POPULAR DECEMBER 15 CENTS 20 CENTS IN CANADA SCIENCE CENTS IN CANADA NEW INVENTIONS MECHANICS THE HOME WORKSHOP MONEY MAKING IDEAS 350 PICTURES See Page 31

Forty years ago Eveready introduced the world's first flashlight....

TODAY EVEREADY AGAIN BRINGS YOU A NEW CONCEPTION OF PORTABLE LIGHT





"HAIN-TRIGGER"
RWITCH, (Below) You just touch the outside and the light to out Release, and the light to out. And instead of problem a stick switch so you formerly had to do to get a steady, "forhod-on" light...put just fick your thumb forward and it's story of the control of



TOUR OWN INITIAL, RIGHT ON THE CABEL (Below) You may replace the (cute-park plate with a handwore block and chrome plate bearing your own initial, A valuable means of identifying your light and a good idea, too, for a personalteed Christman gift,

Both of these benefiful new Everency Masterlites are now on display at your dealer's. Stop in and new them today.



TWO TYPES OF LIGHT AT A TOUCH OF YOUR THUSBY, there) The Light Selector on the new Exercisely Masterlite provides instant, are-hand selection of either a picering report or a broad, diffused beam. For the first time, you can form the light quickly and easily with one hand white you hald the hand on the object you count to and!



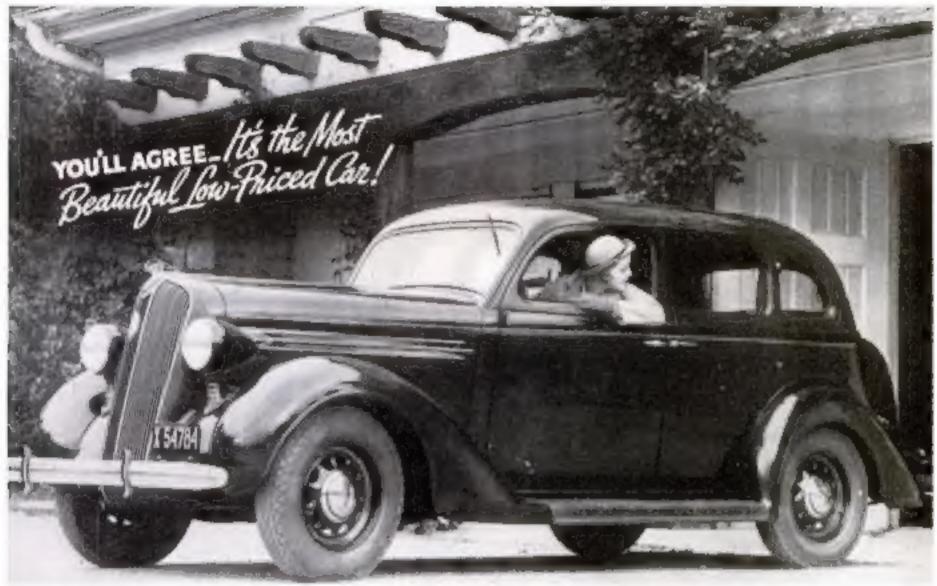
-CANDLE-LIGHT TOP.
(Almos) By jost pulling the less bousing out on the runways and manding the light on end . . . you have a condle-light which illuminates a runm yet leaves but hand. The light cas be regulated . . . as it and differed for use as a night-light, or ledges enough to thread a needle.



NATIONAL CARBON COMPANY, INC. General Offices: New York, N. Y. Branches: Chicago, San Francisco
Unit of Union Carbide III and Carbon Corporation

It's the New'36 Plymouth _Now on Display!

1/



40 Improvements-Greatest Plymouth Ever Built!

PROPLE EXPECTED IT. And now it's here... the greatest Plymouth in eight great years. Forty improvements add to Plymouth's sensational value.

It's the sturdiest car we've built...s 100% more rigid frame...body newly reinforced at five main points.

It is again America's most economical full-size car... with evidence piling up that it gives 18 to 23 miles or more per gallon of gas.

The 1936 Safety-Steel body is not only stronger...and safer...but also has new insulation against rumble and road noise. Plymouth's brakes are 100% hydraulic—they stop you safely.

New design steering climinates the final trace of road-shock at the wheel.

Added to the luxury of Plymouth's Floating Ride are II new comfort features...inches more leg room... 2 inches more elbow and shoulder room.

This new 1936 Plymouth is on display at your Chrysler, Dodge or De Soto dealer. See how big and beautiful it is ... drive it. (Ask about the official Chrysler Motors Commercial Credit Plan.) PLYMOUTH DIVISION OF CHRISLER CORP.

4 THINGS PEOPLE WANT:

- ECONOMY All evidence indicates
 18 to 23 miles per gallon of gas.
- SAFETY— Plymouth's body is Safety Steel... Brakes are 100% hydraulic.
- RELIABILITY—Of all low-priced cars, Plymouth has most long-life features.
- 4. COMFORT—Plymouth's Floating Rideplus 11 new comfort improvements.

PLYMOUTH GREAT CARS

Copyrighted manual

RAYMOND J. BROWN, Editor
ARTHUR WAKELING, Home Workshop Editor
Alden P. Armaenac, Associate Editor
Sydney Orresny, Art Editor

POPULAR

VOLUME 127 · NUMBER 6

15 Cents a Copy · \$1.50 a Year

Published Measkly by

Popular Science Publishing Co., Inc.,

353 Fourth Ave., New York

TABLE OF CONTENTS for DECEMBER, 1935

Can You Prove Who You Are?	13
Make-Believe Battles Test Uncle Sam's War Machine	16
Hunting Wild Beasts with Bow and Arrow	22
Midget Motored Models Run Thrilling Races in Air and Water A visit with Edwin Teals among the builders of miniature power craft	25
Bombless Bombing Trains Army Flyers	34
Boy Sailors Get Real Ship for Clubhouse	36
A Billion in Gold to be Recovered by Hydraulic Mining Details of a remarkable project to unlock hidden treasure in California gravel banks	43
Color Wizards Identify 100,000 Hues by Eye	44

Personner, 1931. Voi 125 No 6
Personner Science Monthly to putational breath at the Popular Science Publishing Co., for A. L. Cole, President and Treasurer, R. C. Wilson, Vice President Sun. Clusts, Vice President Sun. Clusts, Vice President C. D. Freeman, Vice President C. S. M. Office Inc. St. 1912, at the Past Office Inc. St. 1912, at the Past Office Inc. St. 1912, at the President Constant Project Inc. Constant Constant Constant Project Inc. Constant Con

PEATURES AND DEPARTMENTS

DELVELMENTS	
New Ideas for Home Owners	_6
Our Readers Say	10
The Man with the Net	41
Microscope Explains Photography	46
Un-Natural History	51
Tests Show Molecules in Action .	52
Portable Radiophone Costs Only \$3	54
Handy Aids for Radio Workers .	56
Here's the Answer	57
Don't Drive a Rolling Ice Box .	58
The Home Workshop	59
Photographic Christmas Cards .	70
Kinks for Car Owners	72

Cover Design by EDGAR F. WITTMACK

AUTOMORILES

Fan Keeps Windshield Clear . 20
Homemada Timing Device 72
Relieving Compression 72
Installing un Auto Heater
Silencing Windshields 72
Cure for Purous Tubes
AVIATION
Attempts Birdlike Flight , , , 19
Air Camera for Ameteurs 20
Heat Ray Destroys Fog 21
Acrial Photo Shows Whole State 31
Plane Is Flying Wind Tunnel . 31
Giant Stratosphera Rockets 38
Propeller Is Biggest Noisemaker . 40

H.G.WELLS'S THE SCIENCE Greatest Outline

THE WHOLE AMAZING STORY OF

5 1115 5

EVERY READER OF THE FAMOUS "OUTLINE OF HISTORY" HAS EAGERLY AWAITED THIS GREAT COMPANION WORK

What Wells did for history with such amazing success in "The Outline of History" he has now done for the whole science of life! Here in one thrilling narrative is the dramatic epic of all living things-a whole library of knowledge on every form of life-revealing the mysteries of the human body and human behavior; of animal life; life in the sea; insect life; reptiles and birds; plant life. Here is everything you have always wanted to know about the origin and evolution of all the inhabitants of the universe. In fuscinating text and pictures H. G. Wells in collaboration with Julian S. Hunley and G. P. Wells, unfolds the secrets of birth, sex-life, the workings of the body machine

in man and in all other living things.

"The Science of Life" is a work which no modern, well-informed person can do without. Originally published in four volumes for \$10.00, it is now presented complete in this ONE magnificent volume of 1514 pages—and you may have it free, if you accept this offer of free membership in the Guild. This is the most sensational offer the Guild has ever made. Don't miss it. Act at once before the supply of these wonderful books is exhausted.

A FEW OF THE FASCINATING SUBJECTS IN THIS GREAT VOLUME

Haw Our Ford Gorames Bland Norwood Maringian and the Brain
Restriction and Forlikmtion
Orboth and Durelepment of
the Embrys
Chishend, Adelescence, Maturity
Wommals
Bieds and Register
Fishes, Juneois
Vegetable Life
The Comitest Liston Things
Endution and Greaters
for Berperty and Living DiHotson's

"Missing Links" in Evalution Existence of the Stacks Stare Stacks Hustage Man car Carle Muttinly Southal's Law of Staradity is Suman Relavocation Descriptable?
What Determines her? The Ages of Acatemy Life The Plants of the Acatemy World The France of the Anni-World The Registion Assessing Olssenuch
Weys and Warldo of Life
Life in the Ben
Infestions and Contagions
Disease AND HUNDREDS MORE

The Big Vitamins Drugs. Their Uses and Dan-gers The Heart and Lungs Concer Tuberryboty Behavior, Feeling and Throught Ways of Lilo Among Anta, Sees The Amphibian Mind Contably in Adminis Play The World of a Dog Human Enhaptivishim Hymman Hygmain Psycho-Analysia

GUILD MEMBERSHIP IS FREE

The Guild provides the most complete, economical, convenient book betwice in the country. It selects for you each month an outstanding new book just published. If you want the Guild selection for the month you pay only \$2.00 (plus a few cents carrying charges) regardless of the retail price. (Regular retail prices of Guild selections range from \$2.50 to \$5.00.) If you do not want the Guild selection, you may choose from 20 other outstanding books selected from all publishers' lists and recommended by the Guild, or, the Guild will deliver, postpaid, any other book to print you wish at the publishers' price.

You are not obligated to take a book every month. You may buy as few as four books during the year to enjoy all advantages of membership.

GUILD MEMBERS SAVE UP TO 50%

Outstanding of all advantages of Guild membership, particularly at this time, is the saving in cost of books. Remember, Guild savings are not merely fractional savings. When you can get a \$3.00, \$4.00 or \$5.00 book for only \$2.00, you can see at once that your book bills can be cut in half, and other plan. A further saving is possible on special book offers of former selections and other that you can afford to buy more books you are most anxious to read this way then under any titles. Full details of this special plan will be sent to you upon enrollment.

NEW! FREE BONUS BOOKS TWICE A YEAR

Now it is possible for Guild members to get an additional NEW book every aix months ABSOLUTELY FREE. Full information will be sent you about this important new feature,

SUBSCRIBE NOW—Send No Money

The special features of Guild membership guarantee you greater economy, convenience and satisfaction than any other method of book buying. Remember: Members buy only the books they want, and they may accept as few as four books a year. The Guild service starts as suom as you send the coupon. Our present special offer gives you H. G. WELLS'S "THE SCIENCE OF LIFE" absolutely free. This book will come to you at once, together with full information about the Guild Service and special savings.



this magnetic descriptions are given of the Guid's current book selections and recommendations. It is a guide to the best reading and is irral-able to every one who wants to keep tip-

MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY

FREE—"The Science of Life"

Shrott me without charge as a number of the Literary floud of America. I am to enter free such month the Cuild Managine. "WINGS," and all other numbership privilege for one year. I agree to purchase at least feet hooks of our own claster threshold the Literary Guild during the sear—struct found Scientism of colorism and you guarantee to protect me cannot are increase to price of Guild observed me during this time. In some deriving of this agreement you will send me at ours. PHES. It can of H. G. Wells's. The Science of Life."

Sabscriptions from miners must have purent's signature

ha Leisenry Guild of America, Supt. 12 P.B.M. 44 Madison Avenue, New York

Cales

Compression of management

POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY FOR DECEMBER, 1935

MODELS
Kit for the Great Republic 8
A Model of the Great Republic . 59
Whittled Pessent-Woman Figure 68
Uses for New Metallized Paper 68
Mutal Finish for Airplanes 82
Scenery Built Up with Paper 91
THE RESERVE THE PARTY AND THE
NEW DEVICES FOR THE
HOME
Iron Has Hest Indicator 48
Server for Cockteil Foods 48
Steak Platter Stays Hot 48
Electric Runge Has Coal Hester . 48
Portable Deodorizer 48
Mirror on Tie Ruck 48
Dish Mop Has Soap Pocket 48
Stews without Water
Portable Clothes Dryer 49
New Coffse Maker
Electric Rouster Cooks Mest 49
Davice Punctures Cleanser Caus 49
Denorative Skewers Hold Mess . 49
Novel Sun Hunder
NEW PROCESSES AND INVENTIONS
Lights Form Television Screen . 18
Odd Amphibian Tank 18
Scrow Drives Motor Sled 19
Table Measures Angles 19

Lights Form Television Screen .	18
Odd Amphibian Tank	18
Scenw Drives Motor Sled	19
Table Measures Angles	19
Pipes Joined by Heat	19
Sleeping Bag Hus Arms and Legs	19
Projector Checks Mechine Parts	20
Company in Flash Light	20
Improved Lathe Dogs	20
Home Plant Makes Ges	21
Mechanical Hoe Aids Farmers	31
Paint Rombs Smear Randitz	32
New Drill for Glass	33
Electric Plates Clean Air	33
Midget Chemical Bulence	33
Rule Serves as Depth Gusga	33
Novel "Doughout" Engine	33
Shovel Has Twin Points	38
House Has Copper Walls	38
Disk Replaces Lock Key	39
Life Line Hes Shock Absorber	46

Kit Is Workshop Foundry 41
Horn Played Like Piano 42
Pliers and Wrench in One Tool 42
Electrical Barrier for Fish 42
UNUSUAL FACTS AND IDEAS
Radio Sound Effects "Canned" . 18
Frozen Bread Stays Fresh 18

Chickens Use Fountain 21 Midget Wells Start Oil Boom . 24 Grinding World's Biggest Mirror 29 Color Engravings on Jewels . . 30

Man Portrayed as a Factory . . 30
Gets Unusual Lightning Photo . 30
Puma Fires Cannon to Get Food 31
Tunes Cataloged in Odd Way . 31
Movie Forecasts Ocean Tunnel . 32
Swimmers Map River Gorge . . 32

	1	T.
	1	
1-7		

GUNNERS of the Sixty-second Coast Artillery bringing an antiaircraft gun into action in the Army war games described on page 16.

Wield Rattles in Sham War	32
Prehistoric Scenery Preserved .	33
Device Helps Train Sailors	38
Child Is Called Home by Radio	39
Windmill Pumps "Free Air"	39
Fish Racing Is New Sport Fud	39
New Fog-Piercing Ray	39
Aquarium Aids Picture Making .	40
Novel Docks Offset Giant Tide .	40
Bridge Looks Like Monster	41
Builds Copy of Old Harp	41
Submarines Used as Pontoons .	42
Odd Test of Hearing	42
Tricks You Can Do with Mirenes.	50

CRAFTWORK

Translucent	Mod	ern	L		ps.		63
Everlasting	Doll	Pus	nail	tur		÷	69
Four-Piece	Fire	Set			h		75
Hammers fo	e De	core	tin		Me	cal	94

WOODWORKING

Purnishing n B	loy's R	00m .			64
Slam-Top Wale	vot Der	de			66
Plans for Chris	tmas f	dite.	4	_	ZB
A Decorative	Coffee	Table.			90

IDEAS FOR THE HANDY MAN

In This Issue—Hundreds of Fascinating Articles Tell the Latest News of Laboratory Discoveries, Scientific Triumphs, and Amazing New Inventions



Buck-Wilms-Rifler Karre-1 in One Monte



Depth Man-Buck Rogers Dr. Mon 3 Figures in One Montif Weled Depth Map with his graving waxpon to be transcompanied. On their Arad, processed out. Planta Respondence on France Range

Complete Outfit

Each Book Bootes Caster romes by Each Book Rooter Caster research in June actions than the way from when store above the state of the state of

fit. Make real money,

Buck Rogers Extra Moulds

Figure 1 in a smally finitures appends listent amongs Review of Phoris and Province of Works Ven rate make them at most fine at most fine and fine at most fine at the same at \$1.00. These tags light fine to the same and the same at the same and the same at t

You Can Make Over 200 Toys an Hour

with these Popular Toys

Get this great outfit! Make toy castings of Buck with his marvelous Disintegrator Pistol . . . Wilms Deering, his faithful Lieutenant . . . and Killer Kane, the arch-criminal of the 25th Century. Paint your castings in bright, lifelike colors. Make all the toys you want.

It doesn't take been in make etemate toom to pay for year back Noorts Canter and exect service poores.

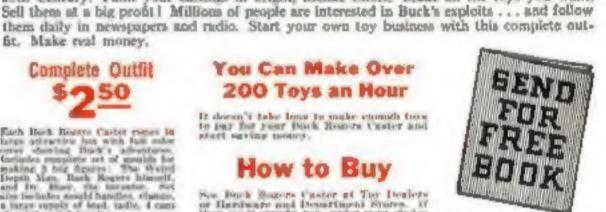
How to Buy

rate line h Segars tracter at The Benjapa of Hardware and Benzetturin Stores. Of their can't single year, order year elader of sertita on the company below. Sciif perforal bald in U. B.

Get 2 Sets in One!

Make I a Soldiers with same outfill of only the base root has set his 3 next possible for making articles of soldiers. This gives just Justin in the Sec.

Jobbers! Dealers!





U. a. Beidlers-Bis" Nab

FIII your steeks new!



Buck Rogers Electric Caster

Jane Set with complete Electric Mettins Lede and Stand Lange fine Square of Wilros and Killer Cane. Includes sampless months, clares bundles, here sur-less, carefic the emotion months, a securious sums of pales, and 2 areasan, probbed has in four buildant covers.

SEND THIS COUPON

Rapaport Bros. 705 W. Ohio St., Chicago Land Martin Color St. Book Materia Forta Book Haber Casten Moulds 0.4 Select	BUCK BUCKERS MOULDS B. i. Willen R. ii. Bate \$1 ldt D. i. Gun Bonkel Strip \$1 ldt D. i. Mare Buck Dr. Hher \$1 ldt Tiger Mage-Tiger Saige Strip Makkers—Con eyed Man- ter spin-less Saige Conservation Strip These Man.
Car	ti tinto

Buck Rogers Caster is made by the Makers of

Lasting Beauty





The Sooner Any Car is Simonized the Better

Simonis your car...and do it before Winter sets in! The finish needs Simonis now more than ever. It keeps snow, sleet, mud and other destructive elements from getting at the finish; no chance for them to dull and ruin its beauty. So give your car this "beauty insurance"! If it is dull, first use Simonis Kleener. It quickly restores the lustre. Then apply Simonis. Although easy to put on, Simonis is hard to wear off... perfect protection that makes the finish last longer and keeps your car beautiful for life.

MOTORISTS WISE

SIMONIZ

Remember you can only "Simoniz" your car with Simoniz and Simoniz Kleener!





New Ideas for Home Owners

FIREPROOF wall board grained to look like choice panels of walnut, douglas fir, knotty pine, and other woods is one of the newest materials for use in home buildings and remodeling. The board, decorated by a special photographic process and protected by a coat of lacquer, needs no additional finishing although wax, shellac, or a second coat of lacquer can be applied if desired. Sold in sections four feet wide and from six to ten feet long, with the same grain, color, and burling in each panel, it lends itself well to decorative matched-grain effects. It will not warp or burn and can be cut either by sawing or scoring with a knife and breaking.





fuse shown above can be renewed simply by down and tapping it

bolding it point down and tapping It with a finger. A pool of mercury, instead of the usual fusible alloy, carries the current. According to the manufacturers, these fuses can be renewed indefinitely.

AIR-CONDITIONING UNIT IS EASILY INSTALLED

Costtwo little more than half the price of an electric ice box, a recently developed air-conditioning unit can be hooked directly into the existing radiator system. In its simplest form the conditioner, which washes, warms, and circulates the air and controls the humidity, is mounted on the basement ceiling and provided with inlet and outlet registers in the floor above. From this point, it is said to be capable of fully conditioning the air in a six-room house. Powered by a small motor, it consumes no more electricity than an ordinary sixty-watt lamp.

ELECTRIC HUMIDIFIER FITS ANY RADIATOR

To provide automatic control of humidity for small homes during the winter months, an inexpensive electric humidifier has been designed that can be applied to any steam or water radiator. The unit is simply screwed into the plug hole in the radiator and connected to the house lighting system by means of an ordinary lamp cord and plug. Receiving its necessary moisture directly from the radiator, the unit requires no attention once it is installed. In tests by the inventor, the humidity supplied proved to be sufficient for the first floor of the average home. An auxiliary unit makes it possible to use the humidifier for dispensing pine or medicinal vapors,



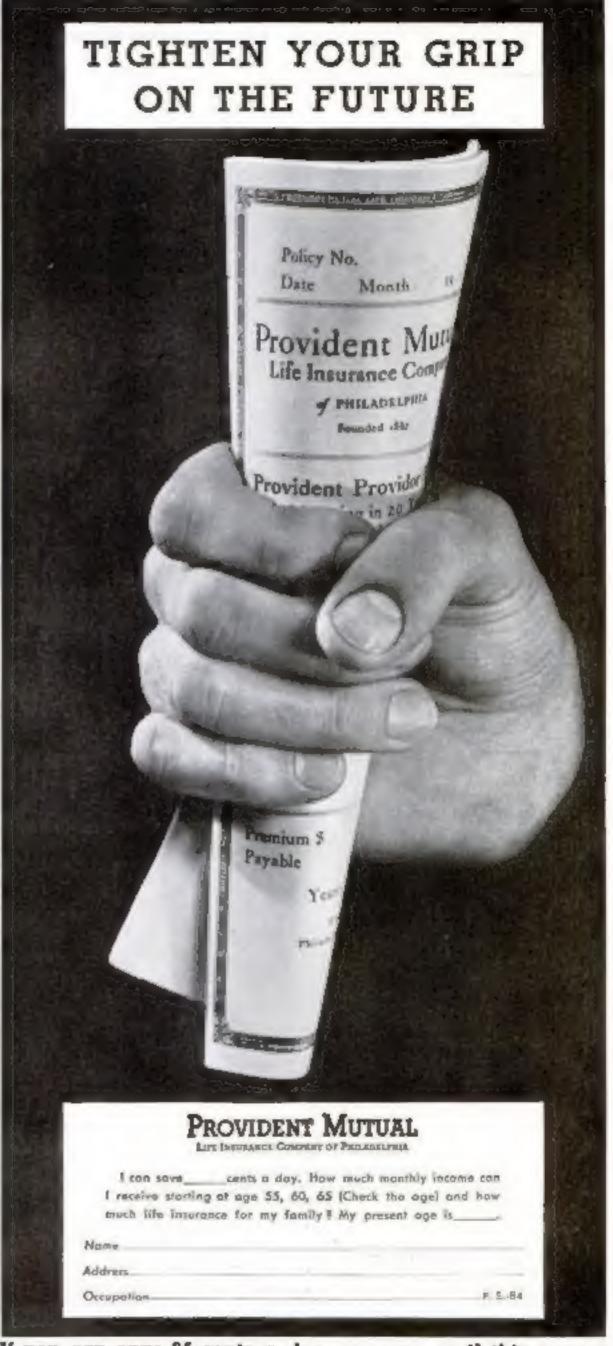
Questions FROM HOME OWNERS

Q.—RECENTLY, while replacing the chimney on my home. I accidentally spilled a little of my cement mixture on the asphalt-composition roof. How can I remove the stains that were left when the cement dried?—W.T.M., Syracuse, N. Y.

A.—Ir the roof surface is covered with slate granules, remove the stains as completely as possible by scraping the surface and using a wire brush. Then apply prepared cold roofing cement or asphalt roofing point of the proper color to the damaged surfaces. Finally, when this is tacky, sprinkle on slate granules of the right color. You can obtain these by scraping them from left-over shingles.

Old Electric Meters

R. D. H., MANSPIELD, MO. Under ordinary conditions, neither heat nor bumidity will affect the accuracy of an electric meter. (Continued on page 9)



If you can save 25 cents a day, or over, mail this coupon



How many of these questions about automobiles can you answer correctly?

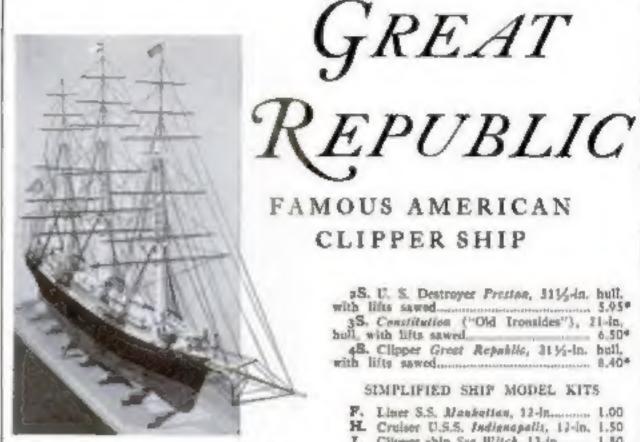
- 1. How can you make your car ride eafer at high speeds?
- 2. Do modern engines run at higher or lower winter temperatures than the old ones?
- 3. What should you be careful of when inflating front tires?
- 4. Why was last winter a severe test of unti-freezes?
- 6. What is the best way to drive out of deep mud or mow?
- 6. How can you find out how much antifreeze your car requires for protection in sero weather?

ANSWERS

- 1. Have pressure in front tires a few pounds higher than the rear.
- 2. Modern engines run at much higher winter temperatures.
- 3. Be sure both tires carry the same pressure. Uneven inflation causes shimmy and hard steering.
- 4. The weather was as changeable as a secsaw. Warm one day ... cold the next. Ordinary "cheap" anti-freezes boiled away during warm spells and didn't give protection when freezing weather returned. Everendy Prestone won't boil off or evaporate no matter how changeable the weather.
- 5. Back out, if possible. This pulls rear wheels up and out. Going forward tends to push wheels in deeper.
- 4. Find your car on the chart on the inside back cover of this magazine. It shows bow little-at the new low price-it will cost to have Eveready Prestone protection in your car.

SPECIAL OFFER. A "Weather Wheel" which will help you to forecast the weather. Also "Weather as a Hobby"—a 48-page illustrated book, prepared by weather experts. Full of fascinating weather facts. Send 10c (stamps or coin) to National Carbon Co., Inc., P. O. Bux 500-2H, Grand Central Station, New York, N. Y.

New Construction Kit for a Model of the



KIT4S-Materials for Great Republic

LIPPER ships are more popular than any other type among model makers. The largest and in many respects the most remarkable chipper ship ever built in the United States was the Great Republic. Donald McKay, the leading ship builder of his time, constructed her, and in order that he rould embody his own ideas without interference from mercenary owners, he built her at his own risk as a magnificent experiment.

Our new construction kit this month contains all the necessary raw materials and fullsize blueprints for building a model of the Great Republic. The hull is 31½ in. long; the over-all size of the finished model is 42 in. long and 23½ in. high. Not only is it the largest clipper ship model we have offered, but by far the most complete in every detail. The model, if carefully made, is worth more than \$100, but the price of the construction kit is only \$8.40 (50 cents extra west of the Mississippi River and in Canada).

For convenience, our ship model kits have been divided into three classes. The standard models, of which the Great Republic is an example, are the most advanced, although all of them are practical for any one who has an aptitude for this type of work. The simplified models are of the same construction, but very much smaller and easier to make. The hulls are supplied semifinished. Stiff simpler are our Model-of-the-Month Club kits, most of which are of balsa wood and require few tools beyond a pocketknife, a razor-blade knife, a pair of pliers, and a fret saw.

The complete list of our kits is as follows:

CTANDADD SHIP MODEL RITE

STANDARD SELL MODER WITS	
A. Whaling Ship Wenterer, 2055-in	66.99
AA. With buil lifts sawed	
D. Spanish galleon, 24-in.	6.45
DD. Same with hall blocks shaped	6.95
E. Battleship U.S.S. Tores, 3-ft	6.034
E.E. Same with hull lifts sawed.	7.45
G. Elizabethan gallene Revenge, 25-in.	6.75
GG. Same with hull blocks shaped	
L. Farragut's flagship Hertlord, a si	
and-sast sloop-of-war, 33%-in, bull.	7.95
LL. Same with hall lifts sawed	
Q. Privateer Swallers, 121/2-in, bull,	with
lifts sawed to shape	4,95
V. Clipper Sonereign of the Sens, 20	
bull, with lifts sawed to shape	4.05
Y. Trading schooner, 173/-in. hull	4.90

aS. U. S. Destroyer Preston, 111/2-la. hull. with lifts sawed ("Old Ironsides"), 21-in, hall with lifts sawed. 4B. Clipper Greet Republic, 31 1/2-in. hull, with lifts sawed...... 8,40*

SIMPLIFIED SHIP MODEL KITS

P. Liner S.S. Mankettan, 12-In....... 1.00 Cruiser U.S.S. Indianapalis, 12-in. 1.50 Clipper ship See Witch, 13-in....... 1,50

MODEL-OF-THE-MONTH KITS

M. Aircraft carrier Sarataga, 18-in..... 1.00 Four U.S. destroyers, each 5%-in. .75 O. Liner S. S. St. Long, 11-in.......... 1.00 R. U. S. cruiser Turcalooro, 1136-iu,... 1.00 U.S.S. Brooklyn, armored cruiser in Z. H.M.S. Sanaty, 111/5-in 1.50. aM. Show boat, Bluminuted, 14-in..... 1,50 aM. Ocean freighter, 14-in...... 1,50



KIT aM-Ocean freighter, 14 in. long

MISCELLANEOUS

No. 4. Solid mahogany book trough 221/3 in long 91/2 in wide, and 243/2 in high over all. Ready to assemble and stain included....... 5.75° No. g. Solid rock maple hanging wall rack with one drawer, 1935 in. wide, 33% in. high,

Ready to assemble and stain included 5.75* No. 7. Whittling kit with two shaped blocks for making sea captain 51/2 in. high....... 1.50 Norte. If you live west of the Mississipped River or in Canada, add 50 cents to all prices marked with an asterisk (*) and 25 cents to all prices marked with a dagger (*). Otherwise all prices are postpaid anywhere to the United States or Canada. The kits murked with an asterisk or dagger will be sent C.O.D. in the United States upon request, but the purchaser will have to pay 28 cents additional.

Popular Science Mo-	othly, New York, M. Y.
Floure send me Kit	ter
which I include \$	(or seed C. O. D.)
Name	
Address	and the same
City(Print space)	State.
	et, check, or registered or less than \$4.00 can

QUESTIONS FROM HOME OWNERS

(Continued from page 7)

As to age, the meter may run slower, if anything, as it grows older.

Nails and "Pennies"

Q.—What does the identification "penny" mean in designating hall sizes? Has it something to do with cost?—T. M. Spokane, Wash.

A.—ALTHOUGH it would seem that the dentification "penny" indicates the cost of nails, most authorities trace the term tack to the days in England when nails were sold by the pound. "Penny" indicated the weight in pounds per thousand. One thousand three-penny nails (abbreviated 3d) weighed three pounds, one thousand five-penny nails weighed five pounds, and so on. Now, however, the designation "penny" refers only to length.

Removing Spots on Brick

P S, H., MILWALKEE, WIS. The white spots that have appeared on the brick walls of your house undoubtedly are caused by efflorescence, as accumulation of salts due to excessive moisture. These spots sometimes can be removed by simply brushing with a stiff wire brush, If this proves unsuccessful, make up a wash consisting of one part mariatic acid and tenparts water, apply this with a stiff wire brush being careful to avoid the mortar joints as far as possible. When the job is completed, neutralize the acid by washing be surface with ammonia solution consisting of one-half pint of ammonia in a galion of water

Swelling Laths Crack Plaster

Q.—I RECENTLY had a new paster wall put in my house to form a partition. In less than a month it developed had cracks and bulges. What caused them? The plaster was applied over wood lath.—F D Bastiniore Md.

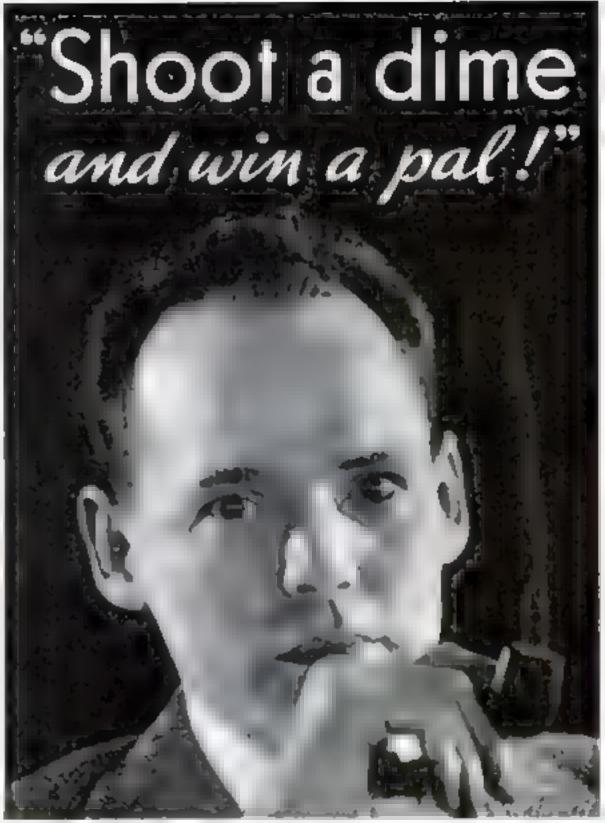
A—CHACKS and burges in new plaster often are caused by applying the plaster over dry lath. Wood laths must be ther oughly wetted to swell them before plastering. If this is not done, they will swell after the plaster is appured and warp the surface.

Classifying Coal by Size

G Y 57 Lot 15. Mo Classified according to a zerobe various types of hard coar available on the market can be listed as follows: egg stove chestnut, pea, and buckwheat, egg being the largest and buckwheat the smalles. Stove and chestnut are most community used in the home

Cutting State Shingles

F G. L., PHILADELPHIA, PA. Slate stepping-stones or shingles can be cut by placing the material along the sharp edge of a stone step or a square piece of tron and cutting it with the edge of an old file or batchet by using short chopping blows.



Hanny Hott, Universal Pictures Star, has smoked Union Leaser since 1933

Le pipe mixtures I've smoked would fill a five-foot shelf. Then, one day, a friend handed me a pipeful of Union Leader. With the first whiff of its mellow old Kentucky Burley, I found a pall

"How much?" I saked. And you could have knocked me over with an ash tray when I heard, "Ten cents a tin!" I'm no penny-pincher, but when a to-bacco as fine as this sells for 10¢, I buy. (Grandin cigarettes, too.)

U. P. Larthard Dis., Inc.

UNION LEADER



THE GREAT AMERICAN SMOKE



And Improves His Deadeyee

WHILE making deadeyes for my thip models, I found it difficult to hold them in zny fingers in order to shape them with sand-

paper. The result was usually that the deadeyes were uneven and my fingers very sore. To overcome this dif ficulty I made a little holder for the deadeyes. I took a tiowel and drove three small, headless tails (pins with the heads clipped off can be used into it spacing the nails so that the



deadeyes could be slipped in easily I find thus to be a handy I so in model making.-W. L. East Pitteburgh, Pa-

To Cover or Not To Cover -That Is the Question

be assured to Mrs. LMK. of Paterson, N J., whose letter in reference to seat covers for automobiles appeared in the October laute, I would like to ask. Did you ever notice how dirly seat covers become in a couple of weeks? Wouldn't It be comforting to know that this dirt was not embedded in the upholstery of your car to come off on your best clothes? And then, why not have artistic covers? I think Mrs. LMK's reasons for not wanting automobile-sgal covers are pretty. fl.mry.—(Miss) R E D., Rochester, Pa.

This Way We'd at Least Earn a Bear Living

I ame in the newspapers that a fellow out in Waconsin has cultivated the belitt of bibernating every winter like a bear. He turns in along about October, and gets up ast in time for haster There's an idea for solving the unemployment problem. Teach everybody to hibernate on a stuggered plan, so that half the population will be out of crewlation all the time, and there will be plenty of jobs to go around. A man would be on either the summer or the winter shift. The bears have the right idea -- P.B., Washington, D. C.

It's Certain To Break In the End

HERE comes another reader with a problem for your army of high-power problem solven.

If equal pull or force is exerted at the ends of a string of uniform strength throughout, where would the string break? Some of my friends say it would come apart all over at the same time, pracucally disintegrating. others say it wouldn't break at all This is a problem which, to me at least, seems unsolv-



able. If it can be solved, I would like to know how .- G.S., Westbourne, Manitoba, Canada.

Germany a Late Convect To Submarines, Reader Tells Us

Your recent article on submarines suggests a few ramitume observations that may possibly be of interest I wander how many remote, for example, that Germany was the last among the great powers to recognize the importance of submaranes. The American and brench havies were actively developing them long before the turn of the century, and Engfand after keeping arouf for a long time from such a new-langued idea started building them in 1903 Germany's first submarine was not completed antil 1906. It seems a curtous turn of fate that Germany became the first to demonstrate their power on a large scale. Whether an autressive submarine campaign sike that of the World War would be as effective today, however remains to be seen. No langer would it take a country by surprise, in it did is the pre-World War days.-G.H.K., Concord, N. H.,

More Support for the Vivisection Movement

I was pleased to see the teply of 5.Z., Darby, Pa., to the gentleman from Austrana in defense of vivisertion. Your articles on chemistry and micr scopy need only to be

tupplemented by some articles on root go, and vivuection to misfy the average amaleur sciented. A little consideration of the great part vivisection has and is playing to medreal and natural serence ments the inclu-MOD of B series of articles on this subject Surely, I am not the only one that wishes



such instructive reading to make possible the study of acclogy at home.- J.A.G., Pitcaum, Pa.

Test Detects Blood, If Properly Done, Says Expert

May I m n staff bacteriologist at a state institution, acawer R.G B of Palo Alto, Calif., and expain more fully the mechanisms involved in legal medical tests for blood? In order to make a presumptive test for blood, whether animal or human, the technician places a small amount of benzidine in a test tube, adds about two rentameters of glacial acetic acid and then hydrogen peroxide equal in amount to the total volume. The sample being tested is placed in this solution and if blood. is present a deep blue green color results. Once the presence of blood is established it is identimed by the precipitation test mentioned in the article by William Worf on poison analyses in the August Baue. This is done by ammumang a rabbit to human blood cells until it has a bigh-titre, antihuman serum. A difution of this seriem is placed in a small test tube it must be properly diluted in order to give a delicate reaction. A drop of the susperred blood immersed in a small amount of physiological salt solution, is dropped offthe surface of the immune serum. It is incubated about fifteen minutes at thirty seven and a half degrees C, and if the blood is human, a fine, white ring appears where the anti-serum and blood solution meet. This test works for both sides, being the most delicate known for proteins.-V.S., Glen Lake, Minn

Wents Universal Language For Radio Listeners

TWENTY years from now, I believe, al. schoolchildren are poing to be taught two

languages - one their native tongue, the other an international language used for world - wide radio hnok - ups Recent broadcasts from abroad have emphasured the need for a common tongue we all can understand. Anyhow, that's my prophery for the future. What is yourn? Un-



amber your imagination and set's hear in Our Readers Say what you think the world will be bke in 1955 .- F A., Toledo, O

It Undoubtedly Would Be A Flying Start

I would like to call your attention to the fact that the cruising range of scaplanes could be greatly increased if a tug plane were used to tow and to give added power to a scaplane during its take-off and to continue, in towing position, to augment the plane's power during the initial stage of its dight. In this manner, the fuel load of the seaplane could be strently incremed and consequently its truitsog range extended. With this arrangement the type of planes recently built for transpacific service could be run on a more profitable New York-to-Europe route. Similarly, the range of rockets could be greatly increased if an elevator plane were used to lift the rocket into the stratosphere and there launch it at high speed so that large and hampering wings could be replaced with smaller and more effective ones.-P E.P., Hamden, Conn.

It Always Comes Down To Mud and Cooties

SUMEHUW or other, I can't take much stock in all this tack about tanks and new wrapons

eliminating french warfare Modere defense and attack are too well balanced. We build heavily armored tanks and then turn around and construct a gun whose builet will pierce the heaviest armor On one hand, we design fast pursuit planes and giant bombers and on the other we penect



YOU TELL 'EM

BUDGY /

rapid fire mechanically aimed noticercroft gues to bring them down. One group of themists discovers a new deadly gas and another group compounds a gas-mask reagent to counteract it. To my way of thinking, the next big war will be as much of a trench stalemate as the last and it'll be the old ashioned ride-carrying soldiers who'll take the brust of it, do most of the fighting and decide the outcome.—P.C.S., Akron, O.

A Pointed Suggestion From a Fencing Fan

I THERE that J.H. of Brooklyn, N. Y., had the right sites when he said that there should

be a few arricles on the art of fearing Many of the wellknown schools and collegesthroughout the country teach fearing as a desirable recreation, so why not have a few soappy, illustrated articles on this sport? In addition to describing and illustrating the art of fearing, you could tell as



how to make our own fold, masks, and other equipment. DHS., Phiadelphia Pa

Visions Light Images Fading Into One Grand Blue

Turn idea of "auth waves as un outwardrushing panorama of life as it transpared," offered by A.E. of Ann Arbor, Mich., is not new but it is interesting to hear of it again. Do you really behave aght waves can perpetuate in space the image of afe on this earth? Tell me then why mites and mites of atmosphere composed of air levels of varied densities, shifting clouds, and blown particles of matter, wouldn't refract, absorb, and reflect the light waves in such a manner as to take from them. their individual characteristics and leave them. as bears of light? Maybe I'm wrong but it seems to me that such a punoramy of life in light waves would soon be blotted out -A P Youngstown, Ohio

These Wand-Power Propellers Would Be at Odds

RECENTLY I have been reading articles about the generators at Magara Falls. They state that the field cods in these generators revolve around the armatures. I was wondering if it would be ut any advantage to design a generator with the armature revolving one way and the field revolving in the opposite direction. My thought was that a generator of this type would be good for wind-electric power work. One propelier could be designed to go clockwise and a collector ring could be used on the positive side —F B. Crane Valley Sastatchewan, Canach

Microscopiet Identifies Those Self-Anchoring Protozog

REGARDING the recent question of H D M of Peru, Ind., about the large, algae-attached

protocoa he saw through his micro scope, I believe they were either Stentors or chia e Yorice a Both of these organ is my belong to the infusorian group and have belt-shaped bodies supported on slender, contractile stems, which H D M has desembed as tails. Now I have a question. How



about some problems for the these fans? I me sure there must be a lot of them among your readers.—V.S.H., Jerseyville, Ill

Why Look at Penguins When People Are So Funny?

THE letter of HW., Scranton, Pa., about the penguing strange habit of climbing up scebergs just for the fun of scooning down again, remoded me of a fundy thing I saw us New York City the other day. I was starting down the long stairway that leads to the Long Island Railway station, alongside which there is an escalator for the use of people coming up. Just as I reached the head of the stairs, I saw a young woman step off the escalator at the top, turn around, and start walking back down the states. It weemed strange, but I assamed that she had forgotten something or perhaps changed her mind about where the wanted to go, Imagine my surprise when, reaching the bottom of the stairs, she promptly got back on the escalator and rode up smiling happily. At the risk of missing my train, I stopped to watch, and saw her repeat the performance three times. For all I know, she's there still If H W thinks that penguins are funny, he ought to pay some attention to the human race. BA, Flushing N Y

P. S. M 's Crowd Him Out But He Looks for More

Even since 1930. I've been reading Port Lag Science Monthley and I have every usue I file them in a large fitting cabinet because of the help they give me I also have 2,000 filing cards covering articles which have appeared

If the majorzine keeps up as good as it's poing now. I'll have to rent a house for my hies. As an amateur detective, I find your stones on come very heipful. Let's have more of them, tho why not include from t me to time articles on analytical and or same chemistry, has ter logy, astro-



ter ropy, actrotes as, toxicology, and plant for building high-frequency electrical apparatus. If you do, 10 need that extra bouse ~ J.O.S. Jr., Modele Villaze, N. V.

His Accidental Radio Hook-Up Has Him Going

Expendence in a photoelectrical red. I hooked up a neon lamp to the output of a radio set and projected the light on the rell. Then I connected a pair of earphones to the cell output and batened. I got no results, so I grasped the neon tube to move it closer to the cell and instantly I heard a man talking Without thinking, I moved be near the away from the cell but the talking on nach I disconnected the cell and then I disconnect er the eurphones. With the disconnected carphones still on my head, I heard music whenever I toucked the Bickering neon tube. The volume of the sound increased as I put more of my band on the tube until 0 reached an amplitude comparable to the output of a crystal set. Upon removing the phones, I could hear nothing. Probably some reader can give me an explanation for this action.-- W.F. Jersey City, N. J.

Step Into My Parlor. Says One Spider to Another

Southers to aking place in the ship window now that is contradictory to all preceivers about about I have beard. A large presspace has taken possession of the whole window index and I being spaders included hands several times and now two spaders are living there together. One, apparently the visitor, appeared starved when it first arrived but now it is putting on weight. The two don't seem to pay much attention to each other

Maybe if I keep them well stocked with thes, it is it get along semipenceably. I want to thank JCF Zanesville. Onto, for his hints on typewriter repairing. They enabled me to remedy my "hunt and punchers" worst ailments except spelling "DH, Santa Monica, Cairl.

Macionettes Seem To Offer A Test of Versatility

With reference to the interesting article on mariomettes in the September usue, I would be interested in seeing more articles on mariomettes and pupper theaters. There are so many hobbies that enter into the construction

of puppet theaters that I have thought for some time a depart tacht in your hinarine wild be prout able to many readers. In the construction of he stare and sessiblere is an opportunity for the exercise of woodworking skill. The lighting equipment and stage machinery should appeal.



to those interested in electricity as it involves the development of track switches and motors. the use of remote relay controls, and all kinds of fancy wizing circuits. For the radio enthasust, the stage can be wared for sound. For the modeler and designer, there is a wide field in the making of the puppets themselves My stage measures eight by four feet, the prosceman eight by seven feet, and the proscenam opening six by three feet. The scale used throughout is two inches to the fact The border and foot ghts are wired for four colors, controlled from a central awi-chlourd The ground rows and cycloruma are attaminated by seon tubes some six feet in length. The sound equipment includes remote-con-Irolled zadio and repenting phonograph, the output of which is amphified through two separate amplifiers—one handling frequencles above 1,000 cycles, the other below 1,000 cydes. The outputs of the amplifiers are fed into their respective speakers behind the stage The curput of both speakers is about fitteen watts and, by having separate am dearn for the best and treble, the music can be adapted to the occasion.- J B M., Merrick, N. Y.

Opportunity Knocks At the Hobbyist's Door

That a needed invention of a new process may result as a by-product of a hobby was impressed on my mind recently when I read that an eminent scientist whose hobby is painting, developed three pigments which, with the add two of white, meet every color requirement of the artist. The scientist is Dr. Herbert E. Ives, a physicist who specializes in the field of optics. Dr. Ives, it is stated, was troubled by the numerous tubes of point he had to use in his art work. So he decided to do something about it. The result was the perfection of three pigments which he calls minus red. minus green, and minus blue. Each of these reflects mainly the bight rays complementary to its "minus" hur but each also re-

flects a range of utbrz colors. By mixing them, any shade of color can be obtuned and by combining all three, black is produced. A white ptgment is added to obtain thats. Dr. Ives now works with only four colors on his palette! This achievement, it seems to me should be an encour-



agreement and an incentive to all of us who are hobby riders.—FOF Newark. N

GILBERT BOY CHEMISTS LEAD IN THRILLING SCIENTIFIC DISCOVERIES



CAN you imagine anything a more exciting than having a chemical laboratory of your own? just think of the uncanny feats of

science you can perform.

WITH A

You can make invisible ink. Change water into wine. Change wine into milk. Make a chemical barometer that forecasts the weather. Make sods water-sparklers. Dye cloth. Fireproof wood. Frost glass-and explore hundreds of other mysteries of the chemical world. Most thrilling of all, you can make new discoveries of your own-as other Gilbert boy chemists have done.

Gilbert Chemistry Sets are not just "toy" sets. They are designed for boys who want to be real chemists and do red things in chemical research. That is why Gilbert boy chemists are always leaders in scientific discoveries.

Ask to see the latest model Gilbert Chemistry Sets at your local dealers. But-take a tip from other boy chemists-and make sure the name "Gilbert" is on the box.

\$100.00 ANNUAL AWARD and twelve awards of \$10.00 each

"To the boy doing what, in my opinion, is the most important chemical retearch in 1936, I will make a out award of \$100.00. To the twelve boys doing the next most important chemical research I will award \$10.00 each. Applicants for these awards must not be over 17 years of age, and must send me a full description of their experiments by June 1st, 1936."

Mr. A. C. Galbert, President, The A. C. Gilbert Company, 505 Erector Square, New Haven, Conn. Please send—FREE—Gilbert Thrills Magazine combined with i catalog on your new Chemistry Sets.

Street. State.... City

Free-Gilbert Thrills Magazine

32 pages packed full of exciting pictures and up-to-themanute scientific information. True stories of how red-blooded boys have won fame and made money through chemical research. Regular price 25c. Free-with combined color catalog on the New Gilbert Chemistry Seis-to the first 50,000 boys who mail this coupon.

POPULAR SCIENCE

DECEMBER 1935

VOL. 127 No. 6

RAYMONG J. BROWN, Editor



By JOHN E. LODGE

The transfer of the transfer o

and the New York police are reported to



A pattern of eyeball veins as registered by the microscopic camera. No two patterns are the same

Science Finds New Telltale Marks of Identity



be testing the new aid to identification. Because the veins of the eye cannot be altered—as can a criminal's face by surgery or his finger tips by the use of acid—eye-prints may prove vital to cornering big-time outlaws. Once again the laboratory has come to the aid of the criminologist.

In fact, few phases of criminology depend so much upon science as does the work of identification. Time and again, in murders, kidnapings, amacsia cases, and fake sincides, the scientific sleuth must open his bag of tricks and prove an identity.

A few weeks ago, an elderly man was found a suicide in a hotel in an eastern city. Before he shot himself, he has their to destroy every means of meast ico min. There were no marks on his clothing; an letters or cards on his person. His registered name and address were false. Only one thing he had overlooked—his spectacles.

Although these were broken, detectives traced them back to the factory where they were made. It proved to be an organization with a dozen branch stores selling tens of thousands of spectacies a year. However one of the experts there made careful measurements of a fragment of the glass and was able to determine the prescription of the lens. With this clew, the detectives ran through the ast of elderly men who had purchased giasses of that particular kind and ended by solving the apparently hopeless case and establishing the identity of the unknown.



Babies are semetimes branded with eitra-violet rays passed through a stonailed number

Even such tiny clews as almost invisible scratches on metal help the sleuths of a missing persons bureau. A dozen times, in recent years, the silent testimony of such scratches has turned a search in the right direction.

Early one morning this fall, bargemen were working their way slowly through a log on the East River at New York City. Just above the Brooklyn Bridge, one of the mer sighted the pude body of a middle-aged man floating in the water. He had been shot through the head and every shred of clothing which might have given a clew to his identity, had been stripped from his body by the murderer. On one swollen finger, however, detectives discovered a plan gold ring.

Frequently, large Jewelry houses mark

all the goods they sell by putting a tiny scratch in a secret place. It protects them against substitution in the case of returned goods. In this instance, a prominent Fifth Avenue jeweler identified the ring through such a scratch, checked back and found the name and address of the purchaser, and thus enabled detectives to take up the trail of the slayer with a minimum loss of time

In other cases, acratches left by repairmen on the insides of watches have established identity. Lodge pins and fraterna insignat frequently help. Handwriting, hair, and the fibers of cloth, under scien time scriptny, often reveal clews. And, so important are laundry marks that the Missing Persons Bureau in New York City maintains a file which includes thousands of them.

In addition to these outside aids, the scientific detective depends upon subtle differences in physiology—telliale characteristics that make us individuals. The further research plumbs the mysteries of the human body, the more it finds to aid the expert in identification.

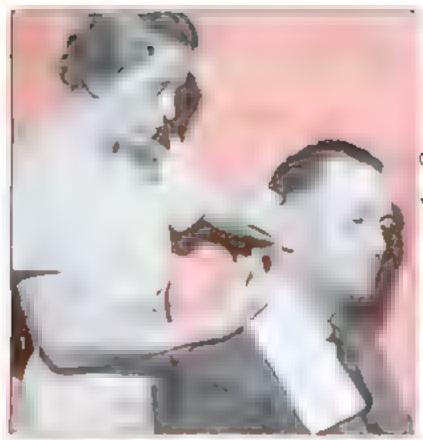
Take, for Instance, the discovery which was the Nobel Prize in 1930 for Dr. Karl Landsteiner, the Viennese blood expert at the Rockefeller Institute in New York City

Landsteiner found that when he mixed red blood ceals from one individual with the serium, or clear part, of the blood of another person, a strange reaction often took place. The cells would clump or collect together in bunches. This is known as agglutination and is caused by antitudies in the serum acting upon a substance in the cells. From this discovery came the classifying of bloods into four types and a simple test for finding in which type anyone's blood beings.

Recently, I visited a laboratory at the Pasadena, Cail, Hospital to learn at first hand how the test is made. A nurse jabbed a spring-operated needle into the lobe of my right car and collected three drops of broad Next, she mixed the blood with a



Dr Paul Papenoe, director of the Institute of Family Relations, measuring a hair whorl with a provinctor Hair whorle are inherited and help to prove a person's identity





Three drops of blood taken from the car are enough for a blood-grouping test. In the upper pho-macrup uph is not called a remain asperate elter calls and to um are brought together. When called tump as in lower circle, calle and serum are from different groups.

sait solution to prevent clotting. A moment later, she piaced tiny droplets of my broad on a glass slide containing in little puddles three types of scrum.

As I was hed tray clompings resembling cayen a pepper began to appear within two of the circles. In the third circle nothing bappenes. This means that my broad belonged to the group represented by the third scrum and not to either of the others in which the clumps appeared. Only three secures are needed for a test, If all three produce clumps, the expert knows the blood belongs to the fourth group.

How this test often prays a dramatic role in police identification work is illustrated by a western murder case

THE victim was found stabled to death, and a former friend was accused of the crime. He admitted knowing the victim. He admitted having been in the victim ty at the time of the murder. He admitted stains found on his clothing were caused by human blood. He admitted a carving knife, discovered in his house stained with blood, was his. There seemed no question of his guilt.

The occused man's story was that he had cut his finger while carving meat and the stains on the knife and his clothing had come from his own hand. Few people believed him and but for Dr Landsteiner's discovery, he probably would have gone to the electric chair

However, when experts in the laboratory examined the stains they found they were produced by group B blood, the same as that found in the veins of the prisoner. The dead man, on the other hand, had an entirely different type of blood. Thus, in a simple test that took but a few minutes, science gave an innocent man his freedom.

Recently, the Landsteiner test has been employed frequently in court to test disputed parentage. In nearly a third of the cases it has shown that men who were accused of being fathers of illegitimate children could not have been, because their bood and the blood of the children be-

longed to two different groups.

The most unusual instance in which the test was called upon to prove parentage occurred in the Middle West

A wet-norse was suspected of having substituted her own third for the buby that had been intrusted to her care. The mother demanded a blood test. This inhoratory experiment revealed that the baby then in the house could not belong to the supposed parents. The norse then confessed and returned the right child.

Although this scientific basis for blood testing is a product of recent years, experiments based on superstation have been known for centuries. In Japan, for instance, when persons used to claim relationship, blood was taken from the arteries of both and dropped anto water. If the blood flowed together, it was thought to indicate they were, in fact, related. Again, if an attempt were

being made to prove relationship with some one deceased, a drop of blood from the claimant was placed on a bone of the skeleton. If it penetrated the bone and could not be washed off, the claim was considered proved.

Recently a report from Germany told of an entirely new method of distinguishing between different types of brood Prof W Zangemeister, of the University Gynecological C mic at Koenigsberg has developed the delicate electrical apparatus used in the work. It shoots a code of light through an opalescent glass and a test tabe filled with blood serum. On the other side, a sensitive photometer compares the amount of illumination coming through the glass with that coming through the serum, which varies according to the size and number of the albumen particles at contains. Thus, the dial readings of his photometer instantly distinguish between



Dr. Popenor determining the true color of a man a eyes by comparing them with a chart on which torty different eye colors are shown, ranging from albino to the darkest brown.

bloods that belong to different people.

Another scientific discovery, which promises to find an important place in the work of identification, relates to burnsh finger nails.

When finger nails are coated with a light-transparent oil, tiny capillaries in them appear through a microscope as commas, Differences in their form and general pattern give a key to identity. By means of such a test, even identical twins can be told apart, although in such cases the comma patterns are strikingly anke. In cases of ordinary twins, these patterns vary considerably in arrangement. The balls and curved tails of their format one differ both in number and in size.

Of course, the ace aid to identification at the present time is the fingerprint. It has been adopted throughout the world. Paim prints and footprints are likewise being used. In (Continued on page 118)

Make-Believe Battles TEST UNCLE SAM'S WAR MACHINE



By Robert E. Martin

Porting over field maps and checking veture nous reports from high commanding officers, the United States Army's "brain trust"—the General Staff at Washington D. C—is still analyzing the results of its latest in mic war. The maneuvers were the greatest ever held during peacetime in American history. More than 55,000 men in ouve drab clashed in mock battle at Pine Camp, N Y., Fort Devens, Mass.; Mt. Gret-na, Pa.; and Virginia Beach, Va. During the last two weeks in August they marched, brynuacked, skirmished, and charged, firing a total of 500,000 cartndges.

Abroad, too, war games made front-page news last summer and fall. Russian and Italian troops maneuvered on a vast scale France, Germany, and England had smaller but important war games. Danish and Austrian armies fought mock engagements. Navies-British, Italian, Japanese, American-carried out "problems" with great armades. The world has been seeing more and begger ormy and naval maneuvers than since 1918, What is their purpose?

Fighting wars is probably the only science, art, or profession where the training is so largely theoretical. A doctor attends real patients, a lawyer tries real cases—but a soldier fights few, if any, real wars. Yet when he does fight be must win, or his country is lost. When he has crawled on his stomach

through thickets and brambles against a munic "enemy"-when he has taken "prisoners" at bayonet point or failen a "casualty" from enemy fire-be is better trained to take care of himself if a real war should come along.

There is another excellent reason for staging war games-the development and testing of plans for national defense. On the sea, ma-



Members of the Sixty-second Coast Artillery polishing the eye of one of their guant search ights for use against aircraft

neuvers reveal whether a given coast hae can be effectively defended, and if so, how; whether we should build more big battleships, or concentrate on smaller and swifter craft. On land, they show what cities are vulnerable to attack and where to dispose troops and guns to protect them.

To be more specific, suppose that a hostile power or custition of powers should launch a surprise attack through Canada on purthern New York. Notice that we're just supposing; we hope it won't bappen, and no one expects that it will. But it is the duty of the Army to be prepared for the unexpected. Would its General Staff be able to produce a plan, already worked out in every detail and ready for instant execution, to speed troops to the most effective strategic points to defend the country? When a menacing "Blue" aimy-actually consisting of two divisions of the U. S. National Guard—swept down upon a defending 'Red" pemy of regulars in apper New York State last August, It was tes ing the very situation mentioned in these suppositions,

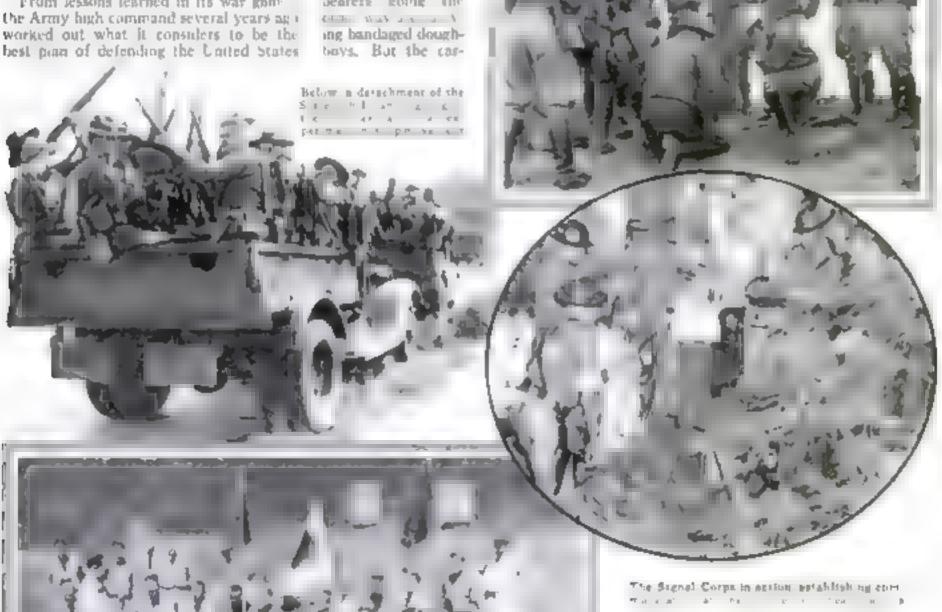
From lessons learned in its war gnn-

as a whole, with the 155,000 regulars, 180,-000 National Guardsmen, and 100,000 reserve officers at its disposal. It has divided the men into four separate field armies, guarding, respectively, the North Atlantic region and northeastern frontier, the Great Lakes area and the central northern from tier; the Gulf of Mexico region and the Mexican border; and the Pacific coast. Real war would be a different problem in each of the four field army areas, so four war games are held, one each year; this year's was the first in the First Army area, which contains 40,000,000 people and is protected by apward of 100,000 troops. To the observer within a minut war

zone, it all arems real indeed. Dusty columns of troops march past and staff cars whise by on the way to the front Who have a series at be seen the or tillery. Stretcher searers going the Children and American ing bandaged doughboys. But the cartridges are blanks. The grinning "casualties" are unharmed, for all their display of tape and surgical gauze. How can any one decide which aide won?

That is the duty of the umpires—scores of alert observers, wearing conspicuous white batbands and carrying code flags to signal their decisions. As the soldiers are ordered into action and leap from their trenches—which often are simply strips of ground designated by argzag lines of white tape, to economize time and money -en "area umpire" in charge of 500 yards of front watches to see which of the opposing troops are bandled most skillfully and act most effectively. Then, swinging a

These are the men who decide the foremen of war. A group of umpires using field telephones to compare notes with others elsewhere in the field



red or a blue flag, he indicates which side is permitted to advance and how much ground it has gained, Individual somers who expose themselves carelessly are thely to have a keen-eyed umpare spot them and put them out of action as "casualitemarking them with white tags and sending them to the rear-or perhaps to dressme stations where members of medical units practice bandaging their supposed wounds.

Even the movements of supporting troops some distance from the front are centrolled by umpires, according to the probable effectiveness of hostne fire. This need not be guesswork. In the recent Pine (Continued on page 121) Camp ma-

SOME OF THE UMPIRES WHO CALLED THE PLAYS IN WAR GAME Umpires in conference during the war games. Identified by complicators white bathands, they watched each move in the "war" and signaled their declaions with flags like those seen here

Blinking Lights Form Television Screen

Before g among d the new terms a new home a the term a sample that trylet a compact

Simpl New System Developed in Germany

Can B Und in Ta aters and Auditoriums

At the top manager to the spater electric and the military of the military of

PRV HCM some example relationship to the relation of the relationship to the relations

side A is compare for some a refer resign

il are to the the terms of the

boxl ke ceas, forming a square jecture area six and one half feet on a side. When a scene at the transmitting study is scanned in the usual way the brightness or darkness of each portion is ranslated into electrical impulses transmitted to receiving apparatus, and reproduced apon the new screen in

a pattern of lighted and only lamps. By reproducing a series of images in rapid succession, the series presents an animated "movie of the subject. In this way engineers forecast, theater patrons may be enabled to witness (at away news events while they are happening. Another application tapacity to be seen as well as heard by overflow audiences eisewhere, supplementing the loudspeakers of a public-address system. The emiscross streaks resulting from the design of the screen, while objectionably noticeable at close range, are said to fade from view at a distance.

PHONOGRAPH DISKS MAKE RADIO SOUND EFFECTS

Sound effects are produced with phonograph records, instead of with elaborate mechanical devices, in the latest technique employed in radio broadcasting. Each record curries several sound tracks, which are separated by blank channels and identified by number; No. I may be a pistol shot, No. 10 a radioad train and so on. When the pick-up arm of an electric phonograph has been preset by moving it uptical graduated dial shows the corresponding number as illustrated above, the desired sound effect is instantly produced by pressing a button.



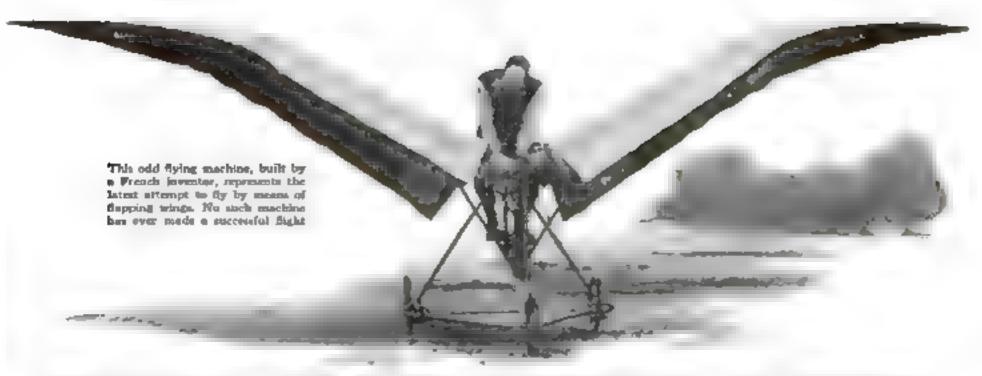
Strange land-and-water craft in which explorers will penetrate dense South American jumples with safety

IN ODD AMPHIBIAN TANK

Mannep by a crew of three, an amphituan boat resembling a war tank may soon invade Sou h Amerscan jungles on a journey of expeoration. The odd craft, recently tested at Mineola, N. Y., employs a conventional propeller for travel affoat, while tractor treads enable it to take to the land whenever required. Windows in the steel hull are heavily screened as a protection against attacks of wild bearts, and portholes allow the occupants to use their guns or cameras. A shortwave radio installation provides a means of communication.

BREAD NOW FROZEN TO KEEP IT FRESH

Breau is now being frozen to keep it from growing stale. Samples of bread kept in storage for a week, at a temperature below the freezing point, were tested at a recent meeting of New York cereal chemists, and were demared to compare favorably in aroma and flavor with freshly baked bread.



INVENTOR ATTEMPTS BIRDLIKE FLIGHT IN ODD MACHINE

ALTHOUGH all efforts to develop a successful "ornithopter," or place that flaps its wings like a bird have no far met with discouragement, inventors in this country and abroad persist in attempts to construct one. The latest aspirant is a Frenchman named Dubois, who has built the odd machine pictured above, and hopes by pedaling it like a bicycle to lift himself from the ground. Records show that such machines have made more or less successful gliding flights, but none has achieved a sustained flight.

ROTATING SCREW DRIVES MOTOR SLED



PROPELLED over the snow by a rotating screw a motor sled of tarfical design has fulfilled its builders' especiations by conquering the 10.000-foot summit of Lassen Peak in the Sterras of California On level terrain, its thirty-fivehorsetiower, air-cooled motor is reported to give the novel sled a speed of between hi teen and twenty miles an hour One of the three aluminum runners is turned by a handwheelforsteering

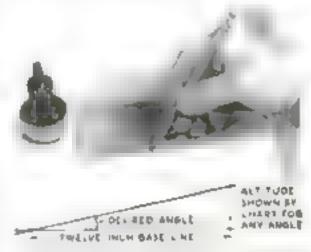


TABLE MEASURES ANGLES

By covernt crive a triangle, using a twelve-inch base line and an altitude read from a pocket table, a draftsman may draw any angle without a protractor. The diagram shows how the method is applied for angles less than forty-five degrees.



PIPES JOINED BY HEAT

An ACETYLENE torch replaces a plumber's wreach in a new method of joining pipes, which obviates the use of threaded pipe fittings. When a pipe is slipped into one of the new style fittings and the latter is heated, as shown above, a built-in ring of brazing alloy melts and is said to form a permanent, leakproof joint.



A sportamen building his morning camp fire while still wearing his sleeping bug. At left, the new bag in one for sleeping on the ground

VACUUM FAN KEEPS WINDSHIELD CLEAR

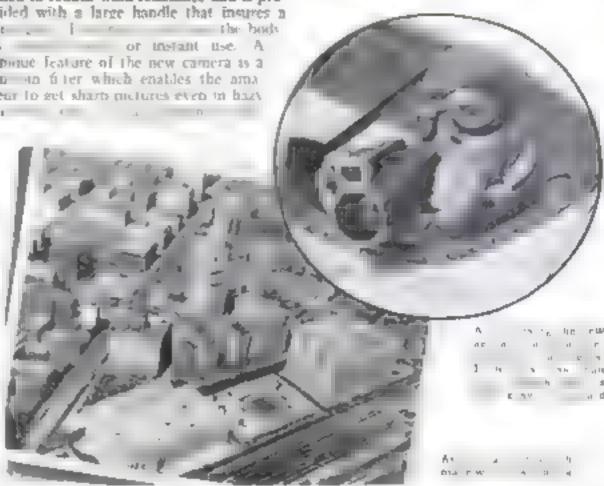
Mindet fans, operated by vacuum and clamped to the steering-wheel posts of automobiles, have been designed to protect motorists from frosted windshields during winter driving. The vacuum mutar which functions like that of an ordinary windshield wiper, is connected with the intake manifold of the automobile engine and spins the blades of the tiny fan at 4 500 revolutions a minute. Warm air driven upward against the windshield by the appening blades, is said to keep the gass—ree of frost and steam

AMATEURS GET COMPACT AIR CAMERA

WEIGHING less than four pounds, an acrial camera recently placed on the market is designed especially for amateurs. It is only seven and a half inches long, and takes standard 3½ by 4½-m. film packs. Its one-piece alongnum body is streamlined to reduce wind resistance and is provided with a large handle that insures a firm.

In the body is a large handle that insures a firm in the body is streamlined to reduce wind resistance and is provided with a large handle that insures a firm in the body is streamlined to reduce with a large handle that insures a firm in the body is streamlined to reduce handle that insures a firm in the body is streamlined to reduce handle that insures a firm in the body is streamlined to reduce handle that insures a firm in the body is streamlined to reduce handle that insures a firm in the body is streamlined to reduce handle that insures a firm in the body is streamlined to reduce with a large handle that insures a firm body is streamlined to reduce with a large handle that insures a firm in the body is streamlined to reduce with a large handle that insures a firm in the body is streamlined to reduce with a large handle that insures a firm in the body is streamlined to reduce with a large handle that insures a firm in the body is streamlined to reduce with a large handle that insures a firm in the body is streamlined to reduce with a large handle that insures a firm in the body is streamlined to reduce with a large handle that insures a firm in the body is streamlined to reduce with a large handle that insures a firm in the body is streamlined to reduce with a large handle that insures a firm in the body is streamlined to reduce with a large handle that insures a firm in the body is streamlined to reduce with a large handle that insures a firm in the body is streamlined to reduce with a large handle that insures a firm in the body is streamlined to reduce with a large handle that insures a firm in the body is streamlined to reduce with a large handle that insures a firm in the body is

essary, while using the camera in the air. That is to change the disphragm opening for varying light conditions. The shutter has been designed and timed in such a manner as to eliminate the effect of the motion of the plane.



PROJECTOR CHECKS MACHINE PARTS

Basen upon the principle a magne lantern, devices known as contour measuring tors have been permed for throwing greatly magnified images of small mehannal parts upon a screen. to this way, small articles such as gears, screws, threads. and dies may be in I and compared with d master drawings to precision. A new proshown in use at the provides four interable distortion free obionses that give magons of Ich Ovenly-ave, † 100 drameters.

> In the photograph at the left an aularged image of the telephone ping shows above is being compared with a largementer drawing



COMPASS IS BUILT INTO FLASHLIGHT

By consists a flash light and a compast, a New Jersey menufacturer has provided a handy accessory for campers and woodsmen. The

compass occupies a position in the bottom of the light where it is protected from damage and at the same time is ready (or instant use when needed.

IMPROVED LATHE DOGS LOCK WITHOUT WEDGES

Latine does of a new type, designed to eliminate play or backlash during operation, have been designed by a California inventor. In the ordinary dog, which is used to bold material being turned in the lathe an engaging finger fits in a siot in the



facemate of the machine and small wedges secure it so there is no play. The new dog has an oval-shaped finger which can be turned and then secured in the position in which it completely fills the slot, thus making wedges unnecessary. According to the inventor, this feature saves time and eliminates trouble for the home-work-shop enthusiast.

F p

Improved contour

to use It throws upon

acreen enlarged im-

ages of small mo-

they can be checked

FART APPLIAGE OF

FF 35 p 70°

Heat Ray Sweeps Fog from Landing Field



tested at Newark Airport, N. J. Its use at flying fields, according to the inventor, Samuel E. W. Hames, would provide a cleared path through which airplanes could land in safety. Resembling a searchlight without a lens, the projector is mounted on a truck for easy handling, and operates as a giant counterpart of the familiar bowl-type household radiant heater. Its heat is furnished by a dazzling electric are, employing special electrodes and drawing several times as much current as an ordinary searchlight. Concentrated into a narrow beam, the heat destroys fog by turning the floating droplets of water into invisible vapor. For airport use, the beam would be trained along the ground and reflected into the sky at twenty-foot intervals by inclined panels covered with metal foil, producing a "tunnel" in the log. The projector also could be installed abourd a ship so that the vessel could maneuver sately through a fog-bound barbor or channel

FOG BANKS are reported to melt away before the powerful beam of a heat projector recently

CHECK STARFISH TRAVEL

Overeness have recently been startled to find brilliant blue startish in the waters of Long Island Sound. U. S. Bureau of Fisheries men have colored thousands with a harmless dye and released them to find how far and how fast they travel. Information thus obtained will help combat the damage to oyster beds wrought by starfish which devour the system.

HOME PLANT MAKES GAS FROM WOOD OR RUBBISH

Home owners in rural districts may manufacture their own gas for cooking heating, and refrigeration, with the aid of a household gas-generating plant recently placed on the market. The fuel—which may be either wood or waste material, such as corncobs, straw, or paper—is placed in a retort within a furnace—

where the gas is produced by destructive distillation. The role is a three constructive distillation. The role is a track to a track to a track to a track to the makers, a single cord of wood produces enough gas to last the average family from two and a half to three months.



Drawing shows how the projector and metal-init reflectors would be arranged to clear log for flyers



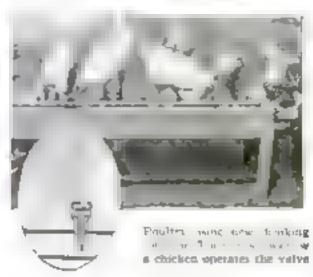
The prosector man steel

on a truck which also

toling a generaled

CHICKENS USE FOUNTAIN

Drivers rountains for poultry are a recent innovation. Special valves, set at intervals along a waler pipe open at the touch of a bird's beak and close automatically when released. Fowls quickly learn to use the fountains, it is said, and their use prevents the spread of disease.



Hunting Wild Beasts



RMED only with a oow and arrows v r stood on

a slope of the high Wyoming Rockies and swept the surrounding country with his glasses. Suddenly be "froze," as the lenses picked out a huge highorn on the side of a motation sox miles away. The sheep seemed to be staring directly at him; in fact, bighorns have been known to see a man as far as ten miles away

Without moving, the hunter called to his companion to bring the borses up within view of the sheep, and told him to keep the animals in that spot until sandown. Noting carefully the exact spot where the sheep stood, he fuded among the trees and set out along a hogback leading to the distant range

For five bours he slipped and climbed over sinck rocks. Crawling carefully behand the crown of the mountain keeping hanself always hidden from the object of his ong bunt, he advanced around a small promontory with an arrow ready to fly to the mark. As he raised his bend slowly over the crest, he saw, not a hundred feet distant, two powerful borns, then the head. After having kept his lone visit a full half day, the sheep continued to watch the distant horses and their keeper.

Rising silently, the archer loosed an arrow. As the deadly steel head struck the animal in the neck, the sheep leaped into the air like a tarpon. A second arrow rrashed through his right leg. Four times

the bighorn leaped, then fell 300 feet down the mountain side and slumped, deadthe first over canadensis known to bave heen stalked and killed by a hunter using bow and arrows.

It was Howard Hill, famous Alabama archer, who went west and bagged the monarch of the mountains. Though still only in his early thirties, Hill has proved many times that steel-topped arrows in his hands possess the deadly accuracy and falling power of bulkets from modern ritles.

This man's list of trophies reads like a catalogue of the animal world. He has loosed arrows at charging wild boars, black bears, buffaloes, wild jackasses, and wildcats when a miss would have meant death,

With this apparatos, Hill tests the "weight" of a bow. or the amount of pull required to bend it. The bellance of the lembs is corrected as shown in picture above

he has killed sting rays and sharks as they sunned themselves off the Forida coast, rathers and subbits on the desert, possums and coons in southern pines, fish all gators, and anakes in the bayous and canaus of the South, and birds on the wing.

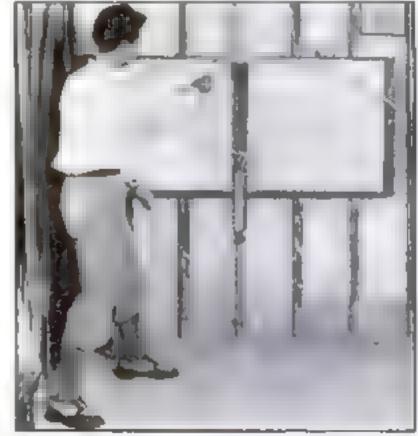
Trained by the Seminole Indiana to stalk game warily. Hill dresses for the part. He never appears in solid blue or khaki whether in the Big Cypress swamps of the South in Canadian birch, or on the Mohave Desert, but camouflages himself by wearing dark, mixed colors.

His is so accurate that he never house backed up" by a gun bearer, for he cenpump five arrows into an enraged animal with the rapidity of a repeating rifle, His concave broadheads possess a penetrating power equal to that of steel-jacketed but-

lets. Equipped with an English-type how five feet, ten inches long made of Florida anakewood or spilt, laminated hamboo, requiring a 110-pound pull he will face any kaller of North American forest or swamp, confident that he can send at least one k ling shot into the chest cavity before the beast reaches him. The spring-steel broadheads which Hill designed for his own bunting provide a cutting width of one and one eighth inches. He has, on occasion, driven such an arrow entirely through the body of an infuriated 1,000-pound black

bear as it lunged straight for him. Began where you like, on a western desert, in the Wyoming Rockies, or deep

among Florida pines, and you'll probably



with Bow and Arrow

This article tells of the amazing feats of a daring archer in whose hands primitive weapons are as deadly as modern frearms

By ANDREW R. BOONE

pick a sput where Hi I has stood stient with his bow, awarting that spirt second when he could loose a feathered messenger of death.

On the Mohave Desert, the other day, he symmetry to the state of the rull to her young to he reached her den where the booles lay wasting for their breakfast a willest stambled across her path. The coyote dropped the rabbit and suited into the wildcat. So furrously did the battle rage that neither animal saw the bunter as he crept up on them. He approached within twenty-five yards before nocking an arrow and, with a snap shot drave an arrow through the cat

Meanwhile, a second wildcat apparenty think ng it was anybody's fight, approached from the side of the trail. Seeng his first arrow fly true to the mark I ill whired, nocked another and, from a distance of hit y yards, loosed this one at he unsuspecting intruces. Shot through he heart the desert maurauder died instantly not knowing what had struck him.

At the end of a long hunt on the Sheshone Reservation in Wyoming, This dropped on one knee, took careful aim and fired at a black bear. The arrow flashed across a narrow canyun and struck the bed on which the bear was resting The second arrow missed, and the bear now thoroughly aroused, charged. As the prute crashed through andergrowth and trees, Hill abosed a hird shaft, the steel head striking the animal in the left leg and sending him rolling in the snow With the speed and skill of a rapid-fire marksman. Hel drove more arrows alto the infariated bear. The seventh found, he chest cavity, the eighth and last cut through the skull. Thirty seconds later the namal

Hill abouting fish in p " ... taux sixeam. He is to g a C > C T C > bea has a w form grove or w c three is the tar





breathed its last, dropping almost at the arch-II last ributes his re a grak to to ong ac t

constant practice and great physical energy He pulls a powerful bow with the ease of a child bending a twig. He shoots steel upned hunting arrows long distances with the precasion of an artifleryman, bracketing his prey

he sends a killing (Continue) -



By p'a ing a foreing if beefw. d. a w Accorate H . . .



Himtong and harpet arrows to year us stages or manusacture. Note how he footing or stronger wood is incorporated in the neads to make them harde.

The circum no tion in all the ground Rell feathure & bunting acrow. He

a pinn ng five such

eares 4 a key

the front speciales

a series is to the

ar wasporing mutums to dight

CA: C



Sha was we also Wining would Los A a ex La

HAND PUMPS AND TIN CANS

Start Miniature Oil Boom

ITH spade and auger, Cristobal Sa cido had nearly cumpleted a twenty-foot cesspool in his backyard in Wilmangton, a suburb of Los Angeles, Calit. when he noticed a colorless liquid trickling into the bottom of the hole, Colrecting a patiful be tested it and found it to be high-gravity oil, so volutile it would run an automobile

For three weeks he kept his strange well a secret and collected the fluid in barrels, se ling it to motorists at a low price. Then his neighbors heard about it-and the boom was on. Dozens of other people song were eagerly digging shallow holes and baring gasobne from them with bucke s or with hand pumps. Strangely, gasoline pumped from different sections of this back-yard oil field comes in various cotors—black, red, yellow, and white Because of the fire hazard, cry au-

thorities soon stopped the incipient boom, citing a law which forbids drilling for oil except with standard derricks and other

drilling equipment

Finally, the Los Angeles City Council decided to permit oil production to continue in the Wilmington section for six months, under certain restrictions. A bond of \$100 must be posted for each hole drilled, as a guarantee that the ground will be filled in if the well is abandoned. A fire extinguisher of at least three gallons capacity must be kept near the well. All gasoline produced must be stored in steel drawns and removed from the field the day it is pumped; no more than six drums, holding fifty-five galloos each, are allowed for each well. A five-dollar drill-

ing permit and a production permit costing two dollars for three months are required.

No motive power is allowed except vapor-proof electric motors, and, as these are out of reach of the small operators, acarly all pumping is done by hand. Salcido, the discoverer of the field, has four sons who help him; less fortunate operators are forced to hire boys to work the pump handles, paying them twenty or twenty-five cents a barrel

The gasoline is found under twenty feet of filled-in earth, on top of the blue mudof the old barbor bottom. Many oil men account for its presence by the theory that wet gas from near-by oil fields, excap-

ing through crevices from lower oil sands. goes through a natural refining process while passing through the ground Several large oil fields including the famous Signal Hill development, lie within a distance of five to twenty miles from this remarkable deposit of natural gasol-ne

Although the miniature on boom at Wilmington is tinusual m that it yields high-gravity oil suitable for use in automobiles without artificial refining, it is by no means the only example of small-scale oil production. The country is dotted with





He by Joseph K vel with the mode of poore which house he record for endu ance under fuels make apple and for an eal contests



Midget Motored Models

RUN THRILLING RACES IN AIR AND WATER

1 10, - 5, 11 -do the stage of Mark of Hoby on an action

160, KA G GC ex cere r

Who her was a second entry or a Long son was so Ff c'a shi hac a ox s stiffs to digital has a second to the second to the second the central top share and any New York to the same of I hary tent to r he a f f f may be a to a The man to the second s in projecting a free way for the first term of the walra a said town bus? a market warre

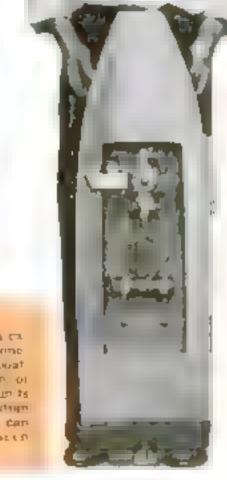
In a prise the current min

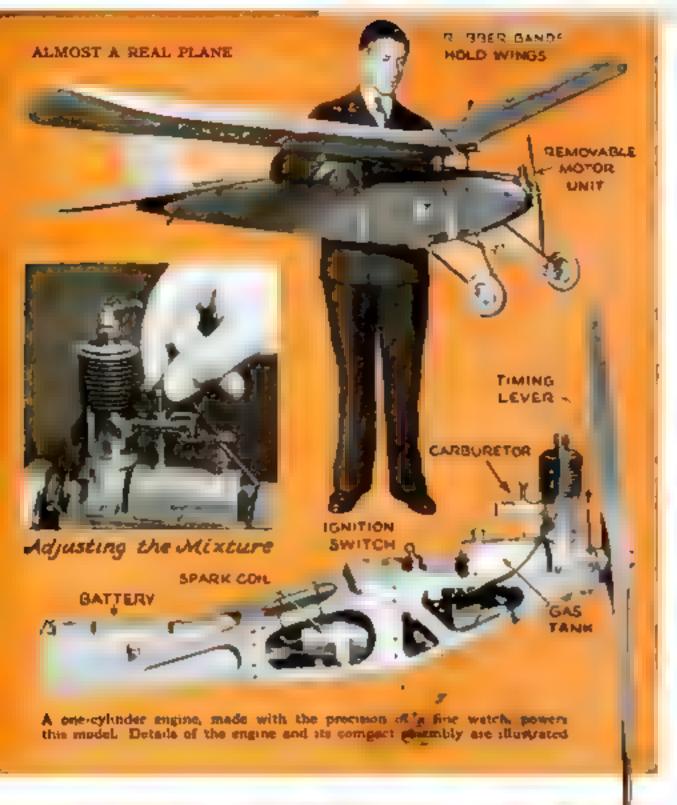
a and of the

The state of the s a market between

was believed a the

have benefern ex to the end the er the sig beat T carrangemen of the various into c the lawpetign power pant can for read y seen





slowly into the air, and soared off toward the south. In a big plane photed by Jack Byrne, Bassett trailed after his model.

With its little engine chat tering away, it crossed the Delaware River, passed over the outskirts of Philadelphia. left Pennsylvania behind, and soured out over the farms of northern De awace. When its fuel finally gave out, it was a rofe and a half in the air over Armstrong's Corner. 11 consted down for a perfect landing and Basiett recovered has record-breaking model undamaged. It had travered more than fifty miles on seventeen ounces of mixed oil and gasoline

The type of motor used on this flight as well as on most other record-smashing jour-

neys of model planes, was designed by Wilham Brown, a young Philadelphia enthusiast. Brown a motor weighs only eleven and a half ounces, complete with fuel tank, coil, and condenser, and it develops approximately onefifth horsepower. Its single cylinder is mathined from a solid bar of alloy steel and its crankcase is the tast and made of aluminumsition alloy. With a bore of seven eighths of an inch, and a stroke of one inch, the pygmy motor "winds up" to 6,000 revolutions a minute. An ounce and a half of fuel will keep the

A model bost racer starting his engine on dry land by pulling a cord attached to its tiny flywbeel

Held to a circular course by a fish line, a model speed boat races against time in a contest on a California lake

engine running for nearly twenty minutes.

With an engine of this type the sleek, streamline model with which Leo Weiss, of New York City, carried off the prize at the National Championship Model Plane Meet held at St. Louis, Mo., last summer, reached a top speed of more than a mile.

In official competitions, each model is allowed an eighth of an ounce of gasotine for every pound it weight. This cuts down the length of the flights, thus requeing the number of lost models, while, at the same time, it puts all competitors on an equationing. For fuel, gasoline is mixed with heavy lubricating oil in the proportions of four to one. When test hops are made, a medicine dropper is used to put fuel in the tank. Two dropperfuls are sufficient for a machine to get into the air, circle the field, and float in for a landing

At present, the world's record for models carrying the prescribed amount of fuel is held by Joseph Kovel, a veteran model maker of Brooklyn, N. Y.

Last spring, during a meet at Hadley Field, N J., Kovel's ten-foot machine soared to an altitude of 3,000 feet and circled away into the southwest. With official timekeepers, he followed it in a fast car. For half an bour, they raced down country roads. A blowout stopped them, They changed to a second car and continued the pursuit. Again, tire trouble overtook them and they had to watch the model, heading in the general direction of Philadelphia, disappear from sight. It had been in the air sixty-four minutes and forty seconds.

How long it rode the air currents after that, no one will ever know. Two days later, it was found in a field near Metuchen, N. J. It had traveled at least thirty-five miles from its starting point and, as the torque of the propeller keeps such models turning in wide circles, its total air mileage must have been much greater.

When one of these machines is tuned up for the take-off, the con rols are set in position for the best gliding angle of the ship. The pull of the propeller at the nose of the craft lifts it sufficiently to make the model climb or fly on a level keel as long as the motor runs. Then, when the engine cuts out, the ship automatically goes into a glide that brings it to earth in a long descent. The high-wing design of most of the planes is



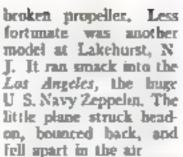
calculated to keep them balanced in the air.

THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN

How much one of these planes, and its mudget motor, will stand, was demonstrated by a spine-tingling, 1,000-foot power spin at Caldwell, N. J. During a meet there, one of the machines was circling high overhead when a bracing wire snapped. One wing folded back and the ship gyrated down in a power spin. It atruck so hard the ause and motor were buried in the ground. Fortunately, the spot where it hit was soft. The owner dug out his machine, washed the motor in a pair of gasoline, put on a new wing, and had his plane back in the air in an hour's time!

Crashes provide much of the eacitement and fireworks at a gas-model meet. At Caldwell, for instance, one machine ran full-tilt into a big biplane warming up on the line. Curiously enough, it was the

the line, Curiously enough, large machine that came out second-best. It had its wing fabric torn, while the only damage to the model was a



Many early models had propellers that were too light. If the engine missed once in the air, the propeller lacked sufficient weight to keep on turning unit the engine caught hold again. Weak batteries are the most frequent cause of motor trouble. Two small flashinght batteries supply cur-



In shallow lakes and ponds, model boats race around tethering poles like the one soon in this picture

tent for the tradget ign I on system, and they have a life of about one hour

During one recent meet, a contestant cranked his propeller and tinkered with his engine for an hour before he discovered that the batteries were dead. Then, he fatied to secure the new ones tightly and they slid forward in the air, bringing his plane down in a 500-foot power dive that left the craft in spiniters.

Without doubt, the crash that caused the most excitement was one reported from

Los Angeles, Calif. Three radin ponce cars and an amubiance converged on a vacant lot where the model plane was wrecked. The realistic drone of the lattle motor, as the 7½-foot model circled over the neighborhood before

the crash, deceived residents into thinking it was a real plane in trouble. When it struck the ground, they telephoned in an alarm which brought the radio cars, the ambulance, and several thousand specialists.

Five years ago, almost every flight made by a gas model ended in a crash. Only recently have designers overcome problems that stood in the way. Two of the pioneers in the field were Bassett and Brown, in Philadelphia. They began testing experimental models in 1929. Bassett built and crashed eight ships before he got one that flew, and Brown worked for two years before his indget motor was a success.

Up to the 1933 national meet, he'd at Roosevelt Field, Mineola, N. Y., gas mode a made such a poor showing that they were allowed to compete in the rubber-band class. That year, Bassett stole the show His model won every important prize in the competition. Since then, gas models have had contests of their own. So rapidly has the interest increased that at this year's



An engine installation

en a one-mater hull. The



The rubber balloon under the port g aware of this model force feeds tid buy carb arrist during a race

no tenal tentest at St. Long, state five gas-powered planes were entered. Brown long has soul upwards of 800 little en-

gires and scores of enthusiasts are build

he their own power plants

The most spacessful model so far han Is probably Kover's record-breaker. It has made h y fligh s without a crack-up. On one day, it made ten perfect take-offs and landrags. The pearest it has come to a crash occurred on its first successful flight at the Vermont farm of Charles Hampson Grant, the designer of plane, Starting from a strip of tar paper, laid down on top of the grant in a meadow, it climbed into the air and circled about for fourteen minutes. When the engine stopped, the machine was headed directly for a dense wood of sixty-foot maples. It disappeared among the tree tops. An hour later, Kovel and Grant discovered the ten-foot plane apright on its wheels, unbarmed, in the middle of the forest, Evidently, it had been dropped from one leafy branch to another until it reached the ground.

To control the movements of a gas model in he air Chester Lanzo, of Cleveland Ohio, is installing a tiny radio outfit Other enthusiants are incorporating origingl ideas in the design of gas models. The latest development is a six-foot autogrodriven by a vest-pocket power plant

At present, many model makers are prevented from entering the field by the cost of the engines. They run close to twentyfive duliars, and the material for the plane comes to almost as much. So the investment in a gas model is nearly fifty dollars. not considering the time spent to the work of construct on

However, several owners are putting their models to work and are getting back part of their investment. One, in Kansas City, Mo., advertises a wellknown brand of gasotine. Another in the West, advertises a motor oil, a third a dope for treating the wings of mrplanes. In South Carolina, Bob Scarhorough is learning to fix with the help of his seven faut monel. Week-earls he flies r at the ocal airport and attracts large crowds. Many of the spectators go for rides in the big planes and, in return, the pilots give Bob free time in the air

Less expensive is the sport of racing midget boats powered by high-speed pyxmy engues. Material for the hull of such a boat can be purchased for as low as three dotlars. All over the country, clubs and individual enthusiasts are enjoying the

Propeller shaft strut of a model boat, with horizontal fin to end perpoising and holes which scoop up water to cool the craft's engine

Lathiel Morris, Jr. of Venice, Calif., with the miniature four-cylinder, four-cycle motor he built to install in a radio-controlled model boat

makes ready to run his race upains, time

thrill of racing their homemade craft against

itions on a West Coast lake

On some California lakes, contests are held once a week, and, in the East, when the annual classic sponsored by the New York Society of Model Engineers takes prace, entries come from hundreds of miles away. Imagine yourself at one of the Sunday-afternoon compe-

An old skiff puts off from share. In it are the contestants, their little boats, tucked under their arms, tooking like oversize wooden shoes. The bottom of the skill is crowded with tools funnels, gusoline cars, and tiny spare spark plugs. In the middle of the pend, the skift comes to anchor, and the first contestant

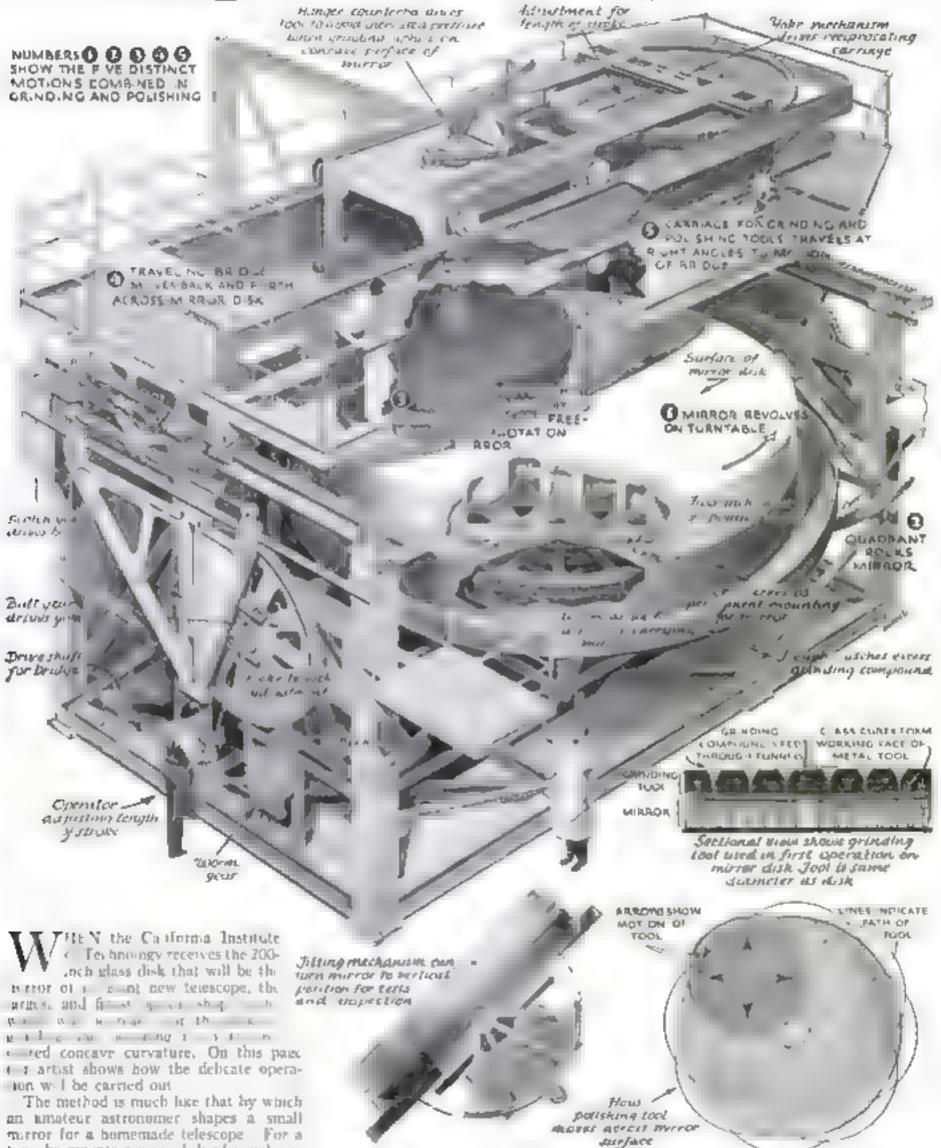
You see him carefully attach a fish me of 150-pound strength to a brass plate on the side of his little boat. This sine runs to a stubby fishing red equipped with a large reel. With it, he will hold the racing model to its course when its dash begins. Next be blows up a small rubber ballour Hending down, he attaches it to the air intake of the gasoline tank. The pressure of the air in the little balloon force-feeds the carburetor during the race. The tank holds from four to five ounces of fuel mixed with lubricating oil

Finally, he jerks a rope wrapped about the flywheel of the engine. The midget power plant goes into action with a sound like that of a machine-gun. Its propeller thrashes the water All is set for the start. The contestant points the boat away from the skiff and flips open the timer and throttle. With a roar, the thunderbug is off, planing, bucking, making aimost as much noise as a class. F outboard running wide open.

Gradually the contestant plays out the line until the little boat is circling the siuff in a clockwise direction at the end of a taut, fifty-foot string. Out come the timers' watches. The little bull streaks past the how (Continued on page 112)

This model monocoupe, built by Bruce Thomas, of Staten Island, N Y is powered by a one-cylinder gmoune engine weighing six ounces. The plane takes off real istically and flies from six to eight

Grinding the World's Largest Mirror



on a firm support. Then he walks slowly around the tool, rubbing the mirror disk straight across it with alow, steady rock.

The three-foot-high granding and pol-

The thirty-foot-high graiding and polishing machine just erected at the Califorma Institute of Technology, essentially a monster mechanical hand, does virtually the same thing in an inverted position. Five independent mechanical movements give it an almost human touch. The granding tool first used, a convex metal disk the same diameter as the mirror, is faced with glass blocks two inches square and funce a feed the abrasive compound between these brocks. The smaller polishing tool is faced with pitch and a polishing compound is employed with it.

ing strokes, and turning the disk from

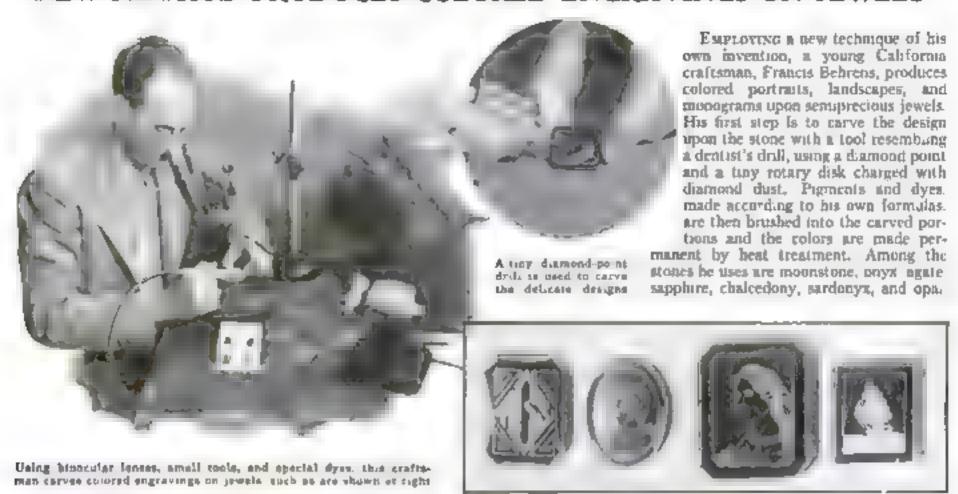
time to time as he does so, employing

first a coarse abrasive and then a fine one

The result is a spherical curvature that is

smoothed and corrected to parabolic shape.

NEW METHOD PRODUCES COLORED ENGRAVINGS ON JEWELS

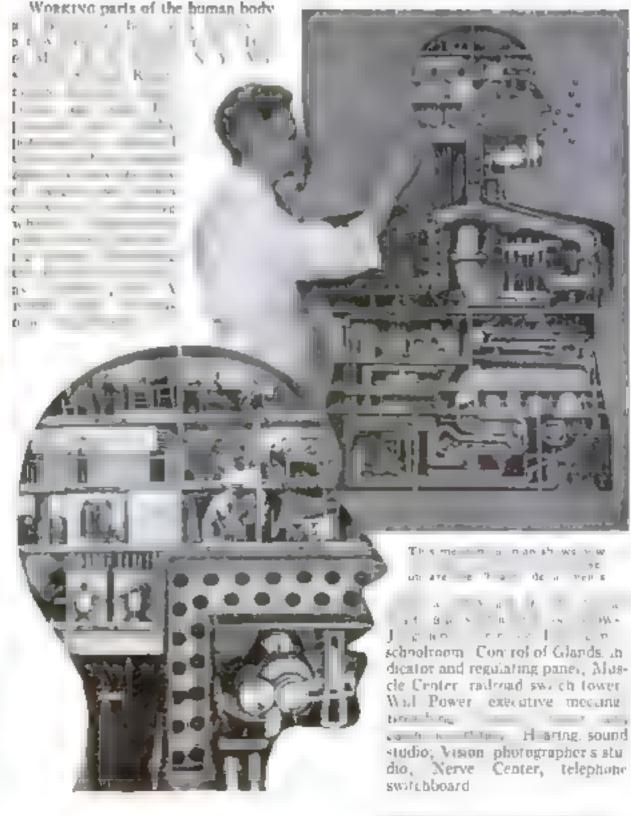




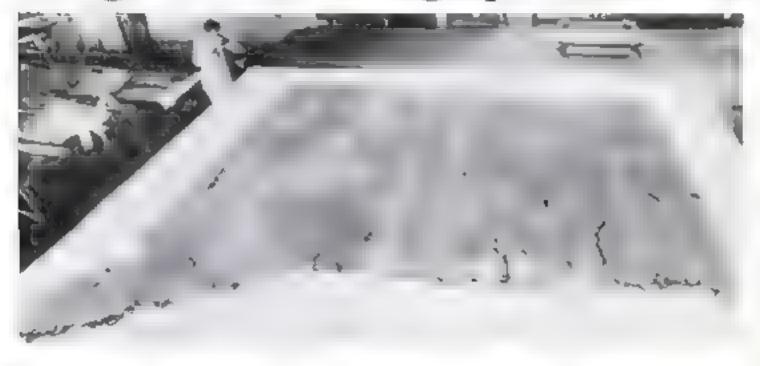
AMATEUR GETS UNUSUAL LIGHTNING PHOTOGRAPH

When an electrical storm overtook a fishing party near Constantia, N. Y., not long ago, R. George Roesch, amateur photographer, set up his camera to try to catch a picture of lightning striking the lake. Luck favored fam. Hardly had be opened the shotter, set at "time exposure," when there was a bunding flash and a terrific bolt struck the water some 400 feet away. The result was the remarkable photograph reproduced above, which is probably one of the best pictures ever taken of lightning striking water.

MODEL PORTRAYS MAN AS A FACTORY



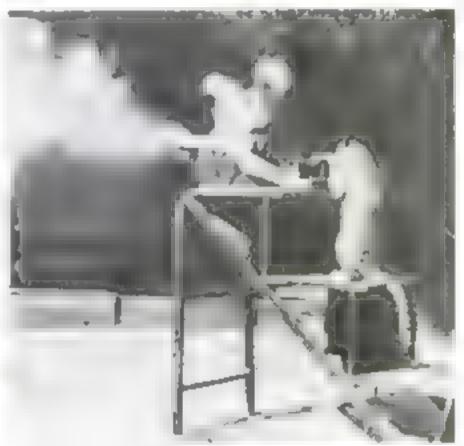
Huge Aerial Photograph Shows Entire State



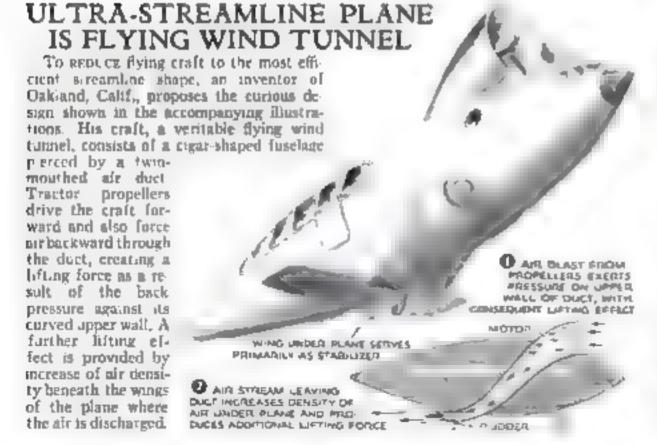
The State of Connecticut as it appears from the stratosphere. More than \$8,000 photographs went into the amap.

BINOCULARS are needed to inspect a grant acriai map o Conrecticut, called the largest of its kind and measuring eighteen feet across the bottom. The "stratosphere view," just completed, is said to be the first photograph to show at one glance what a whose state looks like Even such details as hedges and chicken hooses are visible when the picture is closely inspected. To make it, aerial surveyors made 10,-479 exposures, which were combined into thirty-four composites, and these in turn were carefully joined together to form the complete map





Training by laboratory workers has overcome the pame a feat of Srearms



PUMA CALLS FOR FOOD BY FIRING A CANNON

Throwar most animals are gun shy a wild puma kept at a ranoratory in Moscow Russia deliberately fires a cannon to signify that it is hungry Laboratory workers trained the animal, in accordance with the theories of Dr. Ivan Pavlov, noted physiologist, by firing the piece and giving the puma a piece of ment after each shot boon it overcame its natural distikt for the sound and learned to get its meals by Imbing upon a piatform and pushing the firing cord.

TUNES ARE CATALOGUED IN MUSICAL DICTIONARY

New revers reveal their kinship to old ones, in a musical dictionary just completed in Vienna, Austria. Thousands of musical themes are recorded. An entry is made for each composition, which is transcribed in letters of the musical scale, the letters of the first few notes serving as "mutuals" for filing guidance.

Movie Forecasts Tunnel Under Atlantic

WHAT travel between American Europe may be like, a half-century or my transproductions, which environment to the second a 5,000-mile submarine vehicular tube link. ing New York and London. To offset the of tion that such a project would be fantastic under engineering methods developed up to the present time, the movie, "Transatlantic Tim-new toor -a 'racture drill' supposents of liquefying rock. Streambne, hern seared curs, impened by electromagnets attraveling in a vacuum, according to the story would whiz through the completed rube at such termite speed that a passenger could breakt in New York, keep a Juncheon enga-Lor for and get back to America for a





DARING SWIMMERS MAP RIVER GORGE

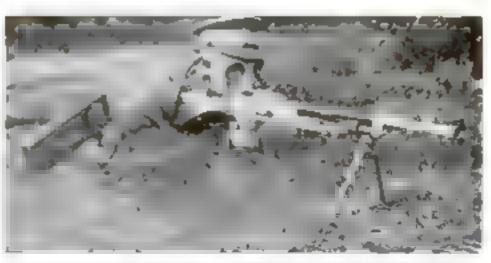
To complete a map of Boulder Dam Reservoir, expert swimmers, weating helmets and padded life preservers, have begun a perilous fifty-five-mile survey of the Colorado River gorge They will fight swift currents and dodge jagged rocks in boats with water tight hatches and battering-ram sterps.



BOMBS SMEAR BANDITS WITH TELLTALE PAINT

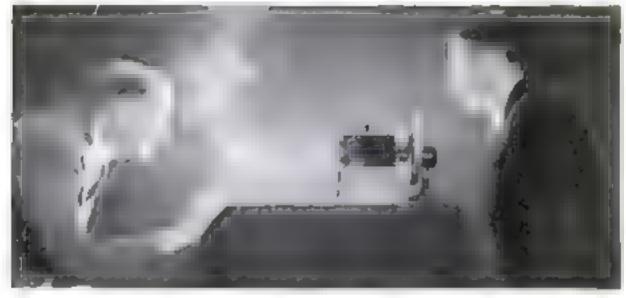
GLASS bombs resembling electriclamp burbs, falled with brightly colored paint, are a new British weapon against holdup men. Night watchmen and payroll messengers, carrying supplies of the bombs, are prepared to hurl them at fireing suspects or escaping bandit cars. The resulting smear of yellow or red other point makes it easy for police to trail the fugitives, and the firing of guns that might endanger passersby in crowded streets and thoroughfares is avoided.

GUNNERS WIELD RATTLES IN SHAM WAR



A ruttle being used by a British machine gunner in place of blank cartridges

Swinging large wooden rattles, gasmasked gumners engaged in mock combat during recent Brituh army moneuvers. The toy noisemakers simulated the sound of machinegun fire and permitted economies in the use of bank cartradges. Ignoring its incongruity, umpires checked the theoretical ehectiveness of the make-believe fire.



Engligers testing the laner workings of a new electrical dust precapitator for household may

ELECTRIC PLATES CLEAN AIR IN HOME

Relier for hay-fever sufferers is promised by an electrical "dust precipitator" hat removes irritating pollen, as well as dust and soot, from the air in a bedroom or office. As air passes through the device which is designed to be housed in a decorative cabinet, all floating particles of foreign matter are attracted electrically

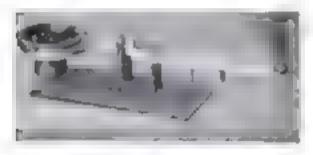
to charged aluminum plates that serve as collectors. The plates are cleaned periodically, samply by holding them under rusning water. Successfully tested by Westinghouse engineers, the device is a amali-scale counterpart of huge electrical precipitators used in industry to prevent the escape of soot and dust from plants.

DRILL FOR GLASS HAS RUBBER SUCTION GUIDE

Hours ranging in diameter from onehalf meh to four inches are neatly bored m glass, stone, tile, or porcelain with a new drill equipped with a rubber suction guide. The latter, clinging to the surface of the work, holds the tool firmly in place and prevents chattering or vibration, assuring a smooth high-speed job. Tubular cutting heads, to hore hoies of different sures, are interchangeable in the device. According to the manufacturer, the tool may be used in a horizontal, vertical, or clanting position with equal convenience.

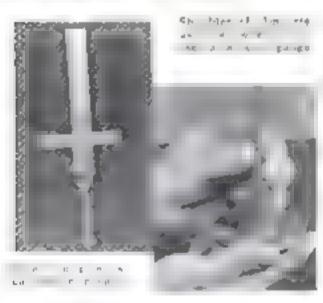


Dritt equipped with rubber auction guide for borteg holes in gless east similar materials



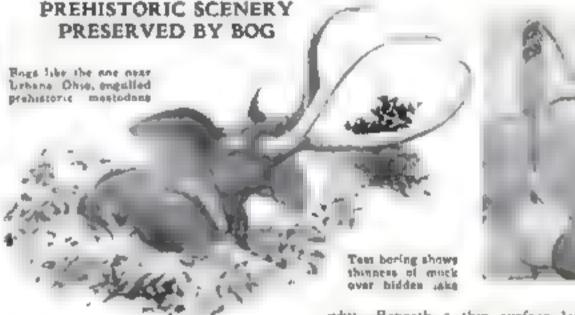
MIDGET BALANCE WEIGHS CHEMICALS ACCURATELY

HANDY for both amateur and professional chemists, a new pocket-size balance has a capacity of 100 grams and is said to be accurate to within one one-handredth of a gram. Measuring only twelve inches tong, the balance employs permanently natached shaing weights, and a beam arrest protects the alloy-sized knofe edge and agate bearing when it is carried



POCKET RULE SERVES AS DEPTH GAUGE

A POCKET CLIP with a T-shaped shoulder enables a new six-inch steel rule to be used in the shop as a depth gauge, as well as for ordinary measurements. When the rule is dropped into a recess and the clip is slid into place to serve as a marker, the depth may be read from exher side. One side is graduated in thirty-seconds and the other in sixty-fourths of an inch-



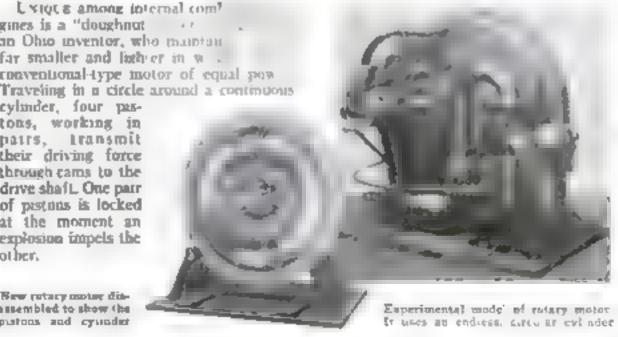
How the Middle West looked at the close of the are are may be seen near Lebana, Ohio. Shrubby cinqueful, dominant plant of the post-glacial era, still covers an area of several acres where history appearently has stood still, and a state vegetational survey has just shown

why Beneath a thin surface layer of muck and routs, deceptively firm to the tread, test borings reveal a subterranean lake formed by the melting ice sheet 30,000 to 40,000 years ago. Pure artesion water supply has preserved the take and its prehistoric vegetation unchanged. The area is regarded as an example of the bogs that once trapped roaming mastodons.

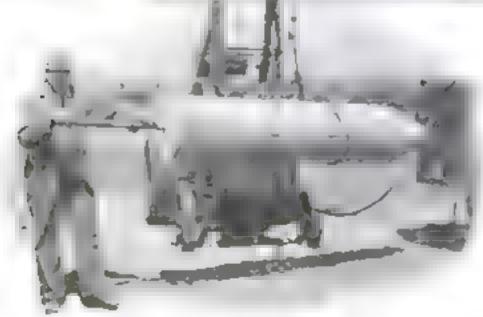
NOVEL ENGINE RESEMBLES A DOUGHNUT

gines is a "doughnut" an Ohio inventor, who maintain far smaller and lighter in w ... conventional-type motor of equal pow cylmder, four pastons, working in pairs, transmit their driving force through cams to the drave shaft. One pair of pistons is locked at the moment an explosion impels the

New cutacy motor disassembled to show the purtous and cyunder







Bombless

Trains Army Flyers

IN tiny model airplanes, poised only a foot above the surface of a table, teach bombardment pilots of the U. S. Army Air Corps to fly in intricate bombing formations. In other exercises, radio impulses take the place of 2,000-pound bombs in training bombardiers to drop their deadly missiles accurately upon targets a mile and a half below them.

Mounted on stiff spindles which are plugged into holes in a board, the models can be changed into a variety of formations. As an experienced instructor moves the six tiny ships through various evolutions, he explains to the young pilots the exact position for each plane during every movement. Thus they see, without endangering themselves, how tight formations should be flown, and learn the correct positions for individual planes before, during, and after a signal by the leader for a change in formation.

Bombing, like all military flying, is much more complicated than merely piloting a lone plane across the countryside. Since each pilot is permitted only thirty-two bombs each year for practice, and another thirty-two for recorded flaghts, a supplementary method for developing skill in laying steel "eggs" on a 200-foot bulseye from 250-mile-an-hour bombers has been worked out recently by Air Corps officers. By this means, pilots and bombardiers become so proficient that they can score at least seventy-five percent direct bits while approaching targets against or across the wind at all tudes of 5,000 to 8 000 feet. Recently so successful has be scheme proved, the majority of scores have ranged between eighty-five and ninety-five percent.

While the actual bomb dropping requires only eight flights for each bombardier annualty, his achooling covers several months. First, he practices dropping theoretical hombs on an indoor range a strip of craves painted to represent towns, bridges, and open country. When he becomes familiar with the method of dropping bombs, he goes into the air. With his exact position registered in a camera obscura on the ground he releases radio impulses to represent bombs, and "hits" are accurately recorded

As the bombing planes roar through the air, the leader signals a change from V-formation into a single line "Number two plane will drop bomb first time over," he orders. As the formation approaches, the bombardier sitting intent in the belly of the big monoplane, adjusts his bomb sights for altitude, wind direction and velocity and direction of the piane. He sees he ow and ahead the 200-foot circle of the target, and in its center a hut in whose roof is a lens which projects the image of his plane on a chart. Beside the chart stands a scorer, who is busy tracing the progress of the plane by pencil marks. On the paper too is a point which represents the hut or the target.

On through the sky roar the bembers. "Turn left," orders the bombardier to his pilot through the plane's interphone system. "Stop.... steady.... right.... stop.... steady.... "Now the cross hairs on his sight indicate that the time has come to release a bomb. Instead of pulling the bomb release, he touches a button which sends a single radio signal leaping down through space.

When the "dash" buzzes in his carphones, the scorer looks at his chronometer, then continues plotting the direction of the plane's flight for twenty-three seconds, the

LEARNING BY THEORY AND PRACTICE

At the left, young pilots are being taught how to fly in bomb

y or things which an or

a a f years the making of more of

Re were c a C as A f Army tomb

c g sa c a a a a a privative to sa



time remarked for a bomb to drop 8,000 feet. At the end of tout time, he marks with an X the point on the character he sees the plane's image. If the bombarder has seered a bullseve, that cross will be marked directly up the dot representing the roof of the shack. Regarders the signal "strikes" bowever, the signal "strikes" bowever.

Of course, taday signals cannot altogether take the piace of experience in actually dropping bombs, particularly the bord destructive ones. Since every one-ton live bomb cost severa handred dodlers, six foot dummy bombs made concrete are sometimes dropped during practice runs by ted with values they by as accurately toward their ob-

these of countries, he has a hard been deepping short fase bombs on ground to be from the developing within a parious of several hands feet. Not even six machine gur a hands of several hands feet. Not even six machine gur and hands of several hands feet. Not even six machine gur and hands of several hands feet. Not even six machine gur and hands of several hands feet.





Sweet for all began a for an inches and a state of the control of

One or the Art Come of the his substant puls growth and terminal district from basing of mit. The place is posted on all sides to machine gund from the purete.

Boy Sailors Get Real



N THE roling decks of an old oaktimbered barkentine hundreds of American boys will realize their dreams of voyaging to the picturesque and colorful ports of the Spanish Main During the long winter months between cruises, the yeasel will provide a unique club house where the youngsters can receive nautical training and indulge their natural love of the sea

Already scores of young enthusiasts are devoting their spare time—evenings, week-ends, and bolidays—to fitting up their

seagoing headquarters. At her berth on the water-front of Brooklyn. N. Y., the fifty year out sailing ship Norden is the scene of bustling activity as energetic crews scrape rails and space, caulk weather-beaten decks, and swarm through rigging that towers more than 100 feet above the water

This unusual experiment is the work of the American Nautical Cadets, a new organization which already numbers 700 boys in its membership. Among its leaders are old-time sea captains, Navy, Coast Guard, and merchant ship officers, marine artists, and writess about the sea. Its purpose, as announced at the time of its organization a year ago, is to foster good fellowship and provide disciplined training for older boys who have outgrown the activities of younger boys clubs.

The project aroused immediate interest not only among the boys, but also among shipping men and other lovers of the sen. The advisory council includes veterans of sail such as Capt. Bob Bartlett, Capt. Felix Riesenberg, and Admiral George H. Rock. Other members of the council are Prof Wilham Hovgaard, Admiral Frederic R. Harris, Gordon Grant, Warren Sheppard, Eads Johnson, Capt. George Fried, Capt. Thomas Molloy, and Capt. E. Armitage McCann. Captain McCann is known to readers of Popular Science. Montrelly as the designer of many ship models.

The Norden, first training ship of the organiza-



A class in totalf-best construction. While their ship is being made ready for the sea, members of the organization are receiving training in the theory of nevigation, thart reading, weather forecasting, and ship maneguaring, as well as in seamen a duties

Cadeta inspect og the forement

figling of the t

Ship for Club House



A hoy saflor learning to "shoot the sun" with the heatent. Yachtemen former mamen, and may no artists serve as marsurers for the young marspers



Manning the windlans to horse the Norder's maintail. The fitty year old ship is a backontine, square-rigged on her forement and fore-and-sit on main and missign

tion is a 120-foot barkenine square-rigged on the foremast and fore-and-aft rigged on the mun and musers. She was built in Denmark in 1883 and is a veteran of arctic expeditions, whate and seal fishing, and the lumber trade

To transform the vessel into a floating club house, the cramped forecastle and officers' quarters are being enlarged. Between decks, a part of the hold is being partitioned off to provide a meeting room for winter use and alceping quarters for a large crew when the ship is at sea. A steam heating plant is about to replace the two tiny stoves that formerly heated the living quarters fore and aft, and electricity will suppoint the old oil lamps

Even while construction is going on, the boys are being trained to handle their ship when the sets sail for cruses on Long Island Sound, or to Bermuda or the West Indies. Classes in the theory of navigation, chart reading, signaling, weather forecasting, and ship maneuvering, as well as in the practical work of handling lines and sails, chibing aloft, and handling small boats, are all part of the weekly routine

INTEREST to the American Nautical Cadets indicates that the Norden will be only the first of a fleet of such seagoing club houses, with vessels located at all the important seaport cities in the country. Already, addr ional share units have been established in other boroughs of Greater New York, and applications have been received for permission to found divisions in New Jersey and is distant parts of Long Island.

Requirements for thembership are a thommum age of sixteen, good health, and the ability to work hard. Needless to say, the applicant is also expected to have an interest in ships, and in everything connected with them

Perhaps the sailing ship, no longer efficient as a commercial carrier, may find new usefulness in building healthy bodies and alert minds, and in keeping abive in young Americans the traditions of seamanship that once made American clipper ships leaders in the commerce of the seven seas





LEARNING THE A B C. OF GOING TO SEA

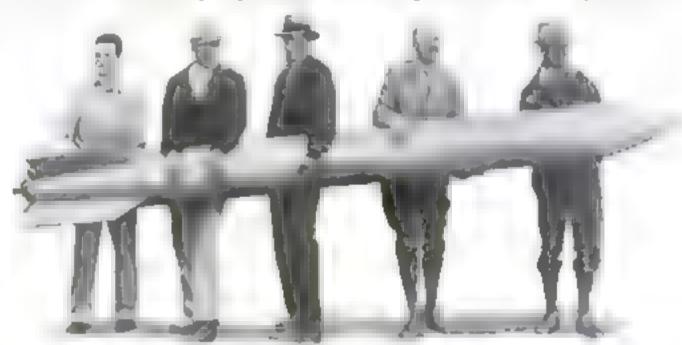
In the center picture, a cader is taking his trick at the wheel, while his \$b.p. mates look on. Above, an instructor initiating a class into the mysteries of the \$b.p. sumptes. Boye will men the vessel on cruises to Bermoda and the West Indies.

Giant Rockets To Explore Stratosphere

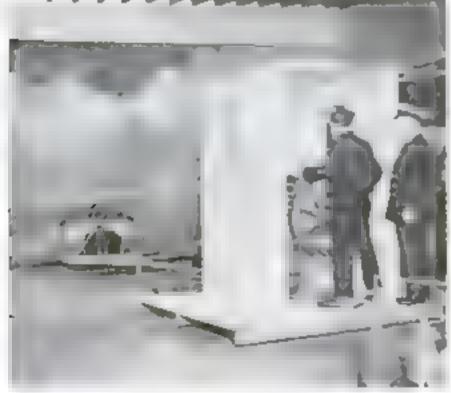


Promithia tower near Roswell, N. Men. Dr. R. N. Goddard will send rockets into the attendance Right, the experimentary with one of the rockets

From a sixty-foot tower at his desert laboratory near Ruswell, N. Mez., Prof. Robert H. Goddard of Clark University plans soon to launch grant rockets into unexplored regions of the atmosphere between twenty and 150 miles above the earth, Carrying automatic recording instruments, and descending on parachites, the cockets will bring back invaluable accentific data, including information on highaltitude electrical conditions that offect radio transmission. After a recent visit to the laboratory. Col. Charles A. Lindbergh reported favorably on the work, assuring continuation of the experiments.

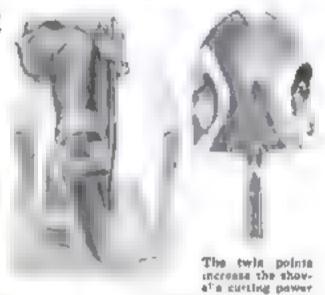


SAILORS TRAIN IN DUMMY WHEELHOUSE



Dummy pilot bouse used in training belimmen for British ships

A pumsty wheelbouse, swinging in an are to imitate the maneuvers of a ship at sea, teaches future sailors of the British merchant marine the rudiments of a belowman's duties. The device, used at the Gravesend Sea School, is made more realistic by a painted foreground representing the bow of a ship with the sea beyond itthe scene the student will have before him when he actually takes the wheel on his pasigned ship. Under the guidance of instructing officers, he puts his "shep" through all of its maneuvers

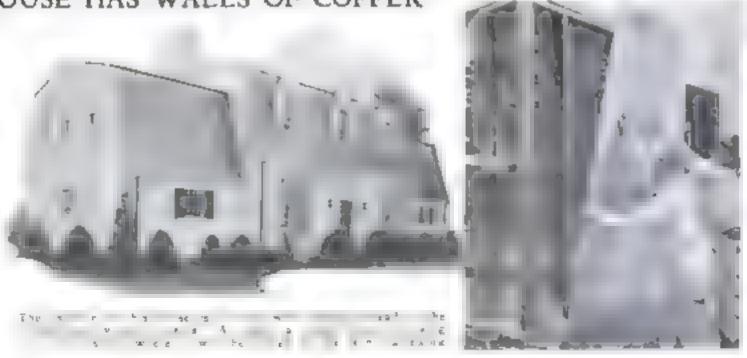


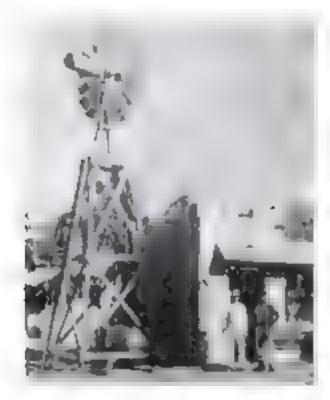
SHOVEL HAS TWIN POINTS

Mane with a V-shaped cut at the tip, giving it twin points, the shovel pictured above is claimed by its inventor to be more efficient and useful than the conventional types on the market. Its increased cutting edge at the tip makes it easier to penetrate the soil and the V-shaped notch acts as a cutting tool when roots are met.

NEW-TYPE HOUSE HAS WALLS OF COPPER

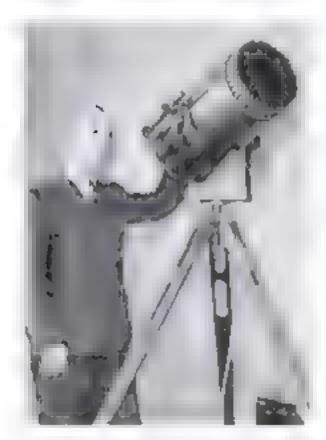
Frest of its type in America, a "copper house" just completed in a suburb of Washington, D. C., is expected by its buildera to set a new style in construction. Exterior walls consist of heavy copper plates, backed by composition board and mounted on a framework of structural steel. Sheet copper, over a wooden deck, forms the roof. Al. the plumbing pipes in the house are of nonrustable copper tubing, and beating lines, radiators, and hardware are also of copper or copper alloys.





WINDMILL PUMPS AIR FOR AUTO SERVICE STATION

By tapping the breezes for power, a Florida inventor has found a way to provide automobile service stations with an economical supply of compressed air Driven by an eight-foot wind vane, his unit stores air under pressure in a capacious tank and provides a sufficient supply not only for inflating tires but also for running sir-operated grease guns and pneumatic lifts. The picture above above a windmill in operation which maintains a pressure of 140 pounds a square inch.



INVENTOR DEMONSTRATES NEW FOG-PIERCING EYE

As a further development of his "magic eye" for detecting ships, surplanes, and other objects hidden in fog (P. S. M., July '33, p. 42) Commander Paul H. Macheil recently demonstrated the simplified apparatus filustrated above. Invisible rays, emonating from objects which are either warmer or cooler than their surroundings are detected by a photo-electric cell and a steady buzzing heard in earphones attached to the device is interrupted. With this "eye," it is said, ships could proceed safely through fog at regular speed.

CHILD IS CALLED HOME BY RADIO

WHEREVER she goes, five-year-old Jean Darlington of Scotia, N. Y., is always within tall of her parents, for she truodles with her a small, portable short-wave radio

receiver. When it is time for her to start home, her father steps to his transmitter and the child's receiver, permanently tuned to his amateur station, relays his instructions. Another electrical innovation in the Darlington home is a remote-controlled phonograph, installed in Jean's bedroom when she was

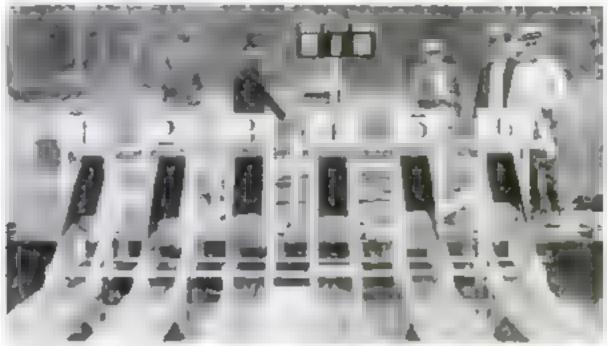


several years younger. When she awoke and creed during the night, her father could quiet her without rising, simply by touching a bedside switch that started the phonograph playing a record of a soothing fullaby.



Talking in obig amazous transmitter this father cases his daughter rum play. The child, seen at left, always has her portable receiver with her

FISH RACING IS LATEST SPORT FAD



Individual troughs for fah caces, and starting horse from which the contentants are resumed

First races are n new fad at Depoe Bay Oregon, where a recent contest is reported to have attracted hundreds of spectators. When the starter turns a crank the fish are dumped simultaneously from triangular starting boxes into separate troughs. They swim rapidly toward the far ends of the troughs, where deepening water and

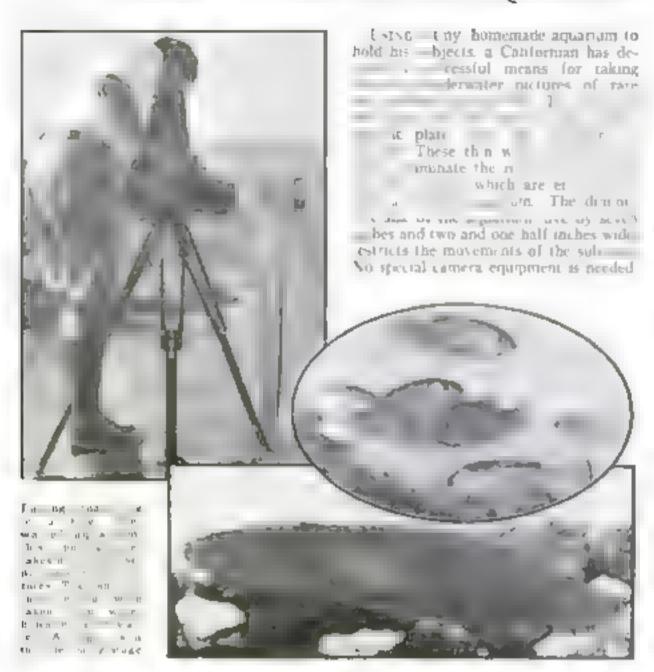
dark-painted walls offer compars ive concealment, and the first fish to reach the finish line trips a device that throws up a flag to designate the number of the winner. The bottoms of the troughs are painted white, making the progress of the fish easy to follow. Rock cod are said to have proved the best racers

A metal disk drapped in the slot opens the lock

DISK REPLACES KEY FOR OPENING NEW LOCK

Instead of turning a key to open this novel lock, you drop a metal disk in a slot, the lock it released, and the disk drops out. The novel key is a little steel disk about the size of a nickel, and each lock has a different design. The disk unlike a key does not have to be fitted into a grooved lock opening but is simply dropped into a slot and in this way eliminates fumbling in the dark. This type of lock, it is claimed by the inventor, is also much harder to pick than any of the conventional types now on the market

GETS RARE CLOSE-UPS IN TINY AQUARIUM





AIRPLANE PROPELLER IS BIGGEST NOISE MAKER

Tests at Langley Field, Va., have shown, according to a report of the investigators, that a two-bladed airplane propeller radiates more noise, expressed in watta of power, than does almost any other continuously operating device. The exceptions are certain signaling devices. The test motor and propeller, as seen in the above photograph, were 235 feet from the nearest obstruction.

SPR NO.

LIFE LINE HAS SPRING TO EASE WORKER'S FALL

In oapen to ease the midden drop of a workman in case of an accidental fall from a height, General Electric engineers have added a shock-absorber spring to the far end of his life line. The spring is fastened to the life line so that there is a twenty-four meh loop of rope between its ends. This arrangement, it is stated, checks gradually the descent of the workman and brings his fall to a gentle stop. The engineers have also devised a special safety harness, as shown above, which is made of webbing instead of leather and is said to be 100 per cent stronger than the usual safety harness material.

NOVEL DOCKS OFFSET GIANT TIDES

Towarish wherves with a special wooden platform lining the bed of the docking space are the means shipping men have taken to counteract the phenomenal tides of the inland waters of Nova Scotia and

New Brunswick (P S. M., Aug. '35, p. 9). Hoge freighters, moored in such docks when the tide has ebbed, stand with only a puddle of water under them but they rest firmly on a flooring of wooden beams. The vessel is beid upright in such a "dry dock" not only because of its mooring lines but also because it has been ballasted with a slight list to port or startmard, depending on the relative position of its wharf.

A few hours after a ship has been standing high and dry in its dock, it may be floating in thirty feet or more of water, such is the tidal rise in this area. Ferries which pay these waters most also contend with the unusual tides. They rise on a schedule which may be summed up in the words, "According to the tides," For example,

a ferry leaving Kingsport, Nova Scotia, on a high tide for the run across the Bay of Fundy to Parriboro may reach its destination just in time to slip into the duck before the fast receding waters ground her



Ships moored at Bay of Fundy whatver are hall seted to they will lean against the dock and not tip over when the grant tide recedes



NORTH AMERICAN CARIBOU migrate at much as \$00 miles in a year.

BEES are more sensitive than human beings to the taxte of sait.

BANANA TAEES are not trees. They are Arrise.



TIDES at the Pacific and of the Panama Canal are riz times as high as they are at the Atlantic and.

HUMAN EYES make from three to twelve hops in reading a line of type and they to blind for about one fifth of a second beeween bunt.

WOMEN, according to psychological tests, Societs more ego than wen.



SANTA CLAUS, IND., is precised a meanment to Saute Claus,

METEORITES amplified Enterior with from for primitive bulves and daggers.

GOLF GREENS are air-conditioned by a New apparatus designed by a lf ashington. D. C., inventor.

MOUNTAINEERS in North Cavalina are the fallest group of people in the United States.

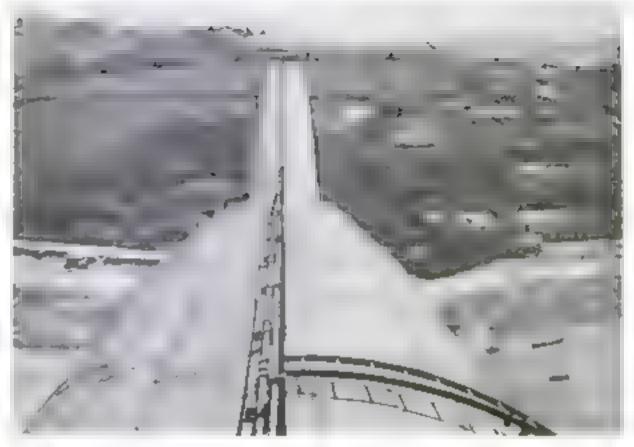


MODEL AIRPLANES, with rubber-hand motors and propetters, were known in France as early as 1871

MEASUREMENTS about the Sahora Desert is spreading conthward at the rate of wave than half a mile a year.

SWAN ROUNDUPS are an annual event on the Thomes River in hustand Young bieds are caught and "branded" with dir tinguishing marks cut on their bills.





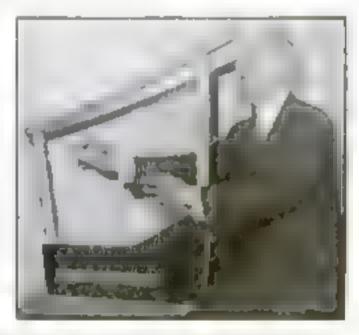
BRIDGE TURNS MONSTER IN ODD VIEW

LOOKING like some prehistoric monster crawling over the countryisde, the Royal Albert Bridge at Saltash, England, assumes an odd appearance in the photograph reproduced above. The two main, upper supporting spans of this unusual structure are elliptical wrought from tubes,

each 25\$ feet in length, Girders which carry the roadway below are suspended from these huge arching tubes. The bridge has been used for a great many years by the Great Western Railway to cross the River Tamar where it separates the counties of Devon and Cornwall.

MUSICIAN BUILDS COPY OF OLD EGYPTIAN HARP

A copy of a barp which was probably played at the court of king Tutankhamen, has been built by C. Belmont Hendricks, a Philadelphia, Pa., musician. The original instrument was taken from the tomb of King Tutankhamen and is now in the British Museum. It is classified as a Chaldean harp and is tuned in the pentatome, or five-tone scale. Records show these barps were played in Egypt and Chaldea as far back as 1500 B C. Very few of such ancient stringed instruments have been recovered by archaeologists



MOLDING KIT IS WORKSHOP FOUNDRY



JUNKED SUBMARINES USED AS PONTOONS IN SALVAGE JOB



Balvagers mensuvering two acrapped submarines into position for use as postcons to vassing a vessel-

Bartish salvagers added a new stunt to their bag of tricks, the other day, by raising a sunken vessel with the jud of submarines. Sent to the bottom by a codision the steamer Errol, lying half submerged, constituted a menace to navigation in the Firth of Forth Scotland. Seeking a means of refloating the cruft, the salvagers obtained the hails of two obsolete dismantled British submersibles and used them as pontoons. With the undersea boats lashed to its sides and made buoyant by "blow-ing" the ballast tanks, the Errol soon was lifted from its shalow resting place and towed to the scaport of Leith, where it was beached

NEW TOOL IS BOTH PLIERS ANDWRENCH

Puters and wrench are combined in a new took. When an adjusting acrew is turned until the jaws just ship over a piece of work, and a clamping lever is spanned, about the

of work, and a clamping lever is snapped that the jaws are locked upon the work with a vise ike grip and will not let go uptil the lever is released. The tool may also be used in the manner of ordinary phers.





NOVEL WIND INSTRUMENT IS PLAYED LIKE A PIANO

PLAYED with a keyboard like that of a piano, a turious wind instrument devised by a German musician presents a striking contrast with the intricate design of conventional types of horns. Organiske tones are evoked by blowing into a mouthpiece mounted apon a tube above the instrument, while the desired notes are simultaneously fingered as shown in the photograph above. The unusual design of the instrument is declared to make it relatively easy to master

BARRIER OF ELECTRICITY STOPS FISH

tests showed the response

of the car to sounds from

various angles.



Two rows of electrodes, with correst passing between them, create a barrier through which fish will not pass. Insect above the sample control panel that regulator the corrent for the barrier



VCE again the whence of the High Sierras in Ca ifornia will be broken by the roar of giant nearles spouting high-pressure streams of water against gravel banks that are rich in gold. This buried treasure, abandoned fifty years ago when hydraulic mining was forbidden, is expected to yield a billion dollars.

After the placer miners had skimmed off much of the cream in the years following the gold rush of '49, bydraulic mining was developed to extract the "dust" and "flour gold" from the sand and gravel of river banks and biles. For twenty years the big nozzles, or monitors, hissed and roated. Hilltops were washed away and high banks melted under the withering attack of the

high-power streams.

In this washing-away process, however, the waste material—sand, gravel, and silt -was carned downstream to find its way Into and obstruct the Sacramento River and its tributaries. As a result, a law was passed in 1884 forbidding the free runoff of tailings in the area drained by the Sucramento River, This was a death sentence for the high-pressure monitors. They bave been quiet ever since. Many of the workings now bear a sturdy stand of second-growth tumber, while others remain as they were left fifty years ago.

Today these forsaken hals are about to receive a new lease of life, U. S. Army engineers have approved a plan for reviving the old hydraulic workings without affecting the navigability of the river or its usefulness for irrigation.

The plan calls for the building of four dams; one each on the Yuba River, the Bear River, and the north and middle forks of the American River. The dams will hold back the water containing the hydraulic waste washings until the silt has settled and then allow the clear water to flow into the Sacramento Valley

Present-day bydraulic equipment, whose prototype was a statched-cowlude hose and a cowborn nozzle, sends forth water under pressures up to 200 pounds per square inch. The gravel which it lonsens is led into long flomes, the bottoms of which are fitted with nifles or transverse bars of wood. Behind these riffles is lodged mer-

cury. The gold specks, both because of their weight and their affinity for mercury, settle to the bottom and are trapped by the riffles.

Danger to life and property always lurked around "hydro digmin's." With two high-power streams of water guawing at a gravel bank weighing hundreds of tons, it required a sixth sense to know just when to move the big manitors to avoid being crushed under a ponderous cave-in. These powerful streams rolled huge howlders about as a garden rake would scatter pebbies. And then the streams, themselves, sometimes got out of control with casualties to the operating crew. At La Porte, the lives of an entire



Dama on the Yuba, Bear, and American R vers will keep the Sacramento River loss from hydrab ic-waste washing t

crew were snuffed out at one time in this marger

Up to the time the "hydraulickers" were obliged to quit, it is estimated that they moved a mass of earth equal to a strip of land thirty miles long, one mile wide, and fifteen yards deep and from it had extracted \$500,000,000 to gold dust. They were forced to stop with hundreds of millions of dollars more in treasure right to front of them'

But now resumption of their task sppears to be near at hand. The roar of the high-power monitor will again resound in the High Sierra country and the historic Mother Lude region will once more allure with the age-old call of gold,

Color Wizards Identify



II) von ever hear some one y han selon to be funey I non't care what court It if, just so it i white? Such a remark might make you laugh or groun, depending on your sense of humor. But in the modern rambow lab brathry where there are men whose bighty trained ever can detect over 300 shades of white and nearly as many Kines of blacks the in ended wise to pagh, be taken a bit serious v

Such a raishew a toratory sterile a Deepwarer Point, across the Dean River from Wilmington Del 1 h Technical Laboratory of the Organic Chemicals Department of E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Company. There a staff of highly trained scientists and technical workers spend their time developing new dyes, working out new applications for existing dyes, and maintaining order among all the colors of the rambow—and several thousand other corors and hues never found in any rambow

These color scientists work with highby specialized instruments---with spectrophotometers for measuring the wave length of light reflected or transmitted by a dye with artificial weather machines which subject a dyed material, in a few hours, in as severe weathering as it normally would receive in months or years; with sensitive balances for weighing out exact quantities of dyes and test fabric or thread. But the most important job in the laboratorythe matching of colors to determine whether they came up to standard-is done by an instrument whose color-sensitive charactenistics were developed millions of years ago—the human eye

Science has been able to produce machines that are as sensitive to color differences as the human eye, in that they measure the stimulus we know as color with equal delicacy. But these machines do not give their readings in terms of

By WALTER E. BURTON

physiological response which, after all, is the chief thing about color that interests you and other humans

A well-trained eye, according to Dr R. E. Rose, director of the laboratory, can recognize something like 100,000 different bases and colors. If, to a batch of yellow dye, one twenty-thousandth as much red dye as yellow is added, such an eye can detect at

LT your eyes could not respond to such D fine degrees of color stimulation, simply because they have not had the proper training. Whenever Dr. Rose needs a new color standardizer, he goes out and gets an eighteen-year-old boy, who has just finished high school. He then proceeds to convert him into a man who is qualified to serve as a kind of referee in the game of imitating rainbows and making life more colorful for every one of us.

The boy's first step towards becoming an efficient color meter is to gaze at cards containing circular patterns made up of colored dots of various sizes. These dots

re arranged so that those of each color form a decine. partern, Thus, blue door e ered through a maze a red dots might from the fig. term h w as park a

tween two X s placed at ape sides of the pattern

If the boy's even are normal he will he able to see the van its figures or other patterns, no matter what the colors are But if he is partly color-bland, he will call to see some of the figures. Thus the blue figure in a certain disk might be very plain. to him, while the red figure in the same disk would be invisible against the gray background, indicating that his eyes lacked red sensitivity. If he is whosly color-blind all colors will look gray to him. This set of test cards forms the widely used system of color-vision testing, devised by a Japanese scientist, Dr. S. Ishihara.

Of course, a completely color-band young man stands no chance of becoming a color expert, because he cannot tell one color from another. If he is weak in one color-of, for instance, he cannot distanguish all shades of red-he still might become a usciul color expert, but not as good as a person with normal vasion.

After the color-expert candidate posses the Ishihara test, he is turned loose for a time among an assortment of colors. Samples of colored cloth, yarn, and other materrals are given to him. He is asked to look at them, study them, but for the present to do nothing more about them. This is to get him accustomed to seeing hundreds of different colors. Later he is asked to identify certain colors and hues

As the truming continues, the young man learns to recognize most of the colors

100,000 Hues by Eye

produced by Du Pont dyes. This amounts to more than merely recognizing the dye itself, for a single solution may produce a different hue with each different material. He becomes familiar with dyes used for couring leather, wood, cloth, and scores of other materials. Then he has to learn to identify most of the colors produced by competing dye manufacturers.

In five or six years the eves of the apprentice may become so sensitive that be can work alone, comparing colors to determine whether they are up to standard. Before that time, be does more and more standardizing, as his skill grows; but always there is an experienced color man to check his results.

The skill it is possible to develop in the normal human eye is amazing. The ordinary man is able to distinguish several dozen colors and bues all those necessary for carrying on his daily work and recrea-

tion. The chances are that his wife can recognize colors that he does not see simply because she has had more experience in matching thread picking out dress goods, and otherwise working with finer bues all her life. In other words, her eyes are better trained than his.

Suppose you visit one of these color experts while he is at work. You may find him in a laboratory where a dox on or so workers are engaged in cooking



A spectrophotometer, an instrument used to measure the wave single of aight reflected or transmitted by a dye

Queer Facts about COLOR

There are sensitive scientific instruments for measuring color stimuli, but the human eye is the best testing device for determining physiological response to color.

If, to a batch of yellow dye, one twenty-thousandth as much red as yellow is added, a trained color supert can detect it.

Color blindness in most common among white males, about six percent being insensitive to reds or greens or both, and two percent more, partly so.

Wumen are rarely color-blind.

Women generally are better judges of color than men, because they pay more attention to color-

Every piece of paper sold today is dyed. Paper is made whiter by the addition of dyes.

Color experts can recognize more than and shades of white, and nearly as many different blacks.

The most widely used dye is sulphur black.

Repeal of prohibition created a demand for alcohol-proof red dyes.

"Purple" is a word never heard in a modern color laboratory. The color experts say "red-blue" or "red-violet" instead.

The best dyes in the world are made in the United States.

THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN

This machine makes up bows of dyed year for use as samples to a lustrate the various dyes menulactured

skems of rayon yard in dye haths, rusing them, and otherwise treating them to produce the color desired. Perhaps a manufacturer has ordered some black dye, and he wants it to match a standard he has for reference. It is necessary to test the lot of dye carefully before shipping it to the customer, to make sure that it will produce a color exactly like the standard or sample.

And so a black dye test is being run. There, on a table in front of a north window, are a dozen skeins of black yarn— all of the same kind of black to your eyes. But the color expert, whose eyes have received years of training in recognizing colors, walks over to the table. He picks up several skeins, and holds them side by side in his hands. Rapidly he sorts them, placing them in several groups.

"This black has too much red in it "he tells you as he lays a skein on the table. "Here are a couple on the dull side, and here are some that are too green."

And so he continues to compare and sort blacks that all took alike to you, until he finds a specimen that matches the color of the standard which the laboratory has for reference

Artificial light is not very popular in the color accuratory. All judging of color is done by daylight, preferably that coming through a north window. The color expert will work until the daylight becomes too dim to

permit accurate results, before he will turn on the electric lamps. Special bulbs and fifters producing light of daylight quality are employed when artificial olumination

is necessary

There are three ways in which a color may vary from standard, and it is on this basis that the important job of coor matching is carried out. First, the color may be stronger or weaker than the standard. It may still be the same color in other respects, but may be present in too low or too high a concentration. Variation in strength of the dye solution may remedy thu. Second, the bue may lie on one mae or the other of the standard. That is, a certain red may be too yellow or too blue, or a certain yellow may be too green or too. red. Third, the color may be too dull or too bright. Brightness of a color has nothing to do with its strength, although the untrained eye might have difficulty differentiating the two properties.

If you hand a color expert a piece of dyed cloth and ask him if it is the same color as a sample he saw yesterday he will hand it back (Continued on page 114)

Your Microscope Explains

By Observing the Action of Developers and Films, You Can Learn How to Improve Your Own Work In Making Photomicrographs and Ordinary Pictures

By MORTON C. WALLING

as the 108-watt lamp described in a fee



amateur photographer, you can spend a faccinating evening investigating the mysteries of photography with your incruscope. As a by-product of such exploration, you will become more expert at making photomicrographs. Or, if you have not yet ventured into this exciting branch of microscopy, you will learn that it is not a difficult field, and that you need not spends fortune for equipment in order to take pictures of the wonders you see through your instrument.

The light sensitive part of a photographic it in consists of one or more than ayers of gelatin con arong silver bromide. This light sensitive salt is in the form of very small grains, distributed throughout the film. Obtain a piece of old, light-struck film—almost any drug store or photographic dealer will have some out-dated film that he will give you—and examine it with your increscope. Even at 100 diameters you can see that the emulsion, as the gelatin-silver bromide mixture is called, has a grainy structure. To see the forms of individual grains distinctly requires 1,000 or so diameters magnification, but you can distinguish the grains plainly at much lower powers.

Cut a piece of film about the size of a cover glass, and lay it on a clean glass side, under the lens of your microscope. Place on st a drop of diluted photographic developer, add a cover glass, and watch while the developer reduces the grains

of light-struck aliver bromide to spongy masses of metallic silver which, because of its finely divided state, is black

In watching this bit of microchemistry, you are witnessing one of the most important processes of the modern world—the conversion of a chemical compound into one of its elements, in such a way that it forms a photographic image. If you could observe grains of silver brimide

which had not been acted upon by light, you would find that the developer does not reduce them to metallic silver Further observation would reveal that the extent of reduction depends on the amount of exposure to light

Because development begins immediately, observe the action of the solution as soon as possible after it touches the film. Time can be saved by putting a drop of developer on the cover glass, inverting the glass, and placing it so that the hanging drop covers the film over an area within the field of view

With a concentratedbeam light source, such

as the 108-watt lamp described in a former article of this series (P.S. M., Sept. 34, p. 44), you can see very easily why photographers are likely to become grayheaded in bot weather or tropical climates. Focus the light beam until it forms a small, bright spot on the image plane. Then, placing on the slide a piece of firm which is either developing or has been developed and wet with water, watch what happens. At 100 or so mameters you will see the mass of stiver grains sundenly start moving. They flow about tike sand grains in a swift stream, or like he insides of an amoche. What is happening is simply this: The gelatin melts in the heat of the light beam, and starts flowing. The same thing happens in many a developing tank that is too warm, or in an enlarger when attempts are made to enlarge a wet negative,

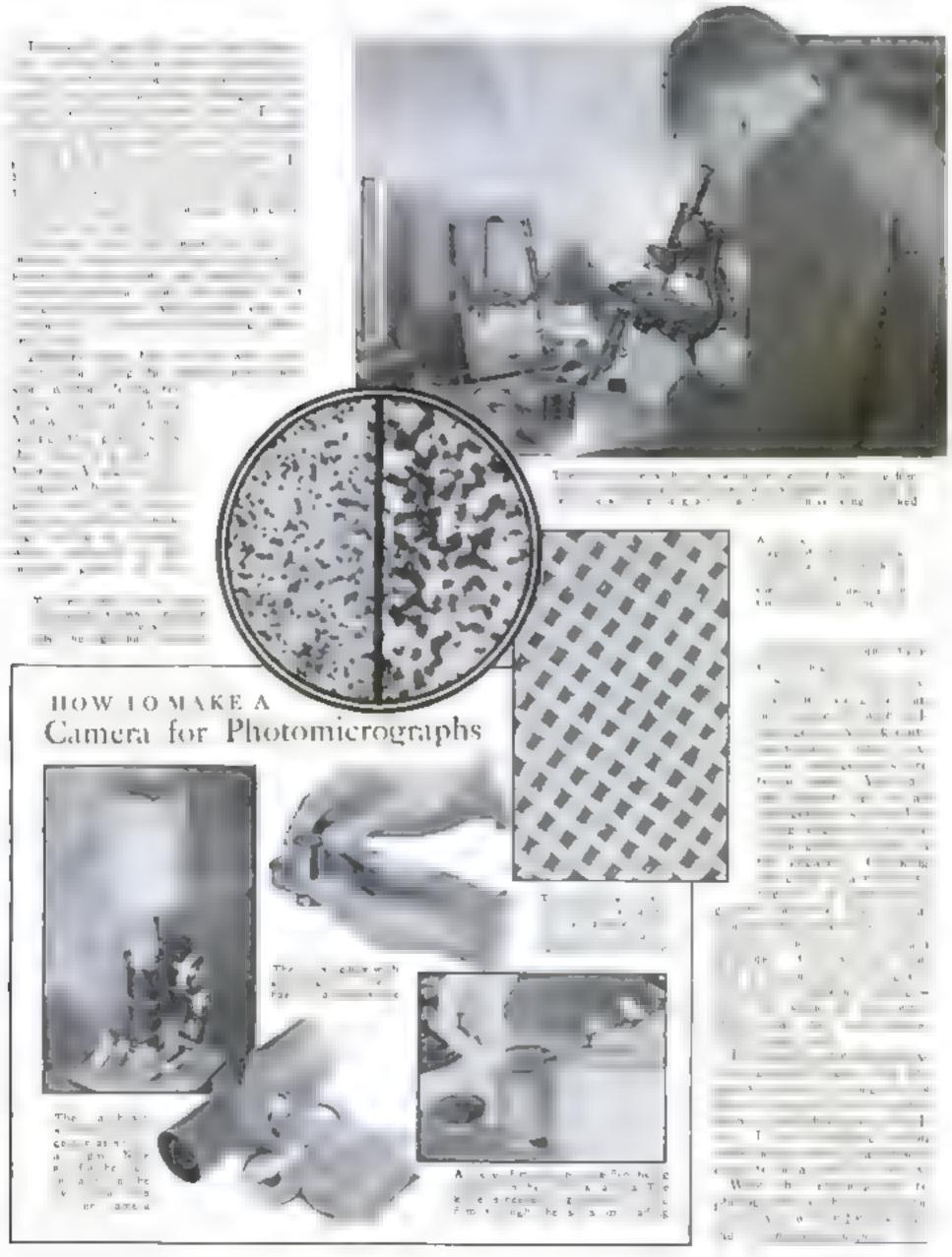
Sometimes you will discover that some of the grains are moving, but that above them there is a layer remaining stationary. This indicates that you are looking at a double-coated film or plate, and that the gelatin of one layer has melted while that of another remains intact.

Mix an ounce of formaldehyde (the standard forty percent kind) in ten ounces of water, and put a piece of film in it for afteen minutes. Now try to make the gelatio flow in the heat of the lamp. You find it impossible, or at least difficult. Thus you have discovered another important photographic trick: harden the gelatin of your films or plates with formaldehyde, before development if you wish, and you will not be bothered much by hot weather photographically speaking



By concentrating an intense beam of light on a piece of wet film, as above above, you can observe the effect of heat on the geletin conting

Mysteries of Photography



New Appliances for



ELECTRIC RANGE HAS A COAL HEATER A buch on heater that burns coal, coke or wood a burn min the electric longs at the self it a so serves to burn garbage.



MIRROR ON THE RACK A chrome mirfor mounted on this til rach adds to its use a hope as well so to its situative appeatance. The rack is made of moral finlahed in acquer and boids nine or more ties



served attractive y on this

aphere of shining chromauth

NOVEL HEAT INDICATOR. The heat control

on the electric area is marked with the names

of majorials to be around at various temperatures

COMPACT DECIDORIZER

This small unit contains a powerful ian which drives not through a chemica preparation to overcome oduse produced by cooking or smoking

POCKETHOLDSSCAP

IN DISH MOP

Made of sponge rubber, the delimination above and at the left is flex liting and conforms of the shape of any dish Flakes, chyps.

or thin places of soap can

be placed in the pocket

the Household

STEASW TIOLTMATER W

he di u a di u a



FL-CTPSO

The most so









NEW COFFEE MAKER TO THE TO THE TOTAL TOTAL TO THE TOTAL TOTA

F16 TALL F1 A



DECORATIVE

There can be sento the control of the
there is the control
the control
the damper able

NOVEL BL T

A strong a top

se a kin has

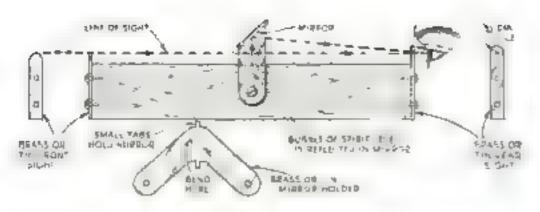
has makes to

se for est a

ake on off

which is

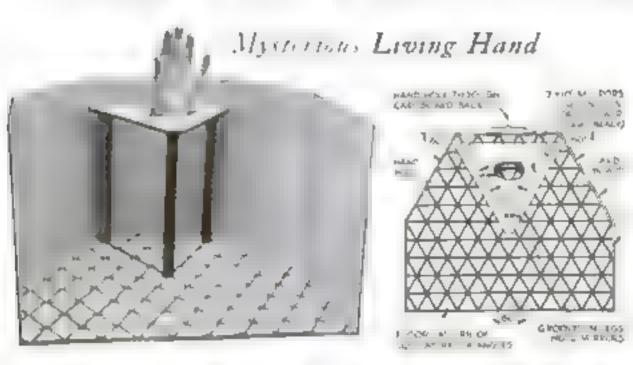
g the makes



Simple Leveling Device MOUNT a small merce and two metal subts on an ordinary bubble sevel as shown in the photiera shand sketch. In sighting, move the level antil the bubble, seen in the nurror, is in the center of its "level" position. Then nok just the end sight to determine the point where the horizontal line of sight strikes



Tricks You Can Do with Mirrors



A HI MAN hand apparent v detached from the body moves mysteriously atop a three-legged table in this startung illusion. Mirrors set between the legs of the table reflect the muses of the screen and floot to give the effect of empty space. The hand is passed through a hole in the back screen, and up through a hole in the table.

Magic Bank Makes Deposits Disappear



YOU can mystify your friends with this trick bank. Let them inspect it and see that there are no secret compartments—only what appears to be a transparent purition of plate glass dividing it in the middle. This is really a pair of this curroes placed back

to back and bound at the top with passe partout binding tape. Each murror reflects half of the box and, no matter how you look at it, the partition seems to be transparent. Note how the pencil, in the photograph, disappears behind the glass. The cover is placed over one compartment and a coin is deopped through the slot. To the observer, the comappears to vanish completely.

Mirror Used as a Square

To draw a line at right angles with the edge of a board, hold a murror as shown When the reflection coincides with the board itself, the murror is square with it





Ninety-Degree Mirror



THE reflection in an ordinary plane mirror is reversed (the right and left sides interchanged) as shown in the photograph at the left, in which the familiar clock face has a strange appearance. The ninely-degree murror illustrated in the picture above, made with two morrors receting at a right angle phows longs as they really are. like a photograph. This is because the double reflection makes a double reversal, the second merror

correcting the effect of the first. In a more of degree marror you actually see yourself as attors see you. Another interesting property of this mirror is that you can see yourself in it from any direction within an angle of interest degrees. A beam of being striking of perpendicular to the the where the interesting of perpendicular to the the where the interest join, is always reflected back upon itself. The mirror is not recommended for shaving, as all motions reflected in it are upposite to what they would be in an ordinary interest. To demonstrate this, go through the motions of combing your hair in front of it. The effect is bewildering.

Un-Natural History gus mager





OBSERVE THE FALCON'S TERRIBLE HOOK FOR KILLING AND TEARING.

HERE'S A
SPOON BILL'S
BILL, FOR SIFTING
SMALL CRUSTACEANS
AND WHAT-HAVE-YOU
OUT OF THE MUD?



THE SKIMMER'S STRANGE BILL,
WITH ITS UNDER MANDIBLE COMPRESSED LIKE A KNIFE BLADE THAT
FITS INTO THE UPPER, WHICH IS HIMLED
AT THE FORTHEAD -A VERITABLE SCISSORS





THE FREAK BILL OF THE AVOCET SWISHES CURTOUSLY SIDEWAYS IN THE SHORE POOLS, FOR MINUTE FOOD.





THE MALE RHINOCEROS HORNBILL DURING THE BREEDING SEASON MOROSOMS THE FEMALE IN A HOLE IN ATREE US NO HIS ASTONISHING BEAK TO PLASTER UP THE ENTRANCE, ALL BUT A SLIT THROUGH WHICH HE FEE IS MANIMA AND THE NIOS FOOD UNTIL THE YOUNGSTERS ARE NEARLY FULL-GROWN.



THE PUFFIN'S STRANGE"DURANTE"
IS USED AS A SCOOP AND FOR
AIR-TRANSPORTING SMALL FRY

O LD Mother Nature surely handed out an astounding variety of freak tools to her creatures, with which to make their way in the world. Gaze on these few samples of unnatural-looking schnozzles of birds, for instance. Some of them are actual monstrosities. However, they serve their purpose, though the bizarre helmet of the rhinoceros hornhall (left) certainly appears as useless as a glass eye at a keyhole—and ornithologists admit that its use is obscure. Note the resemblance to recent styles in women's hats.

Easy Home Experiments MOLECULES in Action

FASCINATING world of tiny things awaits investigation in your home laboratory. You will need no microscope to explore it, in fact, the subjects of your search with ae beyond the power of microscopes to reveal. They are mosecules—the smallest possible particles of a substance that retour its characteristic properties.

Look at a drap of water. To your eye, I appears of uniform consistency. It seems mert. Yet actentists say that if your eyes could magnify it enough, you would find it to be an aggregation of countless individual water molecules, according about hetter-ske ter in empty space like a swarm of disturbed bees. All substances—gases, aquids, souds-are so constituted, and the incessant gyration of their molecules expinins many everyday phenomena that atherwise would prove mystifying.

How can you study such small things as molecules? Though you cannot see them, you can visualine their behavior by the effects that they produce. Remember ing that they are constantly in motion will help you to understand what happens in

the experiments that follow

Hecause of the wandercust of their molecules, different liquids placed in contact with each other will mingle of their own accord. To demonstrate this, secure two wide glass tubes or cylinders. A pair of ordinary ofive bottles, with the bottless cut off will do nicely. Mount the bottles aide by side in a vertical position, and connect them at the bottom with glass L tubes.

inserted through holes in corks and joined by a short length of rubber tubing. A screw clamp on the tuling will open or close the connection as desired. With the clamp closed, fill one of the cylinders with a strong solution of a colored chemical, such as copper sulphate or potassium dichrom-ate. Half fill the other cylinder with water alone.

Open the screw clamp cautsously, allowing the heavy coloced liquid to flow into the opposite cylinder beneath the water that it displaces. The two layers are distinctly separated. You might imagine that the beavy solution would stay at the bottom, and the plain water, which is lighter, on top, Instead, you wile observe, after leaving the apparatus untouched for several days, that the two liquids are mixing Ultimately, all the fluid wall be of uniform color. Molecules

have strayed from one liquid into the other, until the two are completely in-

termingled.

To demonstrate the phenomenon of wandering molecules in a simpler way drop several crystals of a colored chemical into a tall, slim bottle or cylinder of water and place it where it will not be disturbed The crystals on the bottom dissolve, and their restless molecules travel upward through the clear liquid, eventually dis-

HEMONSTRATING tributing themselves evenly throughout it and coloring it uniformly from the base to

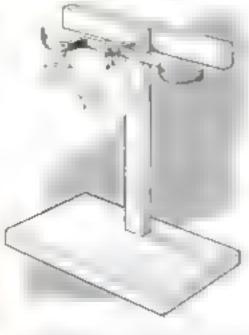
the top of the vessel.

A dishful of ordinary water contains an almost infinite number of speeding, justling motecules. Some collide with each other and rebound. Others strike the wals of the vessel and bounce back. Some break through the surface of the water, only to be drawn back by the attraction of their fellows. Others, skyrocketing out with more force, are borne away by air currents and never return. It is the loss of these molecules that causes the water to dominish in volume. The water is said to evaporate. If the water is heated, the molecules move faster, and more molecules leave the water for good in a given time. Thus the volume of water decreases more quickly, especially if the water is heated to the bothing point. In any case the water will all leave the vessel eventually, but it will require a far longer time if it evaporates at room temperature than if I boils.

Just what is the difference between evaporation and boiling? In ordinary evaporation, water molecules escape into the air only from the surface of the liquid. When water boils, they escape both at the surface and also into bubbles within the liquid itself. It is the greatly increased surface provided by these bubbles that accounts for the rapidity with which boiling water turns to varior

To complete the picture of a dishful of water, it is necessary to realize that molecules flying off from a liquid create, in the aggregate, an outward pressure that is



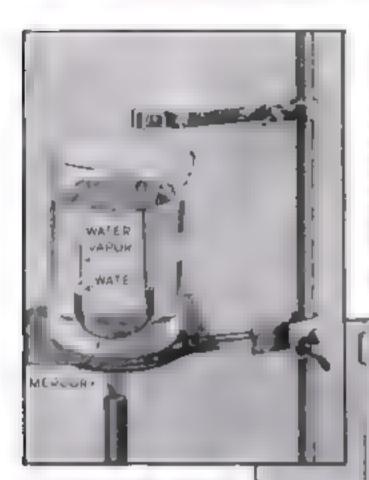


MOLECULES DIPPUSE LIQUIDS Different liquids placed in contact with each other as in this set-up, will musgle of their own accord because of the activity of their molecules. The vertical rack illustrated is bandy in many ways

Tiny Particles of Matter, Too Small to Be Seen Even Under the Microscope, Can Be Studied by The Experimenter Through Effects They Produce

By RAYMOND B. WAILES

MERG URY



The merca with parting garder of loss are problem give we exact a visit a large of the visit and A we are problem of the probl

frown on the vapor prose of the liquid. With the reasing temperature, the vapor pressure rises; and at the boiling paint of a liquid at equals the pressure of the surrouncing atmosphere. This is important occase it explains why hubides of vapor can form in water on y at the boiling to perature. If the pressure in-

aide the bubbles did not equal that of the atmosphere, the bubbles would collapse.

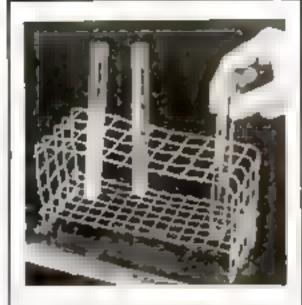
You can observe the vapor pressure of water and other substances with a simple piece of homemade apporatus. All you will need is a length of glass tubing about ten inches long and half a teaspoonful or so of mercury. Bend the tube into the shape of the letter J and allow it to cool Then close the end of the short limb by heating it red-hot, flattening the end with a pair of forceps, and drawing out this pinched portion to form a point. Reheat the closed, pointed end until it is soft and workable, and you will find it easy to give it a neat rounded shape of uniform thickness.

Place enough clean mercury in the finished tube to fill the closed limb completely and to stand at a considerably lower level in the other limb. Now add a drop or two of water and manipulate the tube so that the drops rise through the mercury anto the closed extremity of the "J. Sup, the tube in a beaker of water at room temperature and it is ready to serve as a mercury pressure gauge

Within the closed end of the tube, moles thes of water are in motion, constantly stratung the end of the tube a state of the mercury. Presented upon the mercury by the bombardment of water molecules has a feet at the start of the case and however. External his straightforces the mercury up in lend, and the vapor presented in overcome this

pressure

Now start heating the water in the beak er. For awhile nothing appears to happen. Nevertheless, the heat, transmitted through the glass walls of the tube to the rirops of water made is speeding up the motions of their malecules and raising the vapor pressure Finally a second or two after the water in the beaker is boiling, you will see a bubble of vapor form in the tube and push the mercury suddenly downward At this point the water in the tube is still not quite at the boiling temperature, because of the lag in heat transmission. The rising vapor pressure of the water, however,

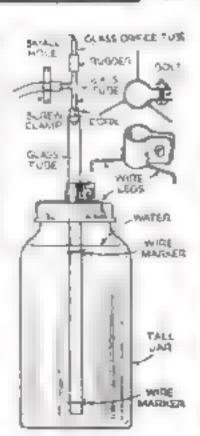


A CONVENIENT TEST TUBE RACK

This heady ruch can be made in a few mintes from gaventiald at sensing. The upper section is of three quarter with most and the lower of had such mesh. The two sections are joined by soldering or twisting

has already become sufficient to overcome the opposing pressure (which is equal to that of the atmosphere, less a night amount due to the original difference to level of the mercury columns). As soon as the water in the tube has had time to reach the temperature of the water botting in the beaker—212 degrees P.—the mercury stops failing. It now stands at the same level in each tube, showing that the vapor pressure of water at the botting temperature exactly equals the atmospheric pressure.

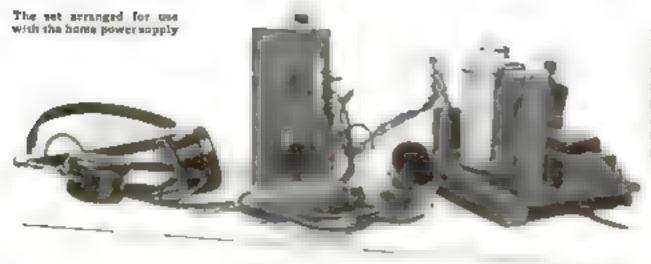
If you remove the tube from the beaker of boding water, its contents cool and the action is reversed. The molecules of water slow down, the vapor pressure drops, and the mercury jumps upward in the closed end of the tube as the busible of water vapor collapses. Another way to reverse the action, without cooling, is to raise the external pressure upon the contents of the tube, which you can do by attacking rubber tubing to the open cod of the gauge closing the free end of the tubing, and squeezing the rubber with your fineers. The water would then have to reach a bigher temperature than before in order for (Continued on page 119)





Schilling's apparatus thoutrated in the drawing at the left in being used above for making an observation on the specific gravity of illuminating gas. It times the escape of a measured quantity of alc

Portable Radiophone



HREE dolars worth of parts, a few batteries, a pair of earphones, and a microphone are all you need to build the novel five-meter transceiver illustrated. Yet, it is a complete radiotelephone that can be operated in a moving vehicle as well as in the home sign on

Probably the first radio distress call ever sent from a moving bicycle was transmitted with this compact set. During tests the author, operating the transceiver as he pedaled along a country road, noticed that the front tire on his bicycle had developed a leak. A burried call on the radiotelephone to a brother experimenter back in fown brought the necessary repair materials long before the tire was entirely flat.

Of course, as with all five-meter transceivers, the range of the circuit is limited ordinarily to a few rades. Operated in a moving automobile, with only , so volts of B' batteries and a short this pole an tenna it put a good signal into a one-tube superregenerative receives located two miles across town. When used at a fixed station, with a higher plate voltage and a good antenna, it gave a considerably greater raper.

However, what five-meter equipment tacks in power and range, it more than makes up for in simplicity, low cost and noise-free operation. In the transceiver shown, for instance, a single type of '76 tube is used for both transmission and reception. With the panel switch (sw) in one position, the set is a sensitive super regenerative receiver; with the switch in the other position, the same circuit acts as a low-power radiophone transmitter.

The circuit used is a very simple one,

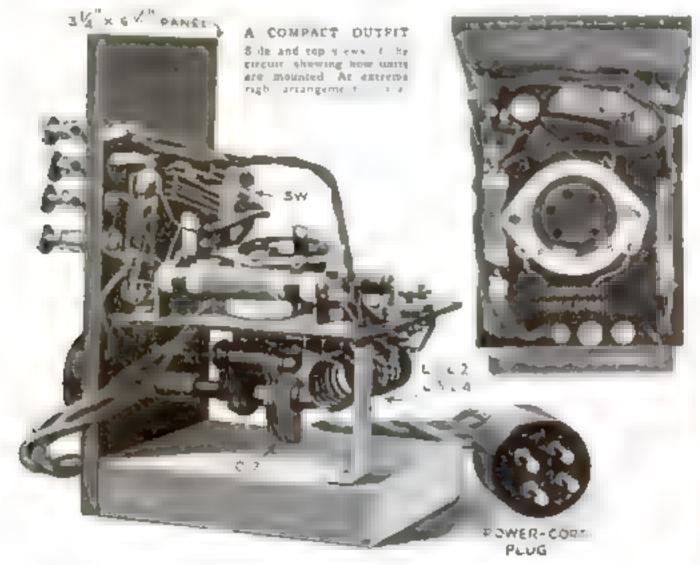
based on the split-coil Hartley hook-up. For reception, a large grid-leak resistor causes the tube to superregenerate. Throwing the switch for transmission reduces the grid-leak resistance and the tube acts as an ordinary oscillator. It also shorts out the headphones and opens the absorption-modulation circuit consisting of two turns

of wire connected to a single-botton microphone. Despite the simplicity of this form of modulation, it is capable of modulating the transceiver with surprisingly good quality and has proved much more effective than the grid modulation used in other simple transceiver circuits. During reception, the modulation coil is, of course, shorted

out by the switch to prevent the absorp-

In building the set, the five-prong socket for the type '76 tube is mounted above the 3,5 by 33,5 such composition subpane, on two stand-off insulators. The two grid leaks, the five-meter radio-frequency rboke, and the .004-mfd, by-pass condenser (C_4) are also mounted above the subpanel

The variable condenser (C₂), the coils, and the fixed condenser (C₁) connected between the coils, are mounted on the underside of the subpanel. Each half of the split coil (L₂ and L₂) consists of five turns of No 14 wire wound to have a one half such inside diameter. The coils are spaced out to be one half inch long and are placed to provide a half-inch space between them. The coils should be mounted directly on the 0001-mfd, fixed





POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY

costs only Three Dollars

THIS SIMPLE FIVE-METER TRANSCEIVER CAN BE USED AT HOME OR IN YOUR CAR

condenser and the leads to the variable condenser should be as short as possible Although the lengths of the other leads in the set are not critical, they should be

reasonably abort.

The antenna coll (L₂) and the modulation coil (L4) each consist of two turns of No. 16 enameled were close wound to have a 36-inch inside diameter. They are (astened to the subpanel with machine screws and are mounted so that they are between the two coals (L, and L,) of the oscillator. The much ne screws that hold the antenna coil should extend through the subpanel to serve as connections for the aptenna.

The 31/4 by 61/2-inch pressed wood composition panel is fastened with wood screws to the 314 by 4-inch wood baseboard. On the panel are mounted the four antang posts for the macrophone and headphones, the dropping resistor, and the switch. The drapping resistor, used to reduce the plate voltage during reception, may be omitted if the pute supply is less than two hundred volts. There is an insoluting shaft between the control knobon the panel and the variable condenser Twisted book-up wire connects the microphone binding posts with the modulation

Although the Jack switch used in the transceiver was originally a triple-pole, angle-throw unit constructed to close three circuits, it was modified to as to close two circuits and open one. In changing the switch for use in the transceiver, the top metal leaf was bent up so that it

By Stanley Johnson

no longer made contact when the switch was turned. Then a piece of copper wire was soldered to the top leaf and bent down under the second leaf to make contact with the leaf only when the switch is in the "off" posttion. This portion of the swatch shorts out the modulation coal during recention A brief examination of the average switch will show bow cassly this change can be

made. For simplicity, the three portsons of the switch are indicated separately in the drawing

A four-wire cuble, made from twisted lamp cord, serves as the power cord fur the transceiver. At WoLBV, the author's station, the cord is soldered to a fourprong tube base, which plugs into a shortwave receiver power supply. Up to three hundred volts have been used on the transcerver. For portable operation, a storage

The author using the five meter radiophone from his buyels. The act batteries, and had pain antenna are mounted in the puckage curries

battery in a car, four dry cells, or a string of flash-light batteries, can be used to light the 6.1-volt firament, while portable-size If batteries can provide the plate supply

For maximum portability, the flexible, rib-bon-type "B" battery recently described (P.S.M., Feb. '35, p. 58) can be used for the plate supply. That type of battery can be folded into any shape or worn around the body in the manner of a curt ridge belt.

The set should be tested first with the switch (sw.) in the "receive" position. If the circuit is wired properly the characterist a superregenerality has win be now ble in the phones. With the switch in the send post ion, a d'al lamp soldered to a small turn of were and held near the coils should light and talking into the increphone should vary the intensity of the bulb. The coupling (relative positions) of the coils should be adjusted for the best modulation and maximum output,

Of the several varieties of antennas that can be used with the transceiver, the Marconi type is the simplest. One end of the antenna coil is connected to the cathode of the tube and the other end to a rigid copper wire or aluminum rod, forty one suches long as shown to the Illustrations. With this type of antenna, no antenna tuning is necessary

Since this outfit consists of a transmitter as well 25 à receiver, an amateur beense is, of course, required to operate it These licenses, as described in previous issues, are granted by the Federal Radio Commission after the applicant has passed an examination and code test



What You Need To Build This Transceiver

C.-Final condensor. All it mid.

C,-Variable anadenses, 100015 and

C.-Frank contensor. ##4 mid.

B. - Fixed resistor 10,000 olan, 1 noti.

R. Fined resistor, 100,000 chm, 1, wort.

R_s-Frank resents, 30,000 elem, § watt

M-Migrophone, ningle-button

RFC-Radio-trumency choke, five-meter

5W-Switch, there only pintle throw altered.

Miscellaneous: Were for code (one text.) wire for antenna, hindred posts, knobs, airphoses, buttories, solder, type 76 tabe, etc.



Handy Aids for Radio Workers

The surket holder let i moun ed behind a hote in the panel, permits the changing of plog in coil from the from

Combination Slide Rule And Stroboscope

COMBINATION stroboscope and side rule is a new aid for the radio experimenter. Placed on the turn table of an electric phonograph and viewed with a sixty-cycle neon lamp, as shown, it can be used to check the turntable speed. Two rows of dots, when viewed under the flashing near-light, provide the stroboscopic effect; one row appearing to stand still at exactly 78.26 revolutions a minute, the speed for ordinary records; the other appearing to be stationary at 33 1/3 revolufloor per minute, the speed for special slow-speed records. A dial and indicator arm provide the slide-rule features

New Glass Tube Inclosed In Metal Cylinder



ANDTHER new type of tube recently has been placed up the market-the metalglass tube. Although outwardly resembling the new a metal tube, it is in reality a glass unit inclused in a metal cylinder As with the all-metal tube, the case

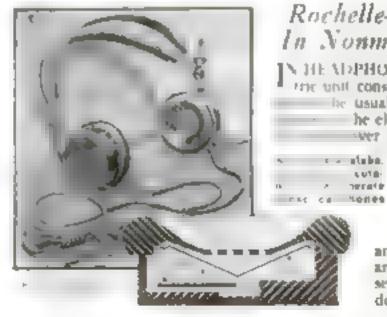
(shown partially removed in the accompunying photo) serves as a shield. Available in all the various glass-tube types, these compination tubes are provided with he universal "octal" bases.

Panel Mounting Makes Goil Changing Easy

ANY homemade receiver can now be fitted with the punel type of plug-in roll mounting used on more expensive commercial abort-wave sets. A combination socket holder and shielding can shown at the left in the photograph shows, is mounted behind a hole cut in the panel

POCKET HOLDEN

The plug-in coils, provided with handles, slip into this holder, fitting flush with the panel face. By placing the rolls within easy reach this arrangement eliminates much of the bother of coil changing. Because of the aluminum coil holder, the windings are shielded to eliminate body-capacity effects



Rochelle-Salt Crystals Used In Nonmagnetic Headphones

IN 111: ADPHONES of a new design a pieco-ejec the unit consisting of Rochelle-salt crystals rehe usual electromagnet. Vibrating in rehe electrical impulses from the outpuwer the crystals actuate a small cone

> in much the same way that they vibrate the cone of the piezoelectric loudspeakers afready described (P.S. M., Oct. 13 p. 571. Being nonmagneta they can be used in airpianes

and locations where the presence of an electromagnetic field might upset the readings of compasses and delicate instruments.

Six New Accessories for Metal-Tube Sets

THREE types of "octal," eight-bole sockets, two varieties of tube bases, and a new combination grid-cap connector are now available for metal-tube receivers. Being double-ended, the combination gridcap connector serves a dual purpose. One end, the larger, fits the regular glass tubes

while the other is designed for all-metal tubes, allowing substitution of either type tube in a receiver without replacing the grid-cap connectors. The unmounted eightprong tube bases are particularly valuable in making tube adapters and coil forms.



Accessories for metallube teretvers Drawing shows grid-cap connector



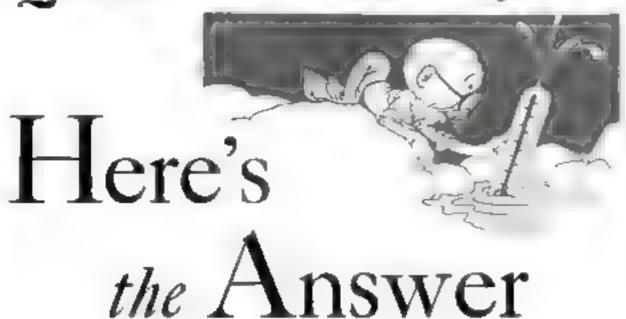
rerett.

Tube Socket Mounts on Panel Face

XX/ITH the W socket bolder shown, tubes to be added to a completed circuit can be mounted on the face of the panel

Finished in black cracke enamel, the bracket takes a socket of either the glasstube or metal-tube type. A hole at the rear provides entrance for connecting wires. Though designed for front-panel mounting. it can be fastened to any vertical surface

How hot is lava as it emerges from the How hot is lava as it emerges from the crater of a volcano?—H. T. Johet, Ill.

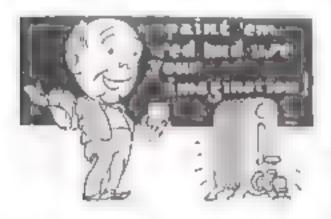


A .- THE temperature of figured lave is very high. The uppermost layers in Kilaues Crater on Mauna Loa in Hawaii register about 1,000 degrees C

Good Thing Air Is Free

Q.—now much air do we breathe during the course of a day?—H A. B., Savannah, Ga

A .- A nonarat adult, it is estimated, inhales and exhales from 400,000 to 650,000 cubic inches of air during twenty-four hours.



For More Radiator Heat

Q.—pore the painting of radiators with gold or aluminum paint cause a loss of heat?

-0. M. J., St. Louis, Me

A .- ABOUT twenty percent of the best of radiators is lost, according to the Bureau of Standards, when they are painted with gold or aluminum point. A light-colored house point is recommended

Those Blue-Eyed Babies

Q.---writy is it that habies' and animals eyes which are blue at both frequently change to another color?-O T E., Cambridge, Mais.

A .- vewsumy babies or animaes, with the exception of those which have very black eyes, have no pigment in the front of the tria. The apparent blue color of their eyes is probably due to the suspension of exceedingly fine particles in the front of the iris. These particles absorb certain rays of light which, in combipation, we recognize as blue. The pigment of the tris, while present at birth, does not become fully distributed until sometime later

From Left to Right

Q-way are the majority of people righthanded?-L. G., New York City

A .- MOST of us are right-handed because the nerve centers controlling the right arm are normally located in the left side of the boam, which is the more highly developed. The nervefibers from each half of the beam cross at the hase of the brain to serve the opposite side of the body. In addition to controlling the muscular movements of the right side of the body the left lobe of the brain also normally contains the nerve cells we use on reading and speaking. In the case of left-handed persons, this condition is reversed

A Pioneer Bencon for Ships

A. L. K., pawerocker, n. s. The first lighthouse on American soil is believed to have been erected at Beaver Tail R 1. in 1749

When Colors Are All Wet

Q-way is it that colors in cloth seem deeper and brighter when wet?-A. F. C., Frie Pa

A sensors is wet cloth appear deeper in shade because particles of water between the threads of the fating cause refraction of the

Just an Old British Custom

Q.—Please explain in one of your next is-sues why a billion in the United Kangdom is a different number than that designated by a billion in the U.S. A. or France?-J. C., S.S.

Marila Petrinotric

A .- THE difference in designating the large turnerals in the two systems is an arbitrary one. In the English system, the billion is a milion milions, a trillion a milion billions, and each higher denomination is a million times the preceding one. In France, other contimental countries, and the United States, however, the bilkon is a thousand militons, and each higher denomination is a thousand times the preceding one. The millsard, chosen in England to designate a thousand millions, is equivalent to our bulion.



It's a Long Way Home

Q .- no rresh water rels ingrate into the ocean during the breeding season?---I T C., Hagerstown, Md.

A--- AMERICAN and European fresh-water ecis migrate to the Sarmaso Sea to mate and to die. Among the weed masses of this dealting sea, the young are hatched and grow until they reach the elver stage, at which time they travel back to the streams or rivers of the continent from which the parent cels came These augrations entail in many cases journeys of thousands of miles

The Rigor of Death

Q.—boss rigor mortis ever set in immediateby after death? Also, what is the usual inter-val after death before this condition exists?—

T. C., Telsa, Okia

A,-moon mornin, stiffening of the muscles after death, may occur instantly in cases where death was preceded by great nervous tension or excitement, as with soldiers killed in hattle, sincides, and drowned persons. Normally, right mortis is present over the whole body in twelve to eighteen hours after death This reaction disappears in about the same period of time.



Permanent II'hitescash

Q.—to ruces any way to which whitewash can be prevented from rubbing of ?-A. C. R. Rockford, III

A - All at added to the whitewash before applying will prevent its subbing off. A trial putch covered with the whitewarh will enable you to tell if you have added enough alum for the type of surface to be covered.

A Slow Transformation

C. A. A., OARLAND, CALIP The average life of radium is estimated to be 2,500 years. In other words, it takes twenty five years for one percent of a mass of radium to become transformed to elements of lesser atomic weights

Geant Walking Sticks

Q.-what species is considered the giant among insects?-B A. B. San Antonio, Texas

A .- PROBABLY the largest insects are found among a species of "walking sticks" which are native to the East Indies. The largest of these measure a foot in length and their bodies have a maximum breadth of two inches. They have a wing stread of about eight inches.

To Clean Gilded Frames

Q-what is the best method for cleaning gilded picture frames?-L. M. C., Newark.

A-row cleaning guided woodwork, such as pacture trainer and moldings, a saustactory medium is liquor potassue (potash solution) diluted with five volumes of water. Denatured alcohol (methylated spirit) is also suitable for this purpose. A soft brush or cloth can be used for applying either of these preparations,

Mountains of Interference

Q-00 vot think the large deposits of iron ore in this vicinity have anything to do with our poor daytime radio reception?-A. W. W., Negaunee, Mich.

A .- BECAUSE of their shielding effect, mountains containing (Continued on page 1241



Don't Drive a Rolling Ice Box

RE you afraid those sandwiches will run away if you don't eat 'em quick enough?" Gus Wilson, veteran auto mechanic of the Model Garage asked his partner, Joe Clark, as the latfer emptied his lunch kit at record-break ing speed

Have you forgotten that real-estate man in due here at twelve-thirty?" countered Joe between mouthfuls. "Remember you promised to give that house he a teying to sell me the once-over. The missus says she won't even look at it till you say it's built sound enough to be a good buy."

"It had slipped my mind," Gus confessed, "Here he is now," he added, as a shiny new sedan of the littest type stopped in front of the window of the little other of the Model Garage

A few minutes later, the two garagemen were sitting in the sedan while Harkins, the real-estate man, piloted it into a new residential development just outside the town.

'There you are—the niftiest little place in this part of the state," Harkins exclaimed, as they pulled up in front of a neat-looking five-room bungalow. "Yes, ar, that's a real, up-to-date home. An honest job all the way through—no jersy-built junk. Why, that house is just as modern as this car is, in every way."

modern as this car is, in every way?"
"Humph" Gus grunted, "I don't think
you really mean that, mister, because if
you do, you're telling us that the bouse
you're trying to self my partner, here,
hasn't any beating plant!"

"Well—er—on beating plant!" stuttered Harkins. "I never thought of it that way but, by George, you're right! The bouse

has a heating plant—and a mighty good one, as you'll see. Come to think of it why aren't modern cars fitted with built in beating systems, too?"

Ask me something easy," growled Gus They got out of the car and strolled around the house to get a view of the outside appearance

Most bungalows have no cellars, thus has one " said Harkins as he led them in through a cellar door

Gus exammed the beating plant with care. "One-pipe steam." he observed. Boiler tooks plenty big enough and there's an automatic thermostal control too. Speaking of automobiles again," Gus went on, "the first manufacturer to put out a car with a real, built in heating system thermostatically controlled like this house-heating plant, will find, I'm thinking that he's got a feature that will be a lot more popular than some of the gadgets they've played around with so far."

"I'd fall for it quick," Harkins agreed as they started up the cellar stairs. "Sure would be fine to be able to drive without even a hat or overcost in zero weather."

The subject of car beating did not crop up again while they were inspecting the bungaiow but it was evident that Harkins was mulling over the idea.

"I suppose," he observed, as he drove Gus and Joe back to the garage, "that it would cost more to run a car that was heated as warm as your bouse in very cold weather. It would take a lot of heat."

"It shouldn't add a penny to the cost," said Gus, buttoning his overcost up under his throat. "You're throwing away, all the time you drive, enough heat to keep the air in the car at least seventy degrees

-and with plenty of ventilation, too.

More than enough best to keep a fulsized bouse radiator good and hot is going out your exhaust pipe all the time and the air that flows through the engine cooling system carries away enough heat to do the same job all by itself."

"Yes, I can see how that can be "Harkma agreed. "All the energy of the gasobne that you don't actually use in driving the car has to go somewhere and wasted heat is where it goes. I suppose I we of en thought of having a heater put in the carbut they give a lot of trouble don't they?"

Not if you get a good one at d have it installed right," Gus answered as they pulled up in front of the Mode Garage Stop in a few minutes and get warmed up, while I show you some good ones—and bad ones!"

Joe ducked into the office to phone his wife about the house while Gus led Harkins back to an old timousine in the rear of the garage.

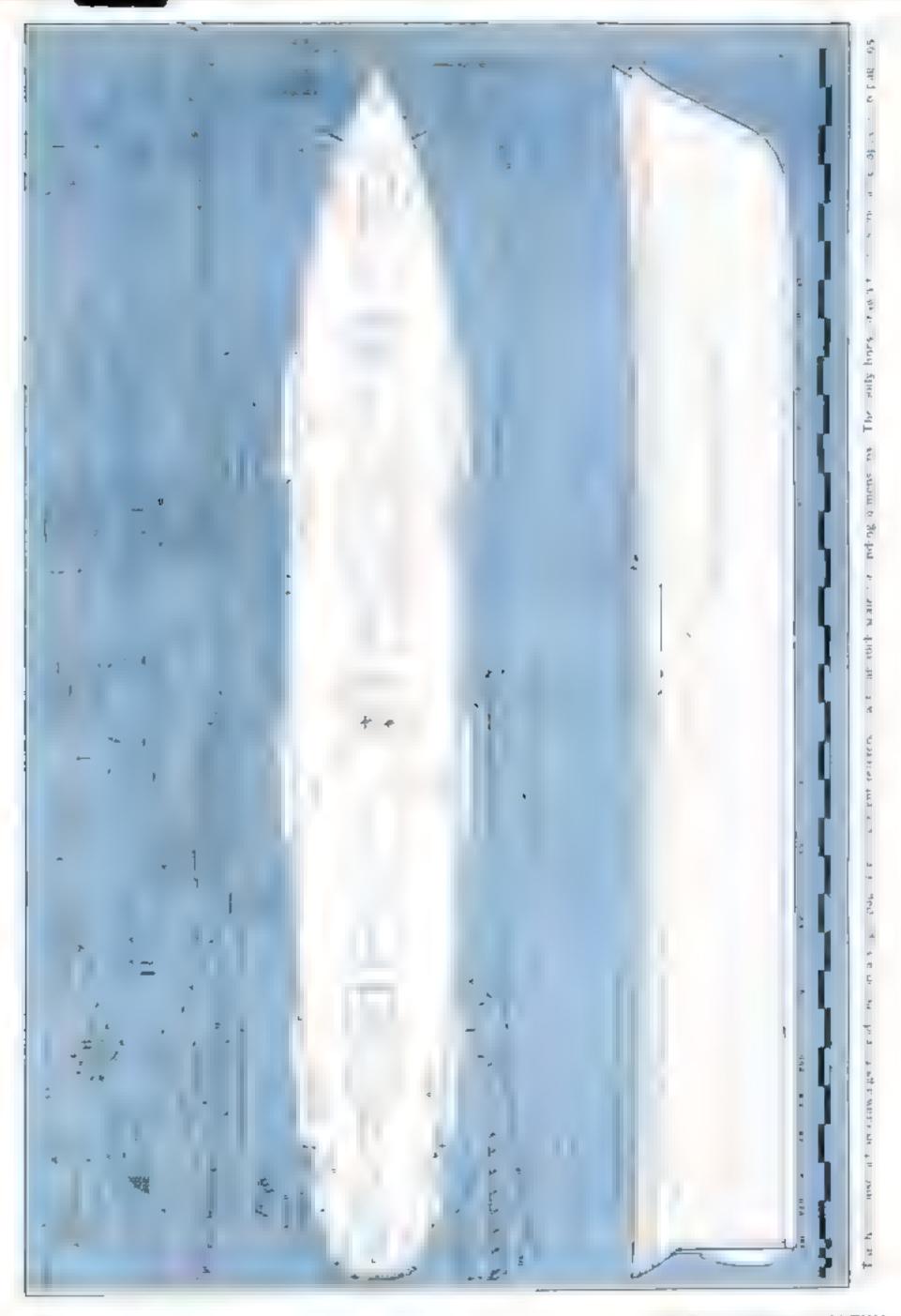
"Speaking of heater trouble." said Gus as he pulled open the door and pointed to a brass affair on the floor "here's the kind of a heater you are sure to have trouble with—and mighty serious trouble—if anything really goes wrong. In this outhit there's a special valve in the exhaust pipe of the car and when you move it to one position, a part of the hot exhaust gases flow through the piping in this brass gadget. If anything happens and the piping inside the car springs a leak, somebody is likely to get knucked out by carbon monoside poisoning.

Then, there is always a possible chance for a fire with this kind of an on fit because, if the (Continued on page 116)

THE HOME

WORKSHOP







length 335, beam 53, depth 38 ft. As we are working to the scale of 3/32 in, equals I ft. of the original, this gives us a bull 31 13/32 by 4 31/32 by 3 9, 16 in. She had a 70-in, dead rise. The keel was 16 by 32 ln. and forward for 60 ft. gradually rose in an arc of a circle. There were four decks with 7 ft. between the upper and 8 It, between the others. The upper deck was a flush or spar deck with no poop or forecastle. The figurehead was an eagle's head, and there was a spread-cagle bolding the American shield on the stern.

To make the bull on the lift or layer plan, get five pieces of tim, white pine or sugar pine dressed to 15 16 by 3 by 3. ... r and one piece for the owest 141 of 5 Jun. pine dressed to 7 to by 435 by 28 2 in. These are the tisual thicknesses of wood as supposed by lumber yards, it not obtainable, the wood can be dressed to the correct thickness or the plan can ie altered to suit the wood by redrawing he horizontal lines on the body plan and altering the half-breadth plan from these new positions. In either case you will need full-size layouts or blueprints.

With tracing paper and carbon taisue transfer the half-breadth lines a to J, the midship line, and some of the construcions lines I to XXII to the boards and cut them to shape. Extend the midship and construction lines over the edges.

Pieces B, C, D, and E had best have the inside waste wood cut out with a jig saw to within about 5 16 in. of the size of the tift next below each. A bridge of wood should be left near the middle of each to prevent its spreading when clamped for gluing. Glue these together so that the construction lines coincide

The half-breadth lines shown are not strictly water lines, but are the greatest width required for each prece in the finished model

Trace the lines of the body plan onto pieces of stiff cardboard, marking also the positions of line d and the center of the keel. Cut these out and recheck them for shape by laying them on the body plan-I find it a good plan to cut the templates straight up from their widest point, later cutting the tumble home on the model to the deck measurement

From line e, mark at each station the

and d marks in position. Gradually bring the bull down to shape all along, so that there are no bumps or hollows. Recheck the deck level after the ture de home is sut These processes may be reversed, but I have found hat on p large mode, it is handler to cut down to the deck first

cut the ends to shape. Mark the width of the stem, stempost, and keel on the ends and bottom. Shave the sides down and he templates fit at their respective stations when held at right angles to the hull, with the midship

Hints for the novice on this work have frequently been given in the past and reprinted in book form, together with lists of suitable tools and suggestions in regard to materials, methods

I painting, and similar topics. Since the information is readily available it will epeated

The stem goes on now, the shape and thukness shown. I cut mine at the top to include the figurehead, with the grain there lengthwase and a bit thicker than the rest, and carved the eagle's head right on it, but this can be carved separately and glued on. The stem comes almost to an edge in front. Cut a gammoning slot-

Glue and nail on the keel, to extend under the stem, where it is no led. Where it rises at the bow from line VL is might tie steamed, but I cut it to shape. Then the sternpost is fitted.

At this point a temporary cradle should be made, which may be just two embracing oprights, lined with felt and natied to a brand

There are (Continued on page 95)

straightedge to draw

smooth curves through the marks (better get some one to help hold the straightedge)

Fasten the hull down on the beach with a clamp at one edge, or by other means, and shave down to the deck line at the center. Make a template with a curve of in to the foot and shave the sides of the deck until it fits, thus leaving a crown or camber. In cutting may part, always allow something for sandpapering

To hold the hull for the next process, a stout wooden bar can be screwed to the deck, the screw holes being where a hatch or house will later cover them. This bar should have octagonal ends, which may be held at any angle in two vises, one at each end of the bar

Make templates of the end profiles and



When the thin bries sheathing is glord to the hull, the edges are allowed to overlap the heel and atem. Then another strip is glued and clamped over the latter as shown above



The ahaped half with one side sheathed with beass. In the foreground are strips for fininking the other side. The place divisions are indented with a small clock sprochet wheel

TEN EASILY MADE

Games... Toys... Novelties Donald W. Clark for CHRISTMAS

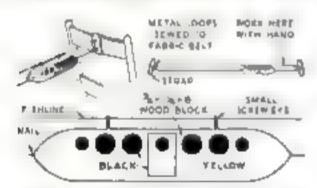
Sarra U aus out a lot when it comes to making games, toys, and small novelities. The accompanying drawings offer ten suggestions, and you can use a most any of them as a starting point for auditional designs of your two.

In the high flyers game, each player spins the disk once in turn and scores the number to which the wing tip of his plane points. If the tip points to the blue sky between the numbered circles, one additional spin is adowed. Score is kept, and the player whose plane reaches 5,000 or 10,000 ft. first is the winner. The game can be speeded up, if desired, by counting the numbers to which all three planes point after each spin.

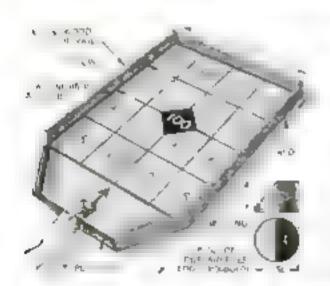
Any number may play the rollin game. The player puts the block on the tail of the arrow with the beveled side up and gives it a slight push with one finger. If the block stops on a line, an extra play is altowed, but if it again stops on a line, on score is made

The toy surplane is diffed boddy by the wire loop and held until the base spins all the way down. It is then set on the table, and the plane will start by itself and revolve a (Continued on page 74)

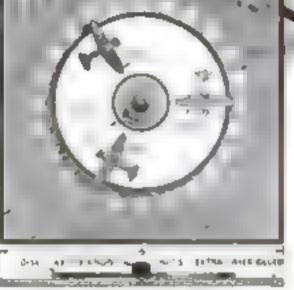
AEROCAR TRAVELS BETWEEN CHAIRS. The ministure across is whitted from wood and suspended from a line standing between two kitchen chairs or any other convenient supports

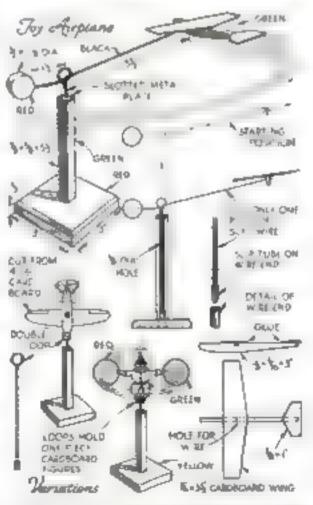


ROILIO CAME KERPS ONE GUESSING What makes the game shown below interesting to players and apactators at he is the way the odd-shaped rolling block flope down the board

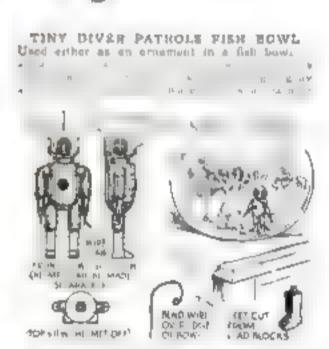


PLANES RACE FOR
ALTITUDE ON
GAME BOARD
The knob is spun
as the so in he
are to the so in the
total and the so in the
total and the so in the so in the so in the so in the
total and the so in the s

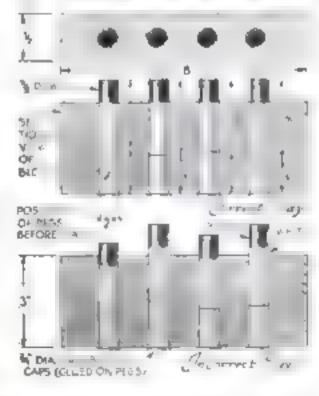




WHIRLING TOYS MOUNTED ON WIRE Small cardboard sirplanes and a large variety of other toy figures, such as a whering clown, may be mounted on twisted wire so that they revolve to a realistic manner. The action is similar to that of the familiar spiral screw driver.



CURIOUS PUZZLE MADE WITH PEOS
The push per puzzle shown being requires eight
pers of various lengths. The four pers having
black ends are first pushed in as far as they
will go, then the others are inserted opposite



Translucent Modern Lamps



Two costly looking designs that any one can duplicate by using ordinary sheets and cylinders of cast resin

By

ALBERT Q.

MAISEL

This deak lamp throws its light downward through an opening cut in the tubular housing, and the whole translucent tube glows beautifully

HILE the new cast-resin plasth materials are best known for their use in making jewelry and similar small objects (P. S. M., Nov. 35, p. 59), they have another field of application that lends itself unusually well to the purposes of the home workshop. This is the field of lighting fatures, where the unexcelled high finish the beautiful colors, and the rare transactor qualities of cast resins combine to make possible effects that could not otherwise be obtained.

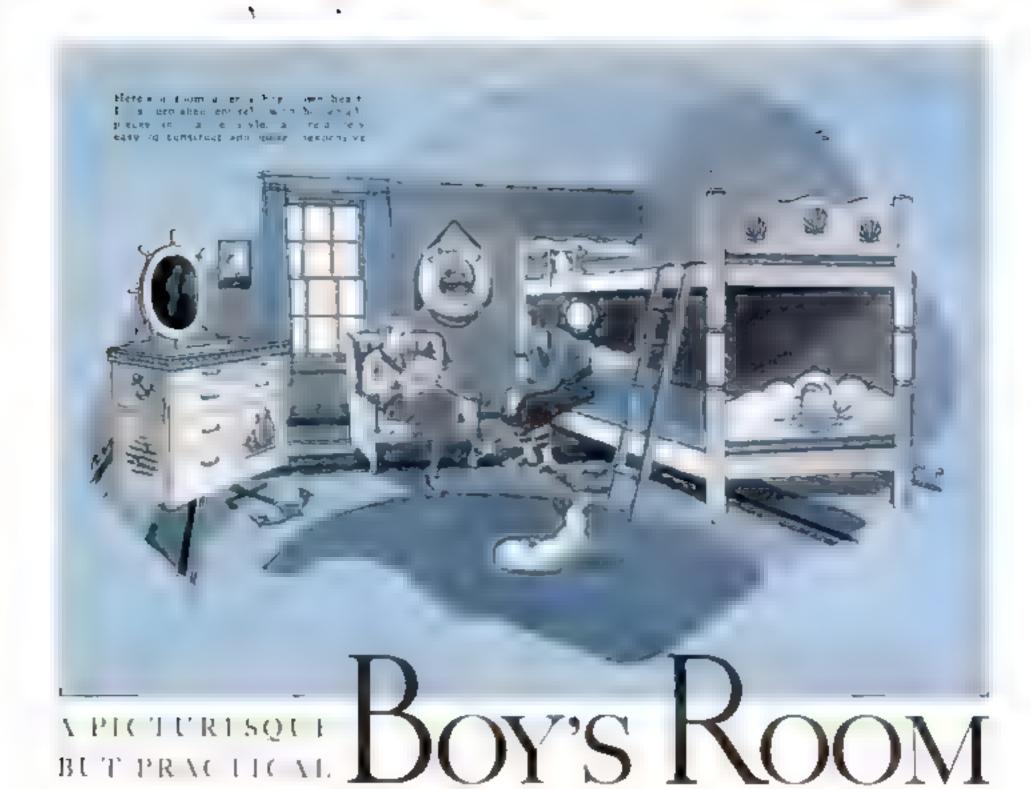
Only two standard types of casting are called for in making either the table lamp or the desk lamp shown: First cylinder castings 5½ in, to diameter and 6½ in in length, second, ½-12, thick sheet material which is gradable in various sizes up to 6 by 16 in

For the table tamp illustrated in the ower right-hand corner of this page the following pieces are cut out of sheet material one 4-in, square, one 4-if-in, square and four 2,4-in, squares. These can be cut either with a back saw or on a band saw

In assembling these sections to form the base, it will be necessary to drill a number of holes, the position of which will depend on the type of socket used. Any socket similar to those shown will serve provided it is small enough to fit mode the tubular casting. Three holes should be drilled through both of the larger square sections. Two of these should correspond to the holes in the socket (which, of course, centers right above the center of

these squares) and the third should be just beside the socket, for drawing through the wiring. A material issue drall press or a breast draft may be used. In





Furnished Like a Ship's Fo'c'stle

I RNITURE of marine design is not only anusually practical for a my's room, but much simpler to construct than the appearance of the finished pieces would send one to imagine. Finished in a driftwood effect and with deep sea decorations in bright colors, this bedroom set will piecese any young man especially if he is allowed to help his father build it.

The double-decker bed, Fig. 6, is arranged so that the top bunk can be lifted off and used elsewhere. There is ample room between the berths for dressing, and a portable ladder gives easy access to the upper berth. A shding guard is also provided to prevent small or restless sleepers from "falling overboard." The guard simply straddles the side rail, and can be lifted off when not needed.

off when not needed.

Construction details are given in Fig. 7.

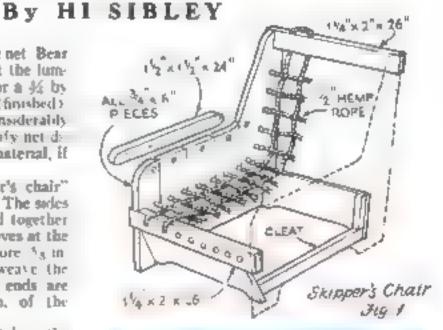
The corner posts are all square—3½ by 3½ in, pine, redwood, or what you select. The ends form assembled units, consisting of head- or footboard and end rail mortised into the posts and secured with casein give. These ends can then be attached to the side rails by means of bed hooks, which sup into slots in the bedposts. The bed hooks are standard and can be purchased at any large hardware store. Neatly fitted joints are desirable where the side rail abuts upon the post. A hardwood slat rail is screwed to the side rail as shown.

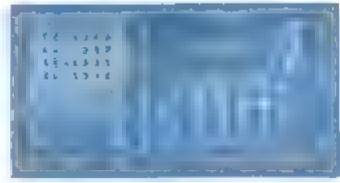
All dimensions given are not Bear in mind that if you ask at the lumber mill for a 2 by 5-in, or a 4/2 by 12 sn. board, surfaced (finished) you will get something considerably smaller so be sure to specify not dimensions when ordering material, if it is surfaced.

A comfortable "skipper's chair" is shown in Figs. 1 and 2. The sides are upright boards cleated together as shown, and with V-grooves at the joints on the outside. Bore 's in hores for the rope and weave the ropes as indicated. The ends are knotted and about 8 in, of the strands unrayeled.

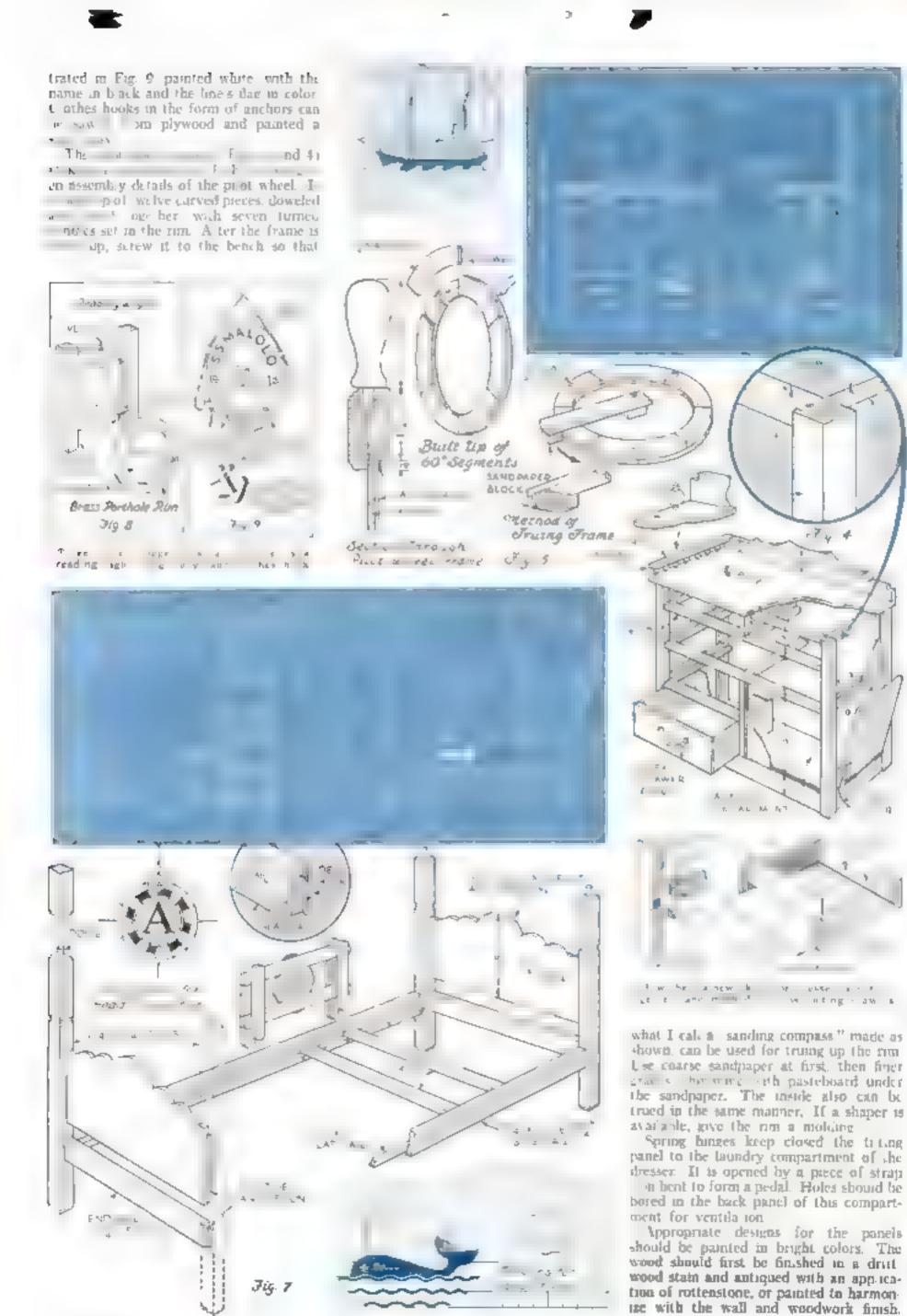
Port lights (Fig. 8) set into the wall at the heads of the beds are excellent for reading. These will require breaking away some of the plaster and blocking in between study, then patching the edges to conform to the port-light frame Frames of this kind may be obtained from a manner hardware supply house in convenient sizes

Ring buoys with the name of some favorite ship form on interesting feature of the room. They can be made of white duck as illus-





The armchair is wide and low and the network of rope, when covered with cushions, makes an oviting and comfortable seat for long winter evenings



DECEMBER, 1935



Slant-Top Walnut Desk

By Rufus E. Deering

ERE is a sount top gate-leg desk that is not only unusually actractive in it self but also offers the amateur

woodworker practice in a variety of interesting cool processes in cluding apiral turning. Not that you need much equipment to make it. The original model was built entirely by hand, but if you own nower tools, you can use them to advantage. A la he is useful, of course, for rough turning the legs o a gylindrical shape, although even this work can be done with plane, rasp, file, and sandpaper The spirals themselves have to be made by hand, and the tools required are only a wood rasp of half-round shape, a large bastardcut flat five, and plenty of sand рврег

The deak was designed to match a handmade, spiral-turned thair I built years ago (described in P S. M., July 24, p. 73). It is fitted with gate legs in front, these sup-

part a large desk board. Well-seasoned walnut is the best wood for a desk of this style. I used wood from a discarded walnut folding bed

The legs were made from pieces that dressed 1% in, square (Fig. 1). They may be turned in one piece or made in sections, as preferred. If the legs are turned in sections as in Fig. 1, the bearings can be made without splitting the ends of the stretchers. If they are turned full length, the stretcher bearings must be split as at b. Fig. 4, then gued together around the bearing surface

Before shaping the spirals, place each leg in a lathe and turn to 1½ in. in diameter all portions of the leg that are to be spiral or round. Turn a ½-in, head near the top and two near the bottom as shown. Turn the foot of each leg, and turn to ½ in, in diameter all dowel parts. Bore holes for these in the shorter sections of the legs if you make the legs in sections.

Wrap a 1/2-in, wide strip of paper spirally around each portion to be made into a spiral, leaving enough space between the edges of the strip to mark the spiral with a pencil. Then saw a 34-in deep groove throughout the length of the spiral mark.

With the edge of the wood rasp, widen this saw cut into a V-notch. Use the round side of the rasp to work this

This forms the inside curve of the spiral turning. With the flat side of the rasp.

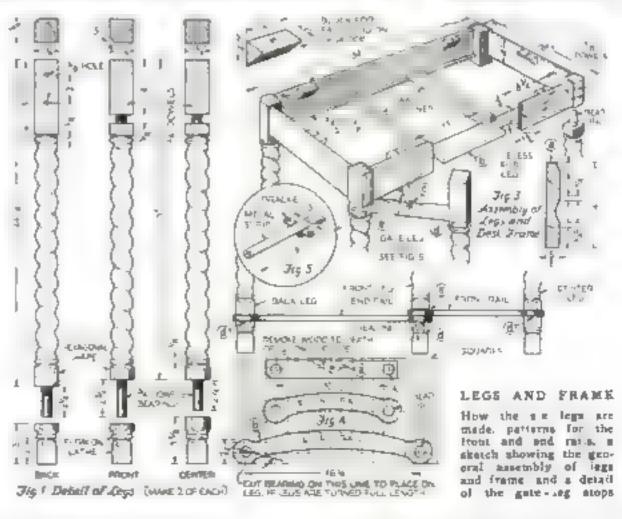
After the apprain have been marked on the turned legs. They are out in with a saw and widered to the right shape with resp and file

turn off the shoulders to form the outside curve of the spiral. You need not be too particular as the sandpapering will, remove all snequalities.

To bring the curve to true proportions, use the well- strips of sandpaper as shown its one of the photos. I find the

best sandpaper for this is the twoch in ked paper used in sanding betts. Start with a coarse grade, but finish with a finer grade. Then use a fine grade of sandpaper in the paim of the band while turning the spiral in the paim with your other hand.

Escure 3 shows the general method of assembling the legs and desk feame. The front and end members are 4 in, wide and the oack member is 434 in. These may be plain or molded on the shaper or with combination plane or gouges, as shown in the cross section at The cross members are fitted to the legs with Jacon dowels. Two in each end. The front cross member does not extend (Continued on page 83)



It's great fun to give a circus at home with these

COMICAL Animal Puppets

By Florence Fetherston Drake

animal or two, a whose puppet show may be staged. Animals always desight audiences, and, if made frankly humorous, they require less skill to operate than any other type of marionetic.

How to make a clown was told in a previous issue (P. S. M., Sept. '35 p. 58), and here are performing scale, a lion, an elephant, a dachshund, and other amusing beasts, all made from discarded innertubes. In some cases the joints are formed with arrowhead cut-outs and slits, in others by sutches or wire. Spools or bullow cylinders of proper tase are used to heads and bodies, and through these the strings are drawn. Where stuffing is necessary, cotton, excelsior, or creahed tissue paper may be used. The parts of the bodies can be sewed (overseamed) together, using large stitches so as not to tear the rubber, or they may be held with thongs cut from tubing and drawn through boles about 14 in from the edge and 44 in. spart, made with a paper punch of the type used by conductors,

The materials required are as follows: Discarded inner tubes (the rough side is used antward in most cases), old bathoug caps, colored rubber batts, old hot-water buttles, and any other available scraps of rubber, buts of fur and feathers: spools, c.gae boxes from which to make controllers, carpet thread for stringing puppets; material for stuffing, such as collon

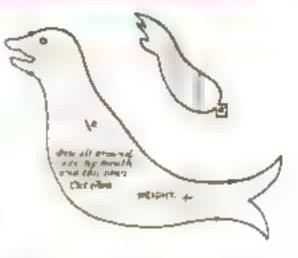
wadding excelsion and crushed tissue paper, buttons, beads, and spangles for eyes and harness ornaments, rather percai chos to various colors from which to cut rings for eyes; lead shot, sheet lead, or sand to weight parts, mails, brads, and small acrew eyes.

Few tools are needed. A drill seisnors, ruler, knife, punch, hammer, coping saw, and large needle are voltment

Perturming Scale are the samplest to make as they require only four main pieces each, as shown in the drawings. Cut shis in the body for the fins Attach eyes, which may be either beads or rings, then new the body along the back except for about I in, of the head and 2 in. at the tail. Sew the underside for a similar distance, from head to tail after pushing the padding



Performing pulls that took the bel from one to another of an an-antique real size manner. All the pupperers has to do so so manipula e the hight hand size he hight hand size he paraton





Dachshand made from oner-tube rabber. The visible part of the body is one piece, but there is also a bottom piece, stracked on Spools are nearted crosswise between the legs (ront and back. A standard sounce, controller is used.



material in through this opening. It is advisable to weight the tail with a piece of short lead, which may be held in place by sewing through the tail to form a pocket.

The control to which the strings are tied is a dowel stick about 10 in, long. The second control is 11 in, long and to this is tied the two strings which pass through the hole in the wooden had. The end of one of these strings is sewed to the nose of one scal; the second to the nose of the other seal. By tipping this stick, which should be head in the right hand, the ball will bounce up and down from one nose to the other in the most surprising way.

It is advisable to wax all threads. Not only does it make them stronger, but also less likely to (Continued on pag 92)

ном то Whittle Mere Marthe

A QUAINT OLD PEASANT WOMAN

S A MANTEL companion to Skipper Sam?, whom you learned how to whittle in a previous issue (P.S.M. July '35, p. 63), here is Mere Marthe sweet old Swiss peasant lady on her way to church. She is authentic too, for Swiss prasents first carved the figure

You'll require a bit of straight-grained suft wood (white pine or basswood) 2½ by 21/2 by 51/2 in. The 1-in greater thick ness required than for the 5k pper is a resuct of her bidowing skirt and aged stoop Lay out 1/2-in, squares on the front and left side of the block just us you did in cutting the blank for the Skipper, but this time sketch in the outline of the brank as shown by the views at left of Fig. .

haw in first on al. the harizontal baes then the lines at the back and sides of her head. Next saw part way on all remaining lines from the side, then from the from with the exception of the lines for the feel, which can be cut-all the way in. (Don't cut too far on the other lines, or you'll lose your laid-out guide lines.) Marthe's left side can now be cut free entirely, and after this the other lines can he sawed in their fall lengths, but rememher to cut the back lines out first

On the blank, which will now look like Fig. 2, sketch the old lady a face, her kerchief and the out mes of her arms and apron. Tempiates drawn from Fig. 1 will he p in marking the position of the arms and hands exactly. Next begin to round up the head and skirt as in the photograph of the partly finished block, and keep in

made with a small saw and a sharp pucketknine by a muchod that removes must of the difficuntes



By E. J. TANGERMAN

mand the dangling right arm and handkerchief in the hand. The feet can be finished nest, as shown in Fig. 3. Study that skeach carefully before you been to cut away wood nutice that both feet turn sight y outward and that the right foot is advanced to aid the figure to stand solid y

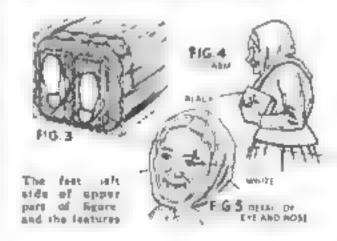
From there on, it's all a matter of finishing details, just as with the Slupper Delicate parts such as the hands, face prayer book, and kerchief knot should be tinished last. Groove the skirt into folds, outline the apron and the handkerchief, cut in grooves as shown in Figs. 1 and 4 to aimulate the folds of cloth at the neck, elbows, kerchief, and handkerchief, and the old lady is complete. If you want to avoid cutting and shaping eyeballs, simply leave a depression under the eyebrow and point in an eye like that in Fig. 5. Make a black are and a spot for the pupil, and outline the pupil with white for the iris.

Use soft colors in painting this old lady -garish or bright colors will rum her appearance and make her look like a cheap toy. Oil paints are best for this piece. In

mixing the paint, add a little—a very little -of the complementary color. In other words, to the yellow for her blouse and skirt add a tiny touch of purple (red and blue); to the blue for her apron add a touch of orange (red and yellow), and to the red of her handkerchief and kerchief add a touch of green (yellow and blue) Outline her handkerchief in white, and put narrow, duli, vertical stripes of red and white alternating about 1/4 in, apart on her apron. Her hair is white, her hands and face a dull flesh color, eyes black outlined in white, her mouth red. A touch of



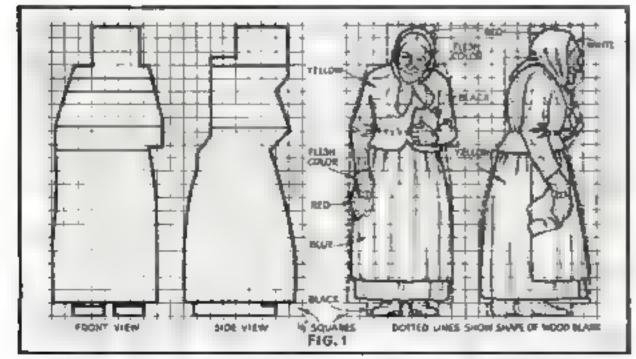
Mere Maribe may be made twice her indicated size by using 1/2-in, squares, or half her size with 1/2-in, squares.



NEW METALLIZED PAPER AIDS MODEL MAKERS

A New and useful material for model makers is the alumnum-faced insurating paper now obtainable at many builders' supply houses. Nest name plates for models can be typewritten directly on the alummum, without tanng the ribbon. A coat of dull-finish black paint is brushed on allowed to dry for about ten minutes, and then wiped off except in the type indentations. When thoroughly dry, the plate is polished and glacd to the base board of the model

Riveted metal side plates for boat models may be made by embossing imitation rivet beads on a piece of the metalized paper. In this case the paper is inserted with its metal face inward, against the typewriter roller, and the period key is used.—MALCOM DAVIES.



The two views at left show the blank (see also Fig. 2); those at right, the finished figure

FAMOUS AVIATORS TELL WHY CAMELS ARE MILDER



Lieurenant Commander Frank Hawks, U.S.N. R. (left), holder of 214 speed records and the Harmon Trophy, says: "I ve been flying for 19 years and smoking Camels almost sa long. Making speed records tests the prior as well as his plane. As the athletes say, Camels are so mud they don't get the wind. And they never upset my nerves. Camel must use choices tobaccos.

Camela dont and your

"I must take every prectation against isingsed nerves," says Mrs. Theodore W. Kenyon, sportswortan pilot, right), "so I smoke Camela. They are the mildest cigatette I know. I can smoke Camels steadily and they nevet upset my nerves."

They Never G.t on Yours

"I appreciate the mellow flavor of Camela," says Sir Charles Kingsford-Smith, the transpatrice flyer (right). "They refresh me when fatigued, and Camels are so mild that I can smoke any number without throwing my nerves off key."

They Never Tire



"I scooke Camely all I want" says Coloneel Rescoo Terrer (right), who set the transcontinental speed records both ways. "I enjoy Camels more. And because of their mildness they never tire my taste. A speed flyer uses up energy just as his motor uses gas." After smoking a Camel, I get a 'refull' in energy—a new feeling of vim and well-being."



YOU'LL FIND THAT
CAMELS ARE MILD,
TOO-BETTER FOR
STEADY SMOKING

COSTLIER TOBACCOS!

Camels are made from finer, MORE EXPENSIVE TOBACCOS—Turkish and Domestic—than any other popular brand.

(Signal)

IL J Reynolds Tobacco Co. W asson-Salem, N C.

C 1908 H. J. Roywolds Talk. Co.

Change Now to America's Favorite Winter Oil!

Be Ready for Cold Weather Driving with an Easy Starting, Fully Protected Motor

Data in today and get Mobileil Arctic, the great new winter oil that won the approval of mislions of car owners last winter!

Made by Socony-Vacusum's Clearosol Process, Mobiloil Arctic was introduced last November to give easier starting, better engine protection, longer mileage.

Public acceptance and acclaim came immediately. Sales for exceeded expectations. Positive proof that Mobileil Arctic does all that is claimed for it!

Go to your Mobiled dealer today
—thange to Mobiled Arctic (20W)
or Mobiled Arctic Special (10W),
whichever your car requires. And
while you're there get Mobiled CW
—the special winter gear oil, for
easy shifting gears.

SOCONY-VACUUM OIL CO., INC.



STOPAT YOUR Mobiloil Dealer FOR AMERICA'S

FOR AMERICA'S
FAVORITE WINTER OIL



EASY STARTING-

Mobilett Areste will give you quick, easy starting and instant tubrication at low temperatures.

FULL PROTECTION-

Mobilo II Arcife regists beat Holds (to body at high engine temperatures—gives full protection to moving parts.

OIL ECONOMY-

Mobiled Arctic stays on the joblasts longer Actual mercal this winter of report from 25% to 50% greater oil mileage.

IVIOIOILOII AIRCTIC Mobiloil

Everlasting Doll Furniture



By CHARLES VANUCK

OLL furniture is usually limited as to use, finish, and variety of deagn and is often of fragile construction. The type illustrated, however, is very sturdy and easily repaired, and an entire set can be constructed and finished in a single evening In fact, all these pieces were made from the wire from a discarded electric light tine and an old radio aerial. The expense was limited to ten cents for rosin-core soider and twenty cents for sealing wax only half of which was used,

A length of bard-drawn copper serial wire can be purchased for twenty or twenty-five cents if you have no discarded wire of at least No. 12 gauge handy. If you use old wire, put it in the furnace to burn the insulation off and then brighten it up with a piece of emery cloth or sandpaper Cut it into short lengths for easier handling and straighten it by drawing it between three nails driven into a board and spaced about 11/2 in apart.

To construct the bed, first bend two identical rectangles for the main bed frame, space them about 1/4 µn. npart, and connect them with long V-shaped stiffeners as illustrated. Next bend the two pieces that will form the bead- and footboards and solder them securely to the box section. Heat the joint first with the soldering iron and then apply the solder, giving it plenty of time to penetrate the joint and burn out the flux. You may want to wear an old glove on the hand that is holding the wires because copper transmits heat rather rapidly. The head- and footboard decurations are next fastened in. Start with the central bar, soldering it first at the bortom, and leave the upper end of the ware long enough for handling without getting too hot. Then cut the wire carefully to length and solder. The other bars follow. Solder one on each side of the central bac and move to the next past. Trin) the legs to equal length and the ber is tipished.

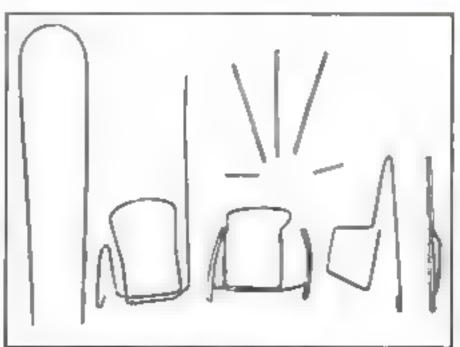
The rocking armchair, if properly proportioned, will be attractive enough to serve as an ornament as well as a toy Start with a straight piece of wire bent in the center to form the top of the chair back. Be careful of the radius because a must be absolutely true. A spool or broum handle may be used as a fig. Determine the height of the back and then bend the back up to form the seat. Holding the ware with a scale or a piece of wood will help to keep the back straight. The two ends are then bent to form the seat. The wares should cross each other at the front

the chair. Now bend each wife back, parallel with the side of the seat to a poin.

about 1/4 in, beyond the upright part of the back. Hend the wire back sharply upon itself and pinch the bend tight with the phers. The wire is carried forward to 16 in, beyond the unright arm support and again bent back sharply and trimmed where it meets the upright, Carefully radius the arms until the rear ends just meet the back, and solder them in place.

The rockers are made in the same way as the arms except that there is, of course, a separate piece of wire for each rocker and support. Solder the tocker supports to the seat of the chair, keeping the rocker supports inside the square that forms the seat. Full the space between the doubted wires of the arms and rockers with souter

Now assemble the three bars in the back and also the small support under the center of each arm. This support takes the strain off the soldered joint at the rear end (Continued on page 101)





rocking chair. At the ielt is shown the method of bendang the wire parts

Novelties in PHOTOGRAPHIC

Christmas Cards

By Ivan C. Luckman

A VV amateur photographer can easily prepare his own Christmas cards and make them so attractive that they will almost cease to be more greet-

ings and become gifts.

After you have decided on the approximate size and color of your card, visit a stationery store and choose an envelope that will fit in with your scheme. Colored and fancy lined envelopes will harmonize well with almost any card except white, while if you have decided to use a white or hand-tinted card, you will want to use a white envelope. Envelopes are stocked in a number of standard sizes, so you will have to plan the final layout of your card to fit one of them.

Photographic printing papers are also stocked in a great many surfaces on white, natural, cream, or buff paper. Choose a dead matte froish on a smooth or slightly pebbled base. White stock should be used if the view negative chosen shows a winter scene. So houselves also should be made on white paper. Suptimer or autumb scenes will look well on cream or buff paper, while portraits, either formal or informal, will look best on tvory stock. Autumn scenes are attractive if redeveloped to a rich septa.

There are three main sources from which you can get the message or greeting. It may be entirely hand written or printed with India ink upon smooth white paper, you can copy the greeting from up old Christmas card, or you can have a printer make one copy to your specifications for a small amount. If you elect to write your own message, write or print it somewhat larger than you want it to



appear on the card. When it is copied down to the proper mae, all little an-

perfections will duappear

Place the original message on the wall or other rigid support and, with the camera on the tripod, focus carefully on the ground glass. It is best to use a magnifying glass to insure accurate focusing. Make the negative on positive or contrast film, and be sure that the copy is evenly illuminated from each side. If two photoflood lamps are placed about two feet from the copy, an exposure of about one second will be approximately correct with the lens opening set at F/10. Develop the negative is a contrast developer. The following is a very satisfactory one.

Water Sodium bisulphita... Hydroquinone Polassom bromide A nunces 91 grains 91 grains 90 grains

When ready to use, add

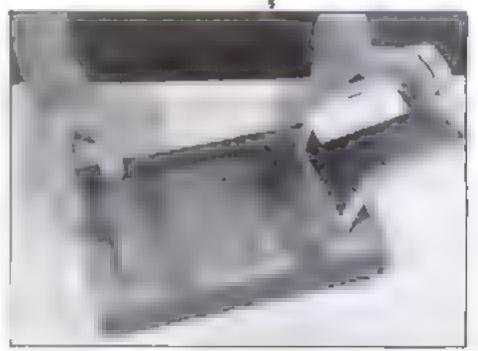
Caustic soda 164 grains Water 3 ounces Development should be complete in from three to four minutes at 68 deg F. Inasmuch as positive film is relatively insensible to light, it can be developed by inspection in the light of a bright red lamp similar to that used for bromide paper. What you are after is a negative with perfectly clear or transparent letters on an opaque background.

The view negative may be any negative from your collection, or you can make one that will be really different and original by means of table-top photography. Some absorbent rotton and salt for snow and a few mexpensive tiny houses, animals, and figures such as are used to ornament. Christman trees will furnish the "props" for any number of scenes. Such settings should be lighted mainly from one side so as to throw long shadows, and the negative should be developed in a soft-working developer.

The printing mask in made from any opaque, thin paper such as that used for wrapping sensitive photographic materials, or you can use thin red celluloid to make the anemug and registration easier. For the simpler Continued on page 70,



How the masks are arranged for printing a card with two photos I ke that a paircased in appearingly corner of this page. The masks are bioged at opposite ends of the glass. Note the mask for protecting the small picture while the larger one is being printed. One mask projects as shown at right while the other mask is in one



Here's a Picture you can make



TONG fall evenings bring gay times at home. 🍃 lt's a side of life that your camera shouldn't miss. Make pictures tonight, And certainly Thanksgiving time when the family foregathers.

Any camera that can be set for "time" will do. Get Mazda Photoflash or Photoflood bulbs -load your camera with Kodak "SS" Film, particularly adapted to night picture taking, or Kodak Verichrome Film which will also give very good results. Follow the diagram and information given here to make a picture like the one shown, with Photoflash,

If you have a common with a fast long , . . / 6.3 or factor -you can make snapshots-instantaneous exposures. - noncert at night. Use two or three Mazda Photoflood buths, load your camera with Kodak "S5" Firm. Open the lens to f.6.5-set for 1/25 second. Hold the camera in your hands fust as you would outdoors . . . then snap the picture.

Hight pictures with any eamors ... Any camera that may be set for "time" will make quick time exposures at orght with Mazda Photoflood bulbs or make Photoflash shots as indicated. Photoflood bulbs cost 25%. last for many pictures, Load with Kodak "SS" or Vericheome Film. See your dealer or write for folder.



Load with Kodak "SS" of Verichmene table, eight feet or so from subject as shown in disgram. Hold Photoflash bulb, in reflector, above and to the side of camera. Set camera for "time." Open shufter—flash butb—close shutter. That sail there is to it.



give a brilliant, instantaneous flash that stops all ordinary action but 15c each. Any box or folding carners with "time" od, asyment will do. The picture at upper left (entarted) was taken with BROWNE SIX-36 -dependable for pictures induces or out. For F4"x 314 pictures—\$3,

Ask your dealer about the correct \$2500 Prins Contact for Hight Pictures. All gapateur picture taken eligible.



Complete instructions on night photography . . . suggests subjects . . . tolls how to make pictures at night with any comern that can be set for "Nove"... Eastmos Kodak Company, Rochester, N. Y.

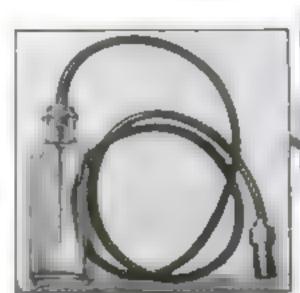
Address City

P 9 12-76

TIME-SAVING KINKS FOR

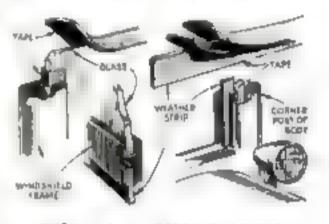
CAR OWNERS

NOM an old spark plug and a few other odds and ends, you can assem-ble a puton-dead-center indicator that makes timing a car's ignition a oneman job, First remove the porcelain from the spark plug and solder a short length of brass tubing into the opening in the topof the metal shed. The tubing should be a snug fit inside a piece of rubber, windshield-wiper hose. Next, obtain a small bottle, make two holes in its cork-one to take a second piece of brass tubing, the other to serve as an air hore-and fill the bottle three-quarters full with water. In timing a motor, screw the plug into number one cylinder and turn the crank until air huses from the bose, indicating that the piston is on the up stroke. Then attuch the other end of the rubber hose to the bottle, continue to turn the crank slowly, and watch the air bubbles that form in the water. When the last bubble leaves the tube in the bottle, it shows that the piston is at top center and the distributor can be set accordingly with the aid of a synchronizing tool of the type marked in degrees. Simply rotate the distributor either before or after top dead center the number of degrees specified

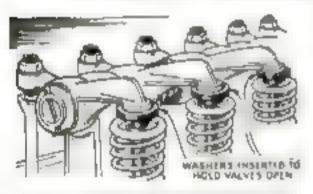


This easy-to-assemble climing davice constant of a spack glug, heats tubing, cubber hose, and a bottle

by the manufacturer. The bottle, placed on the top of the radiator shell, can be watched easily as the crank is turned. Care must be taken, however, not to turn the crank more than that required to force the last bubble from the end of the tube into the bottle. If the piston is allowed to start its down stroke, water will be sucked into the cylinder.—E.A.L.



Relieving Compression for Bearing Repairs



Washers between tooker arms and value steems

WHEN working on the main or connecting-rod bearings of an overheadvalve motor, the usual practice is to relieve the compression by removing the spack plugs. A much ensier and quicker way is to insert thick washers temporarily between the rocker arms and the valve stems. This will keep all of the valves partly open and allow the crankshaft to be turned easily. If washers of the right thickness are not available, strips of leather, inder tube, or cardboard can be used with equally good results.—] N

Silencing Windshields

WITH a roll of rubber tape and a tube of tire cement it is easy to make a roadster windshield cattleproof and weather-tight. Placed around the edges of the gass snugly in the frame. New weatherstripping is made by cementing two or more strips of the tape over the edge of a third strip to form a thick backing as shown in the sketches above.—F A B.

Installing an Auto Heater in Gramped Space

THE PROBLEM of matalling a large car beater in a space much too small for it was solved by one ingenious car owner by cut ing the heater in two. As

shown in the photographs, the fan and radiator assembly of the hot-water unit was mounted inside the car while the electric, fan motor was fastened to the opposite side of the engine-compartment wall. To do this, it was necessary only to cut several inches from the or.ginal mounting brackets and to provide an extension for the protor drive shaft. Five hr es were dralled through the motor wall. two large ones for the water-connection pipes.

two small ones for the mounting bolts, and a medium one for the fan shaft. This arrangement also makes the motor readily accessible for oiling and repair.—W.E.B.





To save space, a car bester can be installed in two parts, the radiator in the car (left), the motor in the engine compariment



Cure for Porous Tubes

NOTICING how rubber stoppers on bottles containing gasorine swelled up when they were removed from the bottle and exposed to the air, a car owner recently decided to try gasoline as an emergency cure for a porous tire tube Removing the valve, he injected about a teaspoonful of gasoline into the stem with a medicine dropper, sloshed it around, and finally inflated the tire. Although only an emergency repair, the tube stood up for many months.—E.N.

NEW 1936 DELTA MOTOR-DRIVEN TOOLS

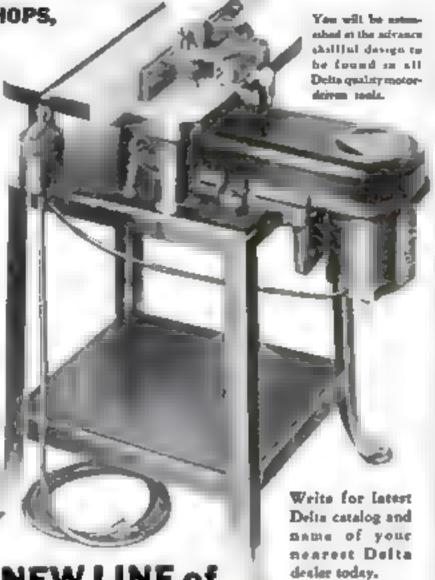
FOR FACTORIES, SMALL SHOPS. HOME WORKSHOPS . . .

Delta quality tools have brought a new era to users of motor-driven equipment in tensof thousands of shops all over the world. These sturdy, efficient, motor-driven tools are saving time, money and labor for their users. Delta tools are built to stand heavy strain of continuous production work. Thry are being used by some of the largest mannfacturers in the country because of their accuracy, qual cy construction, and fientis sy. Yet their initial cost is so low that they are well within the reach of even the home workshop owner

NEW SHAPER UNIT

here andstrated is one of the simplest and at the same time most complete Shapers ever designed for the workshop. Some of its important have features are 1, hates harge 1, le seen my he handing if large work with ease 2, interchangeable Spinistes for 1," and 14" hole culters for various types of work 3, Improved Completely Assustance Fence for all varieties of straight work starting pin for curved work of all kinds, 4. Complete Guarding system, 5. High Speed of 10,000 R. P. M. which with standard 3-lip Delta mater gives over 30,000 cuta a minute, thus impuring smooth and delabed work 💰 Complete range of cubinet and anth guttern (or all types of mill work

For full details and description of this present tool I wether work the ions of large variety of work that can be done with it send esopon for the new 1938 Delta Catalog.



NEW LINE of ADVANCED GRINDERS

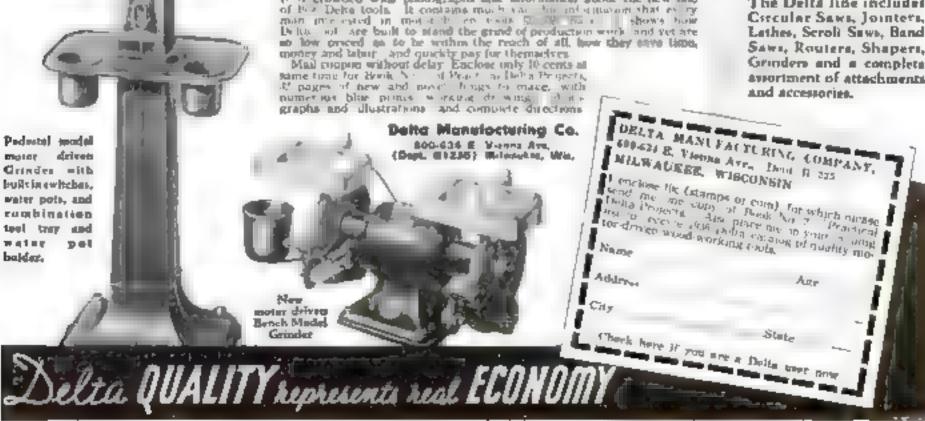
Not just another one of granders, but yet duttingry new grinders mode they a embedy like a bich stampards if designs and eig-No pa ne have been spared to make these new Delta Tools signet puts ideal in every way convenient sele to orale and official truly, here are the grinders that shopworkers have assert wanted-and at the unusua y moderate Delta price tevels

WRITE FOR 1936 CATALOG

It is crowded with photographs and information about the new line of the Deke tools. It contains much was the principle on that every man over extend in most of the contains \$5.000 fts. Shows how the soft are built to stand the grand of production werk and yet are no low crossed as to be within the reach of all, how they save time,



The Delta line includes Circular Sawn, Jointern Lathes, Scroli Saws, Band Saws, Routers, Shapers, Grinden and a complete amortment of attachments and accessories.



Snapshot of Vernon Palmer, Carsina, Macan

I USE MY CAR ALL YEAR 'ROUND

Gentlemen:

Up here in Arcostock County, Maine, I use my car Winter and Summer. I've noticed that a lot of folks wise the full use of their cars in Winter because they spend their time worrying about the weather, instead of enjoying it.

I don't have to worry.
because I always change to
Quaker State Winter Oil before the first cold snap.
Even though the car has been
cut-of-doors all night, and
I find it in the morning
covered with snow—it starts
without any trouble. I give
the credit to Quaker State.
Here's why!

I've put 52,298 miles on this car, using Quaker State, and I've never paid out one panny for motor repairs. Can I ask for any better performance? I should say not!

Very truly yours,

Vermon Ochmer

"First choice of Experience"

QUAKER STATE WINTER OILS

Retail Price . . . 35c per quart Quaker State Oil Refining Co., Oil City, Pt.

TEN GAMES, TOYS, AND NOVELTIES



number of times—fourteen in the case of the social modes. Note that the wire is a single continuous sength.

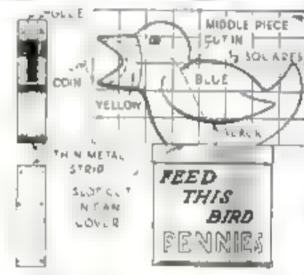
In the push-per puzzle, the long pegs, which are painted stack for 1, in at one end, are

WALL LANTERN

A Christmen oing

moved up and pushed air the way into fee holes from one side until the dark ends are flush with the block The short pegs are then mixed up and pushed, one at a time, into the hales on the opposite sale of the brack as tar as the cardboard cops will allow them to go They will of course partly pash out the longer blacks. If they happen to do so in soch a day that only the black portion of each block projects. The puzzle

The rocket rate



PENNY BANK SHAPED LIKE A RIPD The bird a mass from there poeen of word, all in animal a once The centra piece is about a in thick but the outer ones may be a trife the cher Cur the missile piece he shows by the dotted line assemble the three and close the front of the por with a stup of the metal Fasten the finished bitd aver a set out out on the top of a tin can





Hello Boys!

Look at that giant power plant! You build it yourself with the great new Erector. Piece by piece you erect its massive steel frame. Assemble its enormous fly wheel-piscons-governor. Mount its big, shining boilers. Then you hook up the powerful Erector electric engine and it throbs with action.

That's only one of the many exclung engineering models you can build with Erector. You can make that maryelous magnetic crane. Click the switch on the Erector Engine-pull the control levers and it raises or lowers—swings to the right or left, just as you command. Its magnet is so strong it grabs up steel girders before it touches them.

You can huild all of the engineering models shown in the picture-and

dozens more-with one Erector set. Enormous drawbridges that actually open and close. Towering airplans beacon that revolves just like the real ones. All-metal sirplane, Dump-trucks. And-with the new Erector skyscraper set -you can build skyscrapers as tall as you

You're a full-fledged engineer when you have an Erector-ready to build realistic, engine-driven models of the world's greatest mechanical marvels. There are more wonders-more exciting hours of fun-packed in an Erector set than anything you can own.

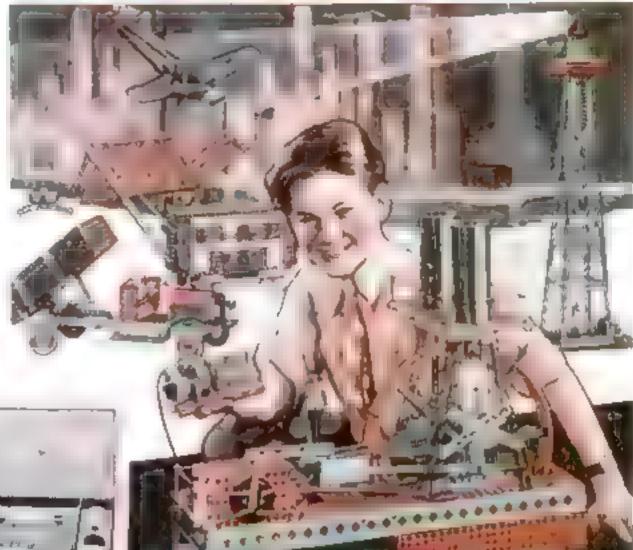


Ferris Wheel

Built with the No. 73/2 Set Operated with the new Erector Electric Engine.

SEE WHAT MIGHTY MECHANICAL MARVELS YOU CAN BUILD WITH

The Great New





NEW COLORS MORE PARTS

Easier Model Building

The Great New Freet is are the finest ever made

Look at this

SENSATIONAL No. 71/2 SET

Contains the provertul new treatment button the gine to any and sinuc tura places in shed once. yellow and blue. Glavening boiler parts. The new amap rivers, coars and e her one neer or party for building for is wheel. magnetic crime trucks, bridges and over 150 act on models. With als these new features, only \$10.95. Other sets from \$1.00 no \$25,00.





The Freeton Flee rric Linguise Just a mydor but a real cowich buch in (DEATH

Shipstraper parts Bullds realistic models of Radio 'y and other T m n u s beta peri.

flig meled attel base place and make pass ble stronger models.

Double feature Soup tivels for speedy bu dong mute and botts for wordy band-

See the G bert Hall of Science

The most expendent boys scientific exposering ever created. See the functionaling Gather Open K. 5—the measurement became by—the Gather Chemistry Laboratory—Masser Mag. -the Laboratory haster Kate and determ of other through algebra Look for these exhibits at your local toy more. Take your Dan along.

FREE Educat This Magazine

32 big paper packed full of enricing pictures and up-to-the-ministe strength, inflorma-tion. If the states of how ten blanded boys have went fame and big awards to build-ing Frective models in traking important them; at discoveries and bedinting masters of home craftsmainthip. Regular price 25c. Free-combined with color matalog on the Great New Erectoe—to the first \$0,000 boys who mall this coupon.

Mail this Coupon today

Mr A L 51) Eccute Please	Gilbert The A. C.	err Thrula Magazing combined with his color-
Name	n menna we —	THE THE THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN 1
Season.		*E-12-12-12-12-12-12-12-12-12-12-12-12-12-
City		State .



All right... but it won't need any I just pur some in last week.

Wed ... it's not there now! What did you put in? Alcohol?



No... not alcoholi At least it didn't say so on the can.



The trouble. Most anti-freezes

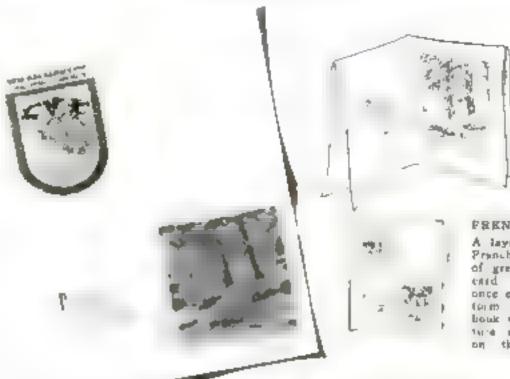
don't usually say so on the label. And of course alcohol evaporates, no matter what it's called or how it's fixed up! That's why we recommend only one anti-freeze... Everoady Prestone. We know that won'tevaporate because there un't a drop of alcohol in it. If you'll let me put Eveready Prestone in the radiator now... you can forget freeze-up and just for the jest of the winter.

Don't confuse Everency Pressure with alcohol or glycerine, "One shot" of Everency Prestone will protect your car against freeze-up and rust all winter long, It won't boil off or evaporate, It has no odor. This year Everency Prestone is lower than ever in price. A chart on the inside back cover of this magazine shows how little it will cost for year car.

SPECIAL OFFER: A "Weather Wheel" which will help you to [precast the weather Also "Weather as a Blobby" -a 48-page illustrated book, prepared by weather especia. Stalled fuscioning weather lens. Send [10 (atamps or roin) to National Carbon Lo., Inc., P. O. Box 500-3P, Grand Central Station, New York, N. Y.

PHOTOGRAPHIC CHRISTMAS CARDS

(Continued from page 201



A layout for the Preach to distribute of greet on The card is folded once each way to tom a bort of book with a ple-ture or message on three pages

cards, lay out the card with pencil on the mask and carefully cut the openings for the view and greetings negatives. Fasten the negatives in place with bits of adhesive tape, and you are ready to print the cards. Make sure that the negatives are on the upper side of the mask as it has in the printing. In fact, it is usually a good plan to place a thick piece of coth or thin fell between the paper and the back of the printing frame to increase the restrent personne against the prestives. The printing time should be adjusted to produce absolutely black letters.

The procedure for the French load type of card is the same as for the sample card except that it requires three negatives and a larger sare of printing paper. This greeting card is folded once each way so that a 4-by 5 in card requires an A-by 10 in sheet of paper. However it is one of the most dignified of thristmas cards, and if the hinge is perced with the point of a penkinfe and a red ribbon fied with a bow added, it makes a

beautiful remembrance After they are washed as tards, unless they are to remain flat should be accurately folded and then direct flat between brotters. After this treatment they can again be folded for mailing without dancer of cracking the emulsion at the fold.

Another effective card is made by the use of two negatives of somewhat similar subject matter one much larger than the other and both printed on the same card. Two masks are needed for this card, and their registration must be very accurate

First cut the blank masks to the exact size of the opening in the printing frame and hinge them to the two opposite ends of the glass by means of adhesive tape hinges. Raise one mask up out of the way and carefully cut the openings for the smaller view hexative and the greating negative. Save the oblong piece removed to accommodate the view negative, as you was need it

This quickly made card is just a photo of a greeting lying on a desk

Now raise this mask up and drop the other one so it can be cut for the larger negative. Place this negative in position. Again place the first mask next to the grass and place the cut-out piece that you have saved in the opening from which it was removed. Put a few data of kinnry paste on this piece and then drop the second mask into place. Close the printing frame until the paste has dried, and the small place will have fixed itself onto the large negative

Now fasten the small acquaites and the greeting in place and print through this mask first. Swing the first mask out of the way and print through the second mask. The finished card will show the smaller picture accurately frazzed on the larger one and will cause much puzzling as to how it was accomplished.

A variation of this method is to replace the larger negative with a piece of writing or wrapping paper without a watermark. The finished card will then show the small negative on a mottled gray field. The socalled "butcher's paper" makes a pretty mask of the sort

If you encounter (Continued on pose 27)



NOVEL PHOTOGRAPHIC CHRISTMAS CARDS

(Lantaured from page 76.

difficulty in registering the two negatives, scratch a line with the point of a needle stack into a wooden handle around the out line or ever of the opening for the view negative. This will print a black line around the border of the amaller picture and will cover any slight unevenness. The black border, while it cannot be removed from the negative gives a finished touch.

Embossing your cards will give them a professional look that is well worth the extra effort. Cut a piece of than enroboard to a size about 1/2 in larger all the way around



Bergiching a border I be around the emalter dogs we won't as a two-pix a Christities wild

than the view on the eard. Center the cardlimed accountely over the petute turn the whole same over and trace the nation of the architect by using considerable pressure on the back of the greeting card. Use a smooth, blant tool like the handle of a knife of groun or a comb

It is of course apparent that any of the cards described can be made by enarging the view in its practer made the mask dyna so desire. If y a plan to enarge y a well want to see one of the many bromochloride emulsions, as these papers are fast enough for almost any enarger and at the same time they are slow enough to permit the precting to be made by contact printing. The precting cannot very well be made by enlargement,



Embour of gives a card a professional look. A piece of the cardboard is placed under the card and its outline traced with a blant tool

HOLDER FOR SHOP DRAWINGS

THE spring of a mousetrap, removed from the wood base and screwed over the workhench, makes a good holder for plans and drawings.—O. B



89 CASH PRIZES EACH IN NOVEMBER AND DECEMBER

Still a chance for these prizes:

3 prices of \$100 auch 3 prices of \$50 mech :

4 prime of \$35 each

16 prizes of \$10 each 20 prizes of \$5 each 26 prizes of \$2 each

\$ 250 Grand Print

Any amateur picture-taker is eligible. Human interest . hourt throbs or human . . . econs more than photographic skill. Why shouldn't per take a winning picture?

You'll find source of likely anhierts around your home—the behy, the children at play, Theokegiving, birthday parties, pictures that tell a story.

HOW TO

Simply screw two or three G E MAZDA Photoflood Lampa in



bridge, fluor or table lamps, load your camera with supersensive bim and shoot away. . taking SNAPSHOTS, if your camera has a fast f/6.3 long, or QUICK TIME EXPOSURES, if you use a box or slow lens folding camera. These lamps are good for descens of pictures and cost poly 25 neets last.

For shots of bahas, pets and action, uso

G R MAZDA Photoglast lamps (15 cents list) Each lamp gots only one picture but you get it in 1/50 of a second. Instanced to record account action. And you can use these lamps on fashlight butteries or house current.

Get some isome and film from your drugget or camera dealer and begin taking pictores tonight. You will have plenty of fun, you have a good chance for a prize; and you will get presious pictures.

Ack your dealer for a folder "Snepchus at Night Contest on this \$1500 contest or price Dept C. General Electric Company, Note Park, Circuland, Ohio.

BATER

L. Any employer photographer (exempt notplayers of the Genetal Electric Company and these engaged in the translaterary of selv of photo supplies) may enter any number of pinsures caude on or after October 1 1935 and not inter these Japancy 1 1936. Note of more of the October November, December Contests.

2. Prizes will be awarded only for pictures taken by artificial light, indoors or autdoors.

2. Wigning orequest will be shores salely as subject solerest or appear not un technical accelerate. The decision of the judges shall be find.

4. Each prize winning preture with negative and sole eights for advert sing, publication and exhibition is government shall become the property of the General Electric Company.

B. Each prior must bear the owner's name and address on the hack. No priors will be returned.

6. All entries for the October contest must be presidented out joier than midnight Powersher 2; for the Northsher postest, not later than midnight December 2; and for the December 2; and for the December contest not later than midnight, Jenuary J. 1946. Get unter blanks from your druggal or to meral design and made with brank entry the many the part to knop the magazine of the Prim Cantest Office, General Planta Co., Neis Park, Cleveland, Obio.





THIS YEAR, why not build your own gifts In your own home? They carry much more pentiment. And if you build them with Genuine Masonite Tempered PRESDWOOD, they inst longer . . . save your money.

Hundreds of Items can be made of this comarkable material ... carrly . . inexpensively. It is grainless and absolutely uniform in quality Easy to work with. Can be cut or sawed to any size or chape with ordinary tools.

Genuine Masonite Tempered PRESD-WOOD is moisture-resisting. Will not warp, thip, split or crack. Joints fit and stay fitted -exactly according to specifications. Surfaces remain smooth, rigid and strong for all time.

The natural warm brown finish of Genulne Masomite Tempered PRESDWOOD produces beautiful results without further treatment. Or it can be varnished, lacquered, painted or enameled with any standard application.

Genune Masonite Tempered PRESD-WOOD is also ideal for new building or remodeling in the home. Easy to finance under the F H.A. Ask your Masonite dealer

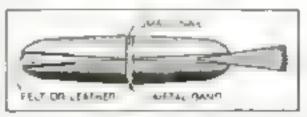
If you are not already familiar with Genulue Masonite Tempered PRESDWOOD, mail in the coupon below for a free sample to experiment with in your own shop.

MASONITE CORPORATION 111 W. Weshington St., Chicago, III, Dept. PS-12 Please send me a free sample of Genuine Materita Tempered PRESDWOOD and more information about this wonder material.

Address... _State_ Culy....

HAND VISE FOR HOLDING SMALL PARTS

SMALL objects such as jewelry or parts for models may be held conveniently in a homemade clamp or hand vise ake that shown in the accompanying pustrations. This useful accessory can be turned on a lathe or shaped by hand. A good size is 11/2 in in diameter. and 6 in long but this may be varied as desired. The hand around the middle may be tin, brass, or any thin metal by in, wide and long enough to go around the clamp. The wedge is made the same general shape as the end of the clamp, but the size and thickness





will depend up the amount cut out. It is, of course, advisable to line one end of the clamp with felt or leather to protect the piece being worked upon from any danger of becoming scratched.-PATL G LACKEY

TESTED PLANS FOR CHRISTMAS GIFTS

.25

*OVS, furniture, models, and other projects. suitable for Christmas gifts are contained in the POPULAR SCIENCE MINERALY series of blueprints. The following titles are only a few of those available. If you do not find what you want here, send a self-addressed, stamped envelope at once for our complete list.

New this month is a set of blueprints for a model of the chipper ship Great Republic.

TOYS

Acrebatuc Munkeys, One-Legged Table	
h 44 h 4 h 4 h 4 h 4 h 4 h 4 h 4 h 4 h	,
Dolf's House, Colon-al, 77	
Dol. 6 House Parastury, 75	
Projector for Photos and Pictures, 2594	
Sin Simple Block Puester, 45	
Toy A rplane Cockpit with Controls, 114	
Toy B rds and An me s. Jig-Sawed. 34	
Toy Dell Place Lather Saw etc. 111	
Toy Dump Truck, Pare Engine, ptc. 101.	,

MISCELLANEOUS

Ends, and Catter Holder, 2874 2 Microscope K I. Portable, 220 2 Night Lamp and Sewing Kir 2554 2 Perpendal Star Chart 214 2	Hand Loom, Four-Treadle 2664 2654 Knitting Bag with Wooden Frame Book	-31
Night Lamp and Sowing Ent 2554 2 Perpenual Star Chart 2242	Ende, and Callar Holder, 2974	.2:
	Night Later and Sewing Rit 2554	21
	Tie Rack Entenpion Book Rach, and	33

RADIO SETS

All-Wave Portable (battery) 217-R	.50
Amateur Short Wave Receiver 155	2.5
Amateur Radio Transmitter 187 184	30
Five-Tube Shott Wave AC of DC 1 323	25
Pult Erectric Boarlphone Set 120	25
One Tube (battery operated), 102	.25
Screen Grid Sat 109	2.5
Short Wave Converter Unit. 137	45

SHIP AND COACH MODELS

Construction him are available fort

According to the second section and	
Asrerafe Carrier-U S S. Sarataga (18-jo.) and Sush deck destroyer (61a-jo.), 236 327 R	.75
Bartleship-U. S. S. Teras (3-It. bull),	4 75.16
397 798 299-200	1 00
Boltie, C'.pper Ship in 121 122	30
C! pper Sh.p (70+, n. hu! 5/ 52-33-R	1.00
Chapper Ship Great Republic (115-in holl	
27.1.27.1-274	1.00
Constitution Their bull) 57 50-59-R	. 00
Cruiser Brooklyn (8-in 236	25
Cruiser Tusculous (112 pm.). 234.	25
Freighter Ocean (14-in), 272	25
Gal con Revenge (25-in. 204 207 208 204	1.00
Martiord Farragut s Flagsh.p (111) in.	
hull special prints 221-222-R	1 50
H. M & Beauty (US; n. hall) 254	25
Mayflower (17 5-10 kull) 43-84-45-R	1.00
Motor Boat, 29-in. Crucser 63-64-R	75
Motor Boat, Workson Model (20-in.), IN	25
Liner-Aquitama (9-in.), 225	7.5

Lines-California (1213-in). 251.	.33
Lines-Wormandie 2014-in 244-245	50
Lines-Manhattan (12 in. long) 204	.25
Liner-St Louis at in 237	25
Privateer of the Swellow a Battimore	
chipper (15-im. bull), 225-225-236-R	1 00
Santa Maria (16-in, hull), 74-73-76-R	1 00
Show Bogt, Illuminated (14-in.), 24.f.	25
Bragecoach with horses 144-145 146-R	1 00
Steamboat M as saipp. (19 4-in.) \$4-95-96-R	
Stanmehips Sevenneh (3 in over al) and	
Artantic & in 251	33
Trading Schooner .715 o hat. 212 233	50
Tressure Island" Hospanious 7 in 1, 237	35
Vik og Sh.p. (20 - (n > 1)-12-R	25
Whaler-Wanderer 2014-in 157 to 158	
Yacht Rainbow (7 in. bult) 255	23
Yocht See Scout 42 in rac ng 100.107-R	
Yacht (20-in racing 43-R	10
FURNITURE	

Bankshall und Bunk Rade, Modern, 100	.25
Child's Costumer, 2784	.23
Coffee Table with Spirel Legs, 1454 .	.25
End Table, American Amprile, 1444	-25
F reside Sents would and marain 166A	2.5
F nor Lemp with Triped Sast. 2016	.24
Lamps. Madeen for turnings If	-25
Magaz no Rack, Ludder Back fity e. 250d .	-25
M for Frame, 20 by 10 th., 2464	.23
Par Calenda and Hang on Shawat. 77 .	.23
Screens, Modern and Posting 95	.73
Sewing Cab nets, Two J?	25
fi Iverware Chest on Stand 256A	2.5
Smoking Stand. Modern. 2344	2.5
Stool Upbo stered. 2404	.25
Table Four Leaf Card, 1334	.25
Tables, Tile-Toy, 2004	25
Tavers Table and Scroll Marton, 105	.25
Pa 4 484-4	

BOATS -

Duck Bost, Folding, 170-R	10
High-Speed Boat for Small Outboard Mo-	25
Installing Inhoard Motors 270	.25
"ab", ft Runabout or Sporthost Courboard	
** ************************************	L DO
"13-ft Ut lity Rowboat (can be as sed or	
wied with outboard motor 724-R	340
*13-ft Ruciba Runabout 36, 262 R	
Norn Full-sac patterns for any best marked with	
naterials (*) will be drawn to order for \$5.30 et	1111

Popular Science Monthly 353 Pourth Avenue, New York Send me the biacprint, or biacprints, numbered as follows
M. W. WILLIE BEHAMBERS BURNELLES J.
t em tocapagement dallura contra
Vente and an annual annual
Street .
City and State in minute. Please print your name and address clearly

FOUR PIECE FIRE SET HAMMERED OUT COLD

THIS decorative fire set can be made without a forge in any home workship in the stock required is 12 ft of square from 16 in, of 16 by 1-in rin, and two paeces 6 o in thick 5 by 1 in and the other 6 by 8 in

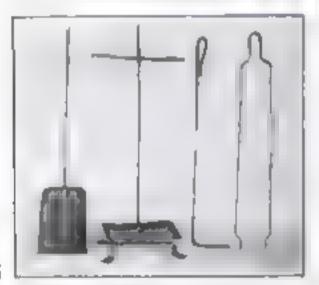
Round he corners
of he 5 by m
piece, and use a ballpeen hammer to
hammer around
three sides. Hammer
on the livide and

on the Inside and cup the piece slightly into the shape of a shovel. Then hammer the front edge down sharp. Cut 23 in. of the ½ in. stock, hammer it all over, place in the vise, and twist about 2 in. in the center, as shown. Shape the handle and the other end, drill holes, and fasten the piece to the blade with fron rivers.

The tomes requires 47 in, of the 14-in, stock. Fintten and shape both ends, bend evenly in the center, and shape the handle. Then add the twists.

The poker is made from a 30-in length of stock Of the 4 in are bent up and hammered into shape to form the poker end. The handle is the same as that on the shovel.

The rack is hammered into shape like the shovel. The column (Continued on Juge 50)



The fire set come are of a shovel, poher and topic with a our above stand second from sets)



The inside of the shovel is hammered with a haif-para barmer into a shallow cup shape



Every liquid evaluation who owns fine tools will want a copy of this new book. Now for the first to a you can get a comparte book on he will never produce to warkston operations. How to the action of a second section of the totals. If i make it also to not a copy of a to the meson towards and a consider the copy of a total that was a support to the total of the total of the support to the total of the tot

Direction and characteristic of the Company of the

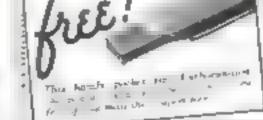
This is a some of a the made on seed to post of the po

The state of the s

PRODUCTS

MAIL COUPON TODAY

The Cartesian in the arrange of the Third particular tends of the Arrange of the



How to fine to relded points

the construction a church and

Irm to parabolish represent fac-

Has to stroper to it drills

Impaciety john with grind

from the sheet extreme

Hore to sood un cod gruin

Sharpening acresedrivers

[sing a mounted point for out-

tern, and fating guaractions

Removant ends of wood sevens

multiput damaging a not

Patabing grants in metal Patanga aatan finish on peuter

Removing books and shares

at the new granding pole

large sonding belts

Cutting-off steel, etc.

er a piper

from threads

Investory names or tools

De come hores in plans

E WELL P.

your chie

sugarberts.

Charles .



NICHOLSON The sign of an expert

Home tool users quickly learn that there is a difference in files. And as a man becomes expert in his own shop Nicholson Files become his choice.

These chaps who make unbelievably intricate trains and steam engines, who cut decorative chandeliers and andirons from old scrap metal, whose wood working is a marvel of accuracy and beauty, almost invariably use Nicholson Files.

Use Nicholson Files in your shop. They are sharp, durable and economical. They are first quality tools - they are the first choice of the expert home tooi user. At your hardware store. Nicholson File Company, Providence, R. I., U.S.A.

Genering MICHOLSON

THE JOK LYLKY OF REDAY.

FOUR-PIECE FIRE SET

(Continued from page 70)



The decorative rurius are made by holding the stock in a vise and using a mankey wrench

is 35 in. long and made like the shovel bundle The ring is bent from a piece 19 in long and reveted to the column. The less are 1/2 by 1 by 4 is, bent to shape and elveted in place

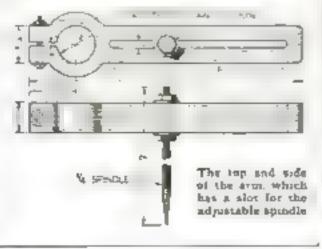
Coas each piece with machine oil and heat until black to give a finish resembling forged work Dick HUTCHISSON

JIG FOR CUTTING DISKS ON A SCROLL SAW

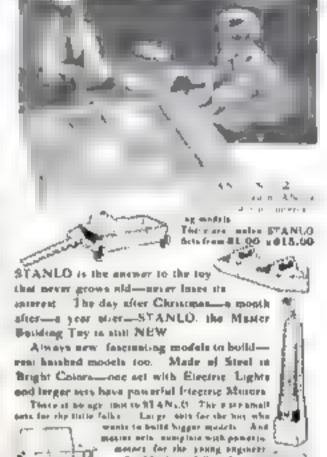


An adjustable apindle which projects down from the oversom, serves as a center about which the stock is turned during the sawing

WITH the aid of the simple age dustrated disks may be not on a modern scrob saw that we be almost perfect circles It was de-named by Lowe R Browne of Monroyan. Calif. The arm should be made of hardwood unless you have facilities for casting aluminum. or have access to the manual training shops of a community school. In that case an aluminum rasting will make a more rigid piece for the bracket .- H. S.



TOY THAT IS THE new every day of the year





head for heauthfully and

Steel-Glot-Lights-Plus POWER

(PATENT APPL ED POR





of a city was there had been a some a first was substituted by the some a first was a substituted blue the dismeter which will be the substitute of the subs PAID, including Compensative SATISFACTION GUARANTEED



. . Your copy of the 1935 Home Workshop INDEX

HOW often have you hunted through your back copies of Popular Science Monthly to find some home workshop ar ticle you distinctly remembered seeing? And what a job it was! No one ever real lives what a wealth of material is published in this magazine until he has to go through a number of assure to find some particular

You can save yourself all this trouble by using the Home Workshop Annual Index. This lists alphabetically every article pubhabed on craftwork, alop methods, house repairs and short cuts, model making, redia, automobiles, and such hobbies as chemistry, microscopy, and astronomy. It is a complete and carefully cross indexed key to the most up to date reference mate rial on these subjects that can be found anywhere.

It is not necessary to fill out a coupon or write a letter. Merely address Popular Science Home Workshop Index, 353 Fourth Avenue, New York, N. Y., and inclose ten cents together with a plain return envelope addressed to yourself. Do not put a stamp on the return envelope which you inclose, we will pay the postage when we mail the Index to you.

A few copies of the 1934 Index are still available. If you want one, inclose twenty cents and both the 1934 and 1935 issues will be sent.

OLD TOWEL BOX SERVES AS SECRET WALL SAFE

FROM a discarded 15-gauge steel towel box approximately 14 by 7 by 6 in., with a fairly good lock and keys, I made a small wall safe Since the bottom was slotted, I hammered it out flat and lapped the slot sides, making a cent joint. The inside was lined with thin asbestos board, which was glued in place The box was finished with two coals of a dark shade of lacquer

In a remote closet I cut through the plaster and made a recess large enough to take the box, which I screwed firmly to the studding at one end and a facer block at the other end To conceal the box further, I glued a piece of wan paper of the same texture and color as the wall on the outside of the box cover which was set in an upright position to open out flat. Only the small round keybole is visthle, and no intruder would be likely to discover it .- J. M. Muzeus

Subscriptus are requested to notify us of change of address four weeks in advance of the next publication date. Please be sure to give both old and new address.



WILAT IS THIS DEVICE THAT MAKES STEEL /a

black box ten great batters of enformatic analytics control the hardreeng of tribite sterk as it posses through electric furraces.

In effect, the owner og desice makes steel talk orders more or less heat or the Corngress as the countytion of the steel towards. This resolts in constant or form it of hardness in the steel contributes in a log way to the comment training pro when you shave with the Gilletta. "Blue Blade"

R fore the development of this equipment, hardway could not be and rep. for expendence of the pay consisted in the same subjects paradiscipled his the world a linear body. Now a mare the nor money shock ter step of steel of exactly exercit generally enhanced hardness-controls the temperature satisfaction.

of the formaces. Positively-these frequees, engersed by to tette eng neers, are the only furnaces on the world that ean produce razon blade steel of uniform, predeterprioril Landerss.

It is obvious that blu be hardened Ix other matheds can t con pare with the technic " force allade

The is but one of many exclusive processes that name the Gratette as be Blade preomparable keen. swaoth showing and e-onomical You get more shaves. I avair shaves because felicite sicol takes and holds the sharpest register it put at note by the trieby Black Bance

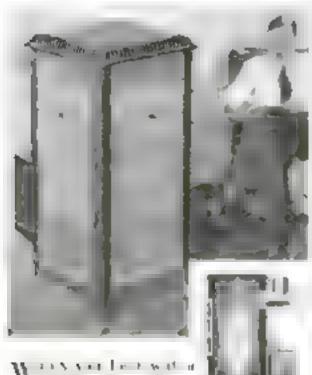
Into a package today

Reputable merchants are you what you ask for Instates where aubstitution is procuped. INSIM IIN

"DIRECTED HEAT"

as much or as little as you want

AT ANY ANGLE YOU CHOOSE



W Separter Land com 1 Am have clean, comthe performance of the or Is rauce. This flexible heat Disgram short can be increased or decrearelativill, by a slight turn of assurers and rethe control disk. Heat mys may be directed to warm

burner, persented mountle fuel mak

floor or other surface by opening at any destred angle the petented adjustable shutters on one, two or three sides of the Best-Director, With shutters all closed, you have s eirculation beater.

Heat-Director's vaporizing burner uses inexpensive No. 1 fuel oil, distillate or kerosene. The removable fuel tank holds a supply for as many as forty-two hours.

There is no installation problem, for Heat-Director is set up like a stove and connected with a flux. Draft regulation is automatic.

Heat-Directors are finished in porcelain enamel in barled walnut doorge. There ace three sines, also several rudisting models. See your dealer and be ready for new comfort and convenience this winter.

For enerseen shifty spots, see the smart mudern designs in partoble Perfection floom Heaters.



SUPERFE Oil Burning HEATERS

PERPECTION STOVE COMPANY 7654-C Flort Ave a Cleveland Ohio.

These send from booklet about the new forcests. Host Dreuging.

Also folder shaming Modern Perfection Room Region

St er R F D

Part Office

State

GENUINE METAL FINISH FOR MODEL AIRPLANES

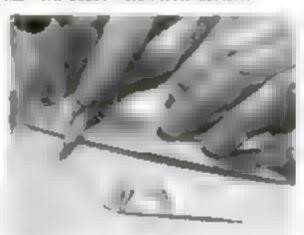


VIETAL obtained from coupty tooth-poste and shaving-cream tubes may be used to obrain a realistic all-metal finish on solid model airplanes. As the tubes are emptied, they should be squeezed flat rather than rolled up in the ordinary manner. Remove the metal binding and cap shoulder, then slit one side and press the piece out flat. After cleaning off the surplus paste, remove the printing from the outside with a bit of cotton and acctone or facquer thinner. You can then take out all wrinkles and make the piece perfectly smooth by colling it with a sesooth pencil

This thick foil is very easy to apply to any surface, flat or irregular. After cutting a piece to size with scusors, cost it with cellulose-type coment (or celluloid scraps dissolved in acetone to make a very thick syrup) and immediality press it into contact with the wield-Remove any sorplus cement by rolling with a pencil or pressing with a burnisher. The foil can be pressed into any indentations with the smooth head of a match. Laps should be burnahed with a pencil

After the model is revered as far as desized, allow the cement several hours for drying and then go over all the foil surfaces with fine steel wool. This will impart a brilliant satis finish, Small details that are to appear especially bright can then be burnished by rubbing with a smooth, rounded metal tool such as the bowl of a small spoon

If any parts are to be colored or striped, hest results are obtained by using clear lacquer to which transparent coloring pigment has been added. KENNTTH MURRAY



Applying foil to the wing of a model plane The lap is burn shed amnothly with a pence



A du't pencil, pressed beavily to leave unindentation, is used to mark sileron blages

Complete to run Stickely big her in distant States

SYNCRO—the Utility Jig Saw that has caused a sensation

This electric power tool operates from a \$10-v., 60-cycle alternating household current. Its clean, easy couring power lends SYNCRO to a multitude of uses. Extreme flexibility, dus to 7200 saw-strokes per minute, gives esse of control with an unusual sense of touch while sawing. A simple adjustment regulates the desired length of stroke.

Scientific design, quotity material and dulled workman-ship make 55 NCRO a six dy serio, saw. No heavy reciproculing part and tost ing part to get out of order perdancion of an and rest quietly. Has grey that call base. Safe for hagers, too!

SYNCRO care absolutely amough edges, which need no mading and has an ample radius in which to rura your work.

Were today for further information. If your nearest hardware dealer in unable to supply you, please forward. has form name and address to us. Lucrotture will be some so you free. Direct al. Jetters so Dept. 5 C.

SYNCRO DEVICES INCORPORATED

SYNCRU





MASTERPIECE

by Disston

Finest hand saw Disston aver made. Streamlined D-95. Handles wrought in a new way. Rich colors-various and everlasting-moulded in. Masterplece of beauty and efficiency for a tool lover ... a prized possession for all the years to come! Packed handsomely in silver and black box. Price \$6—at leading tool dealers.

Henry Disston & Sons, Inc. Motor, "THE SAW MOST CARPENTERS USE" DID Terrory, Philadelphia Conndian Factory - Toronto

SLANT-TOP WALNUT DESK

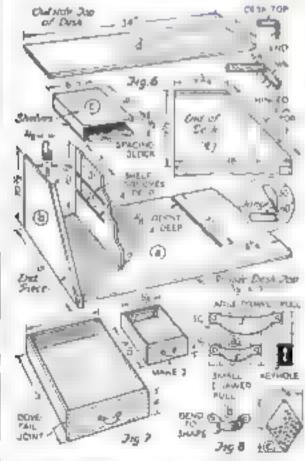
(Con much from page 66)



The desk with the top and gate lega closed

entirely across the desk, space being left for the gate-reg recess and a drawer A piece of 1 by 4 in, material fixed to the front cross members at right angles as shown at 6, Fig. 3, provides support for the drawer runners and the cross members. A 34 by 34-in, strip gloed to the bottom edge of the back cross member supports the back ends of the drawer runners. The drawer runners are fixted at the front ends by tap joints. Recesses are cut as shown for the swinging gate legs

Dimensions for the front and end radi are shown in Fig. 4. These are made of \$6-in walnut. Holes \$6 in in diameter are bored in the ends for fitting on the legs. The top front rais are left square cornered to \$1 flush with the front of the desk, but the lower rais are much more attractive if the edges are rounded with a shaper or worked off across the edge with a file or strips of sandpaper. A triangular recess \$6-in, deep (Continued on page \$4.

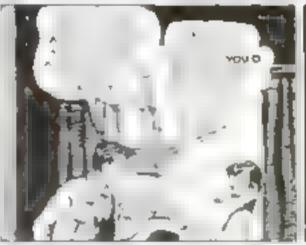


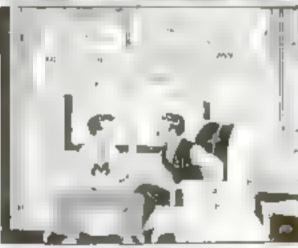
The construction of the upper just of the desk, including drawers and special fittings



But Pete is soon pimple-free and "out stepping"









Don't let adolescent pimples muke a hermit out of YOU!

Between the ages 13-25, important grands develop. This causes disturbances throughout the body Waste poisons in the blood firstate the skin, causing pimples.

Clear these skin pritants out of your blood—with Pleischmann's Yeast. Then the pimples disappear? Est 3 cakes a day, before meals, until skin clears.

_clears the skin

out of the biood

Copyright, 1991. Reminel Brando Incorporated

THE CHRISTMAS

THEY WILL NEVER



Work while typewrit or newsy factioning. Touchers report a 14 am revenuent in grade which children when provided with typewaters. Help your close with the g h of a Remingron Portable Typewer (er Eight new models with easy payment terms as him as \$5.00 down. At your typewriter denier's or mad coupen for cutatogue and special 10-day free total offer

ONLY 53 DOWN

HOME TYPEWRITER

The biggest machine aver offered for the money Short detail Sir chiled Reybrard Francis Key Control Lyie postion All for \$1.450, the tiding of the time of time of the time of time of time of time of the time of terms Only \$ 40 drewn. \$4.00 m month.



ONLY 54 DOWN

KIY-CONTROL PORTABLE

Has every beg man hine priorities. If madely briands, authorities expending bost reverse lanck space er etc. Carry ng case card young course in charles from June 249 SB each On easy terms, \$4.00 a month



DOWN

NOISELESS PORTABLE

Makes only a whaper of sound Fu size places, Standard 12yar rabben Bucksmar er Variable une aparer Many other big me there leatures Free carrying year and ensy typing en re Only



Remington

AS ADVERTISED ON "MARCH OF TIME"

MAIL COUPON TODAY

Remington Rand Inc., Dept 153-L 105 East 42nd Street New York City

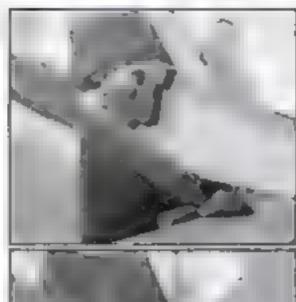
Please used me free illustrated folder of eight Remington typewriter bargains. Include de-tals of special 10-day free trial offer

Inaca | |

Address

SLANT-TOP WALNUT DESK

(Louiseuch from page 43





The upper trute shows the process of sawing the epi al lines , in deep the other photo. the first step in resping out the grooves

is ead in the top of the upper rail at a Fix 4 for fitting the end of the ga every slop, which to strown at a Fig. 5

Sefore assembning the rads and the legs. paint the two pearings on the suiside from legs, both inside the rail bearing and on the leg dowel, with hot purufan. Give the joshus marked d, Fig. 3, tight, but leave about 1/32in space at e so the bearings will not hind. Use a good grade of glue

Figure 5 shows a 16-in strap fron bent over at the end and a keeper for limiting the swing of the gate-less front. Mount there as at c

The desk tim is shown in Fig. 6. It was cut from a glued-up piece of walnut to the dimensions shown at it. A 60-deat bevel was cut on the front edge, (Continuous on pug- 35,



The linching is done with narrow streps of tough-backed sandpaper, followed by a rubbing with fine sendpaper as shown in the circle

When you change to WINTER OIL



Kenew your PUROLATOR OIL FILTER

These two suggestions mean a lot to the peace of mind and the pocketbook of the winter motorist. Winter oils give close working parts a film of the right consistency. The Purolator keeps that film free of dirt and grit and hard carbon and metal particles.

The Purolator should be changed after 8,000 miles of driving. Keep the new winter supply clean. Then you'll have good lubrication . . . rather than a black, viscous substance, full of harsh abrasives.

GENUINE Purolators filter so effectively that crankcase oil retains its color after thousands of miles of driving. Be guided by your own eyes. Don't be assisfied with something cheaper, and just as good. Insist on a GENUINE Purolator Motor Improvements Inc., Newark, New Jersey, makers of

PUROLATOR

The Oil Filter on Your Molorcan LICENSED UNDER SWEETLAND PATENTS



Here's New Interest with

MINERALOGY

for Amateur Scientists!

Weetedn away who in home I thin people at alone and hijds age of a concept plantite judice a low just graphs self. Woulder our take the cut valle out of a concept in the studie at Political Science of the storted and fitting the angle before of their all fitting to a made before of their all his all his angle before of their all his all his age of the fit we are you say has peaceful fitting any material of an order of an interest of the fitting and another their all his age and another their all his age and another their all his age of their age of th

The Gutlet above the 205 contains 32 appears Wineral Base mens with Testine Equipment and Instructions 52.00 Other Outfile at 2 50. \$5.00 \$7.50 and \$ 5 \$7 50 and \$ 0.00

Asa, in Sensited at Senterable Durill by name with the first prevents used reselpt of price



the second supposes Parada the second Wineter Size Such for each off it a second Scient the enforces on the fed de-tal of Scient aft and LOM RAFT Charles Please seed in course of sections.

The PORTER CHEMICAL COMPANY IN LE Prospect Areas Magnetone, Magnetone, Magnetone

SLANT-TOP WALNUT DESK

(Continued from page 84)

and two 121/2-in, long grouves were cut for the lower edge of the dividing walls of the desk. The ends of the desk were built of 16-10. veneered stock as shown at b. A \$6-in. strip. was rabbeted and glued to the front edge to give added strength. However, this entire piece may be made of 54-in, material, if desired. In that case it will be unnecessary to use the spacing block shown at c to set the drawer over to mus the edging strip. Shelves and inside dividing walls were made of 1/2-in wood as shown at c, and the outside top of the desk is given at d. The cross sections and view at a show in detail the fitting of the top and the desk board

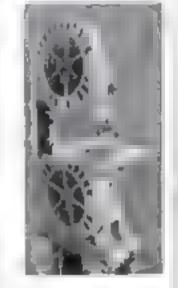
Figure 7 illustrates the construction of the drawers. The larger drawer was made with dovetail joints, and the two smaller inside drawers with simple tabbeled joints

Hand-hammered facquered copper hard-ware was used Dimensions for the drawer pulls are shown at a, Fig. 8. These blanks were cut from heavy copper and hammered to the shape shown at b. Two diamond-shaped humpers were cut and hammered from copper as at c. These were nailed to the deak board with copper pails so they rest on the top of the two gate legs when the desk is open and prevent marring the desk board.

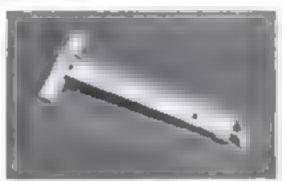
ANGLE-IRON FENCE FOR RIPPING ON BAND SAW

Homa workshop owners who have a hand saw but no circular saw often find It necessary to rip long, straight pieces of stock on the band saw. A simple ripping fence for this purpose, if the band saw has some, can be constructed from angle loop, such as a piece of an old bedapring frame.

Ashort pieceabout 4 in, long is riveted at right angles to the end of the long piece, as shown This serves



as a back support to insure that the fence will always be parallel to the saw blade when it is clamped in position. At the other end of the fence, fasten a senall piece of metal which has been threaded for a thursb screw. The dis-tance between the inside surface of the back support and inside surface of the thumb screw mounting should be approximately 36 in. greater than the width across the band-saw table.-- L. Bind.



R pping fence for a band saw made almost entirely from piece of an old bed-spring frame

GASOLINE CLEANS SHOE BRUSH

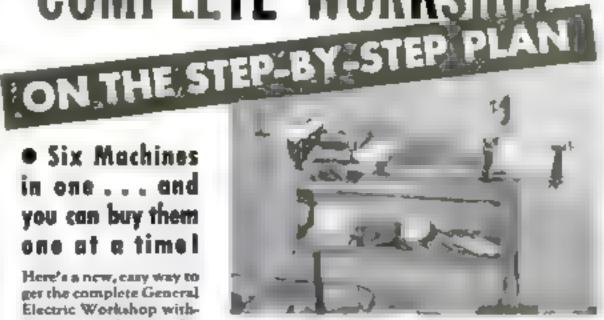
WHEN the family shoe break is so full of wax polish that it will no longer shore shoes, it may be deaned by soaking it in gasoline and then washing it with the garden hose. The finer the bose stream and the greater the pressure, the better the results,-M. A. Conem.

NOW! you can have a GENERAL & ELECTRIC COMPLETE WORKSHOP

 Six Machines in one . . . and you can buy them one at a time!

Here's a new, cary way to ger the complete General Electric Workshop without ever missing the money! On G-E's Step-By-Step Plan you start with any one of the 6 ladividual units and add the others whenever you wish. A few pennies

a day and you will soon have the complete Workshop.



No Belts . No Pulleys All Units Instantly Interchangeable

Never before so many practical working features in a motorized workshop! Every attachment driven directly from the General Electric mores. Frictional power losses and vibration reduced to a minimum. High-efficiency, ball-bearing motor. Ample power at cutting edge assured by motor's powerful torque and inertia of semature and fly-wheel. Surprisingly low current consumption outs down operating cost to a level navar before achieved.

G-E WORKSHOP this Christmas!

The G-E Complete Workshop is a marvel of completeness, unsurpassed, in all-round efficiency, unmatched in practical working features! See a demonstration at your Refrigerator dealer's or local hardware store-or mall the coupou today for FREE illustrated estalog and details of the G.E Step-By-Step Plan. of easy owner-

FREE BOOK

thib.

Get this free dissipated book with full story of the G. E. Workshop and Step Sy-Step Parchase Plan.



CIRCULAR SAW-Complete with enotor saw blade, roping fance, enter gagt guarde and til tag table. Maken barel cuts up to 45° Rips or eross-cuts wood up to the thick.



ATTACRMENT GLAMP makes attachment of sending table. scrott saw and toni rest great. ter of seconds.

Gent SCROLL & DANCE BAW DHIT with table and complete ret of bladen.

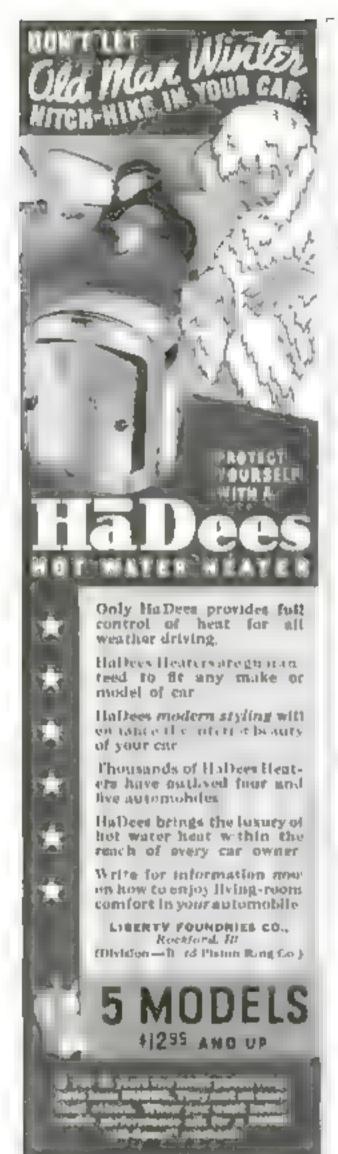


WOOD LATHE-Swings work up to and banding table. B d a , with ertene on up to 30"

GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY Specialty Applianon Dept., Sec. PS-12 BETTY IN THE RE

Send FREE book on the G-E Workshop.

Name	
Address	
City	State





CWAPTEMATS MOSEL CO., Milesador, To.



of hat year, home workshop can't throughout the country are hard at work on toys to be distributed to the needy children of their communities at Christmas. There are now 161 active clubs, and the contended output of toys will be impressive. Last year there were single clubs, such as that in Denver, Colo., which constructed from 300 to 300 new toys, and even relatively small clubs in many cases distributed as many as fifty well-painted handmade play-things.

Some of the clubs made their plant months ago and gathered a large stock of materials through donations from dealers, the salvaging of jumber from old bases and the personal contribution of waste

stock by members.

The best way for a club to make a large number of toys it has been found, is to study the combined shop facilities of the members and then pick two or three fairly simple but novel and attractive toys that can be made

HOME WORKSHOP CLUBS

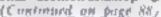
Rush Work on Toys
for Needy Children

to best advantage on the machines available. Samples of possible toys are brought in by various members and fully discussed with a view to improving the design, if possible, and simplifying the manufacturing operations. The stock is then marked by means of templates, and the parts are made as far as practical on a production basis. It is niten possible to speed up the work by making sample just and fixtures. A striking example of this method of stracking the problem was given in a previous lance (P. S. M., May 185, p. 91)

As far as possible, of course, the parts are painted before assembly, but what painting remains in divided up among the members best equipped to undertake it. Few clubs are without at least one member who has good paint-spraying facilities. If it happens there is nothing of the sort available, it would pay the club to consider purchasing a complete out fit or assembling it as a club project.

Designing and constructing a good port-

able paint-spraying ou fit would, indeed ar use as much in crest in the average club as any project. An example of what can be done is shown in two of the accompanying illustrations. This, however was not made by a club, but by Levern T Ryder, president of the National Homeworkshop Guild,



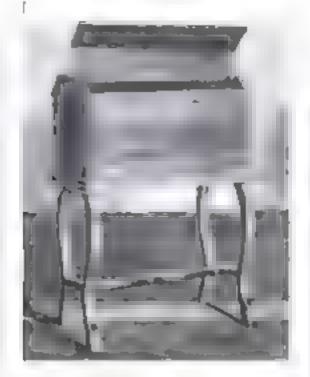


MATTER & ENCE



A window exhibition of autstanding craftwork by members of the Washington, D. C., club

SEWING-MACHINE COVER SERVES AS CABINET



OLD-FASRIONED sewing-machine covers, which are still to be found stored away in many attics, can easily be converted into useful and attractive sewing cabinets. The one illustrated was made from a wainut cover by adding legs to make it 251/4 in, high, exclusive of the handle. The top was cut in two parts to make the lide, and a 135-in, piece was fasleved across from end to end so that the lids and handle could be attached to it. A tray 157 in, deep and half the size of the cubinet was made to slide on 14 by \$1-in. strips glued to

The segn and stretchers were cut from 1/2-in. stock and swembled with dowels. The top of the legs, which were left straight for 1 in,, were set into the box and fastened with gipe and screws. Of course, the less could be turned or designed in any way preferred. The handle was cut from 9/10-in, walnut and fastened to the 114-in, piece with screws from underneath.—F U Jupo.



The box part of this walque sewing cabinet in the cove from a discarded sewing machine

NEAT SHIP-MODEL PORTHOLES

Within working on a mode, of he destroyer Preston, I met the problem of making the portholes by sharpening one end of a piece of \$5 on brass tubing and forcing a like a hollow punch into the buil. I then lifted out the excess wood with a knife point and pushed the end of a piece of ig in, brass god and the hole to press down any loose fibers of wood. When the huis was painted disks of black paper were punched with the sharpened end of the 's in tubing and cemented into the hoies.- HAROLD HART KNOLL.

A STRANGE, NEW ADVENTURE

in science

FOR CHRISTMAS



Model R

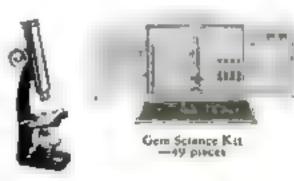
Mactorcope 72 to 500

UCKY is the nature enthusiast who finds a Bausch & Lomb Amateur Microscope waiting for him on Christmes. For him there is a fantastic new world of mystery, a world which Nature has hidden from the unsided eye, a world of hideous monsters and of delicate fairylike beauty, a world visible only through the magic of the microscope. And in the Bausch & Lomb Microscope he has an instrument of the fine precision which alone can give the sharp detail essential in microscopy. The Bausch & Lomb line of amateur microscope equipment is made in the same factory by the same workmen who produce professional microscope apparatus for world-famous doctors, laboratories and research scien-

Model R Microscope, 72 to 500 dismeters, in walnut case and with 455-page book, \$21 (Book alone, \$7.50). New Gem Microscope, 72 to 150 diameters, in walnut case and complete instruction manual and Course of Experimenta (20,000 words), \$14.50. Gem Science Kit, complete portable microscope laboratory, \$0.50; with New Gem Microscope, \$24.00. Micro-Projector, \$18.50. Photomicrographic apparatus, \$12.50.

Write for Interesting Free Literature.







Micro Prosent—throws amuse on screen



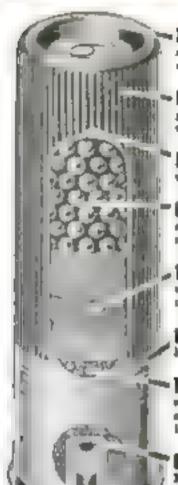
Photomicrographic appe FA 1955 一下图片设置 phot starough mictoscope.

Made by "America's Leading Optical Institution."

BAUSCH LOMB OPTICAL CO.

111 BAUSCH ST., ROCHESTER, N. Y.





LOOK . a a crimp and top wad maintare anded.

 LOOK . . . puregated body — stiffer, tougher.

LOOK . . . deside

LOOK . . . correct number of pectacity recorded polists.

LOOK ... superior
 walding — labracated
 to pervent leading.

LOOK . . . extra

LOOK and a recognized Standard Brands of progressive burning powder.

LOOK ... patential Kleanbare primar that won't rust or pic the barrel.

SEE WHY THESE SHELLS GIVE Balanced Pattern

IT'S no accident that Nitro Express Shot Shells bag more game. They're bude to give a helanced pattern—a uniform aprend that holds true for 40, 50, 60 yards or more. No holes or fringed edges for your bird to get through.

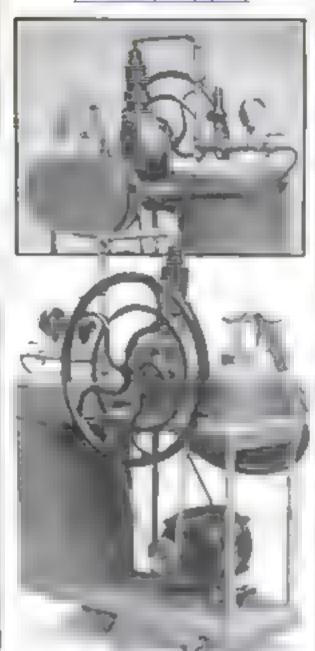
Equally important to water-fowl shooters is the downright reliability of Natro Express Shells under all shooting conditions, in tests they've been snaked in tube of water, frozen and kept in ice for days—yet they came through with their full long-range smash when the firing pin hit their non-corrosive Kleanbore primers.

SHOOT NITRO EXPRESS SHELLS this season. See if they don't pattern better than anything you've ever fed your gun. See how they reach out at extreme ranges. See if their field performance usn't the best reason of all for you to continue shooting them. Remargion Arms Company, Inc., 1799Scarnew Arenne, Bridgeport, Connecticut.



HOME WORKSHOP CLUBS

(Continued from page 56)



Two views of a portable paint apraying out fit seesmbied by the president of the Guild

for his personal the. The air tank is scrap from a small water system, the compensor is a tire pump from an old-style auto. The fly wheel was taken from an old sewing markine. The pump bracket is made of shale iron. The air gauge, relief valve, and fittings are new materia. A \(\frac{1}{4}\), h.p. washing-machine motor drives the compressor. The speay gun and hose are standard. Note the \(\frac{1}{4}\)-its, gipe running from the compressor to the tank; it is important to use this instead of the \(\frac{1}{4}\)-its, gipe with which old tire pumps are fitted with the smaller pipe the pump will run hard and the pipe will heat badly.

CLUB ACTIVITIES

Waite Bomeworkshop Club, Worcester, Mass. At the organization meeting of this new club, the following officers were elected L. Harold McKinsty, president; Joseph H. smith, secretary; Burton D. Stone, treasurer C tital Howerfull Club, Washington, D. The first public exhibition of members work was held for two weeks in the show windows of the Canadian Pacific Railway offices. The printed program, besides listing the exhibitors and officers of the club, contained a coupon addressed to the secretary of the club, as follows: "I would like to know more about the Capital Homerraft Club and to meet its members. I would be pleased also if you would send me an invitation to attend the club's next meeting." This was provided so that any visitors who wished to do so might leave their names and addresses for further information about the club. One entire page of the program was (Continued on Juge of) given over to



BEGINNER'S Simplified Manual

If you have troutle reading radio blueprints bere in a manual so samp fied the every syn oil and mark on a blueprint of book-up is explanated with plain words and pictures. Every radio operation from simple sustering to trouble shooting, to building and improving marvelous long and short wave sets, is made to ample and clear this you just cannot fail to understand many things that may have pusaled you before. A few minures a day with this manual will teach you what it takes years to learn without it. Prepared by technical radio experts who KNOW how to at plain thisms for consectionical radio enthusiants.

New To Test, Build, and Service RADIO BETS

Simple he needed saldering simplified, chaosis making widtage anapreage of capitalized, aberding in his measurement a formular definitional, teacher a neighborers. Can empres the explorer produce the Radio stock not book in a case which as not making a new making the results of a source with a case of the results of the explorer in a fine anapoint to the explorer and the anapoint to the explorer and the continual analysis of the c

Setts faction Or Money Back Send No Money NOW

POPE LAR SCIENCE MONTHLA publishes this book. Donot heritate in send for the cause WE G. AR ANTER that If you are not satisfied we will send four money like you had for his loan N. Wenners. THE RA HOLF ANTER TER and H. I. DIR a cloth be not manual in 150 pages. Institutely of simplified distrings and diagrams. Send no money now unless you prefer to. Pay the postures when the manual comes to your address.

See one the NUTY house it think privile the NUTY has and its III the hour of the place of the place of the think the second of the think the think the tent of the tent

Nathe

Address

try State
Order from musile United States must be accompanied by 17.00

88

CURLING "STONES" FROM BRAKE DRUMS



THE ancient game of ice curing is rapidly gaining popularity as a winter sport. The principal expense is for the so-called "stones," but this can be reduced to a numerical sum by making them from old auto brake drums.

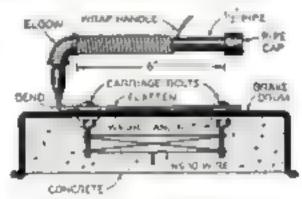
The game may be played on any reasonably large expanse of amouth ice. The rules and regulation layout for a curling rink can be found in athletic bandbooks. Curling can be practiced, however, simply by laying out a circle 100 ft in diameter with a ring 4 ft in diameter in the center. A piece of heavy cord and two spikes will serve as a compass. The

object of the game is to stand outside the large tircle and slide the heavy stones along the age in an attempt to place them inside the slift circle.

Old auto brake drums may be obtained at ony junk yard. Select four or six of similar puttern. Those having a rolled edge are to be preferred. A piece of 1/2-in. pipe, 10 in. long, with threads on one end, is hammered dat to within 234-in, of the threaded end and bent at a right angle, as shown in the drawing. Then drill the flattened section to correspond with two holes in the brake drum. Fasten this to the drum with currage bolts longer than necessary and secure the nuts with lock washers. A piece of A in paper phout 6 in long and threaded on each end, forms the handle. On one end of this screw a ', in pipe cap and on the outer end, a in, elbow. Now tighten this assembly no-

In the best piece

A "stone" made in this way will weigh
from 5 to 10 lb. depending upon the drum
used. If you prefer a heavier stone, connect
the bolts extending inside the drum with a



Sectional view of concrete-filled brake drum with handle made of \$1 in. pipe and fittings



To give a good grip, the handse is wrapped with cord between the albow and the end cap

loop of wire, about No. 10 gauge, and pour full of concrete. The wire will hold the concrete in place, Smooth the concrete off with the top where it comes through the holes in the drum

Using heavy cord or light rope, wrap the handle between the elbow and the cap, and secure the ends by looping back under the wrapping. Shellac the wrapped handle and paint half of the stones you make red and the other half black

Each contestant throws two or three stones, and the score is counted before the opponent throws. If the stone stops traide the small circle, it counts also points. One touching or stopping on the line counts one point. The first contestant to obtain 100 points is the winner.—V. B. Jackson.

The World's Best Shaves with Ingram's for the





EVERY WHISKER WILTED

No whiskers are lough to ingram's? It
softens them down to the plan Hee, gives you
a clean shown in a circle properties.



2 YOUR SKIN CONDITIONED Ingram's prepares your face before you shawe. Tones and smooths the skin, and makes a skap or yours.



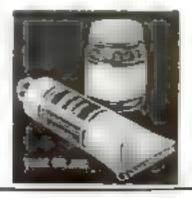
3 COOL SHAVE, COOL FACE your shaves It benishes sting and smarting protects against rewness. No follow operatory,

Ingram's Shaving Cream has in it three special ingredients, put there especially to do these three helpful things for shavers—

Ist, to wilt whiskers quicker, and more thoroughly. 2nd, to prepare the skin for easy, scutters shaving. 3rd, to cool the shave and put an end to after-shaving irritation.

Because it gives you extra help in shaving, lagram's gives you extraordinary comfort. And it's concentrated, to make shaving cost less. Three months of cool shaves in each tube or jar.

INGRAM'S SHAVING CREAM



TRY THE WORLD'S COOLEST SHAVE

BillSTOL-MYERS CO., Dept. J. 25 110 Washington St., New York, N. Y.

I'll pladly try Imprem's for 20 days, Send put puts pla tube, from

State.

Name	
Street	

City



MAKE PERMANENT

FURNITURE

REPAIRS with PLASTIC WOOD

Anyone cart do a sh p-shape job of reporing quickly—loose drawer puls, broken chairs, roose casters, boten in wood, nicks, tracks, acrew holes, etc.—with this wonder ful new discovery called Plastic Wood. It is actual wood in a can that handles as easily as soft putty—yet when dry it is an solid and lasting as real wood. It's wonderful.

INSIET ON THE CENUME

For permanent, expert-looking repairs use genuine Plantic Wood—which has all the properties of wood except grain—adheres to wood, metal, stone, glass, plaster or porcelars—will hold nails and acress and can be sawed, carved sanded, turned on anothe without aplitting, gracking or crumbling—can be painted, variathed or lacquered perfectly—is westerproof, weatherproof,

PLASTIC WOOD IS IDEAL FOR-

Filling cracks along baseboard, drainboard in floors; filling old nail and acrew holes; repairing damaged toilet mats; filling holes around pipes or wiring; resetting loose bathroom fixtures in plaster or tile; filling cracks in porcelain, cement or staces patching automobile tops; replacing old rotted wood.

etc., etc Plastic Wood comes in 25c tubes, 35c cans —in 9 colors at paint, bardware and variety stores. The A. S. Boyle Co. Cincinnatí, Ohjo.



PLASTIC: WOOD

COFFEE TABLE

A COBBLER'S BENCH DESIGN WITH REMOVABLE TRAY

By Donald A. Price

partitions on this coffee table are not fastened districtly to the bench top as usual, but forth the sides of a removable serving tray. When art on the bench, the truy is kept in position by pega which fit in holes in the bench top near each corner. With the tray in place, the piece would also serve as a convenient and unusually decorative amoking stand, when the tray is removed, a sturdy bench remains

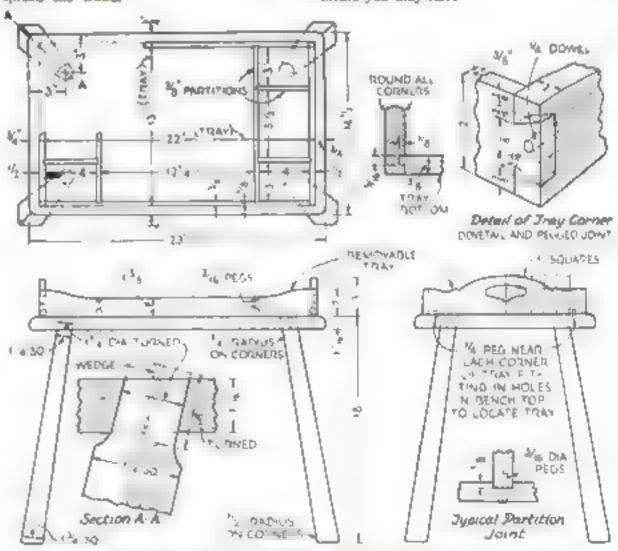
The square, tapered legs are turned at the upper ends, which pass through the seat or top. The angle given on the drawings for bornes these holes, it should be noted, is taken on line A-A, which

is at 45 deg. to the eriges of the seat. Here all the holes with a jig in order to get the less at exactly the same slant. Use sand-paper wrapped around a 1%-in, diameter rod to shape each hole slightly elliptical at the top in the direction the wedge tends to spread the wood.

Barly American be style this maple coffee (ship has puray with paristions

Round all corners and sharp edges, taking the most off wherever wear would be expected to have occurred over a period of years.

The disign calls (or the use of manie, Finish to match any other Early American furniture you may have



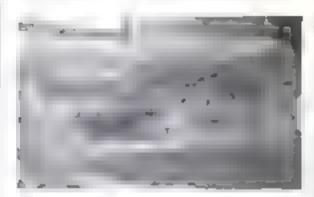
Working drawings of the table. Note the pega that keep the trey in place on the bench top

SOFT-JAWED TWEEZERS

WHILE making small blocks from balsa wood for the lifeboat tackle of the Portizan Schenet Mostraly destroyer model Preston, I bit upon the idea of gluing two pieces of very soft balsa juside the jaws of a pair of five-and-ten-cent-stone tweeters. With this tool, small balsa parts may be held firmly without being pressed out of shape or otherwise marred,—Hanold Harr Kaola.



MODEL RAILWAY SCENERY BUILT UP WITH PAPER



Regist c scenery of cardboard and crampled newspapers applied over a wooden framework

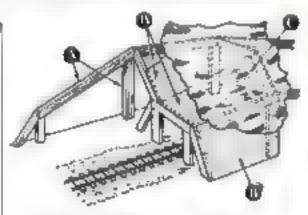
REALISTIC mounto us, cuts, husades, and more scenic settings for a model radway may be cheaply and easily constructed by applying cardboard and crumpled newspapers to a rough frame of wood

To build a tunnel, for example, first erect a wooden frame, either fastened permanently in place or made removable for access to the track within the tunnel. This abould be of the general out me and size desired, as at A in the sketch below. Next, cover this frame with cardboard, tacked on as shown at B. Pieces of discarded busin, old cartons, or anything will do because this will all be covered.

Mix up a good supply of wan-paper pasts or ordinary flour-and-water pasts. Clear off the top of the workbench or an old table, and have a pue of old newspapers at hand.

Open not a newspaper on the table and cover it with posts. On this lay another sheet of newspaper and coat it with posts. Continue in this way until you have four thick nesses of paper, the top of the last sheet being also covered with posts. Take these papers, which by now will be quite soft, and apply them to the hill with the posts side down. Crumble them up here and put them down there till the desired shape is attained, as at C.

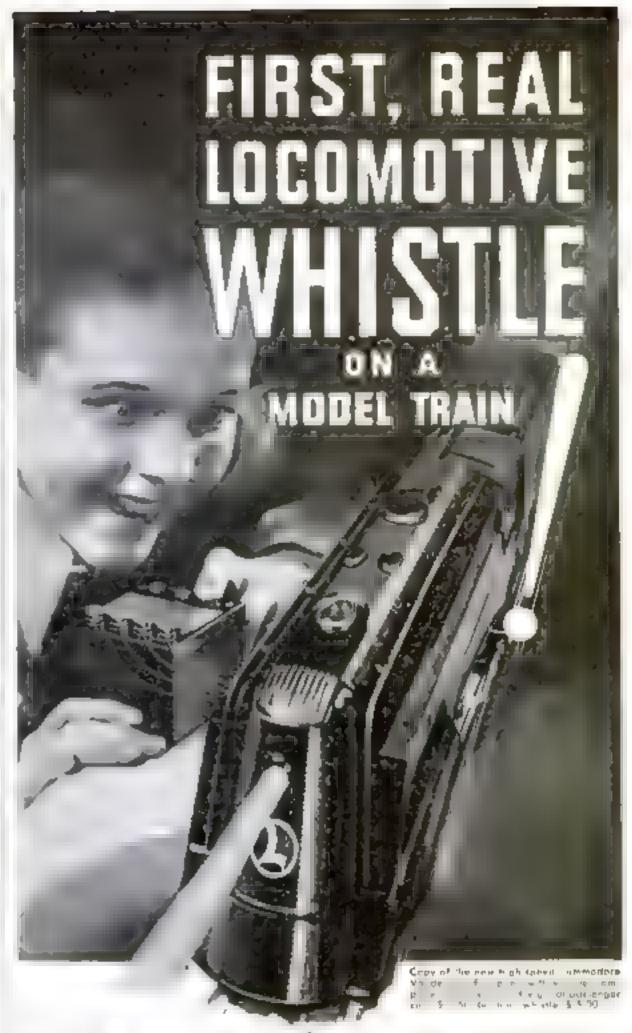
When dry, in about two days, paint in grays and browns, with a little green in places, and you will have a hill that will surprise you with its strength, lightness and excellent appearance. There will be none of the mess and unsightly cracking that accompanies the usual method of building scenery with plaster. An appropriate scenic background may be pointed to match as shown in the photo above.—Groung G Kinneau.



The frame is first covered roughly with old cardboard, then with peste-seaked newspapers

NEXT MONTH A Model of the Yacht Nourmahal

A BEAUTIST'L little scale model of Vintent Astor's yacht Automotion, which has often flown the President's flag will be the next in our Model of the Month Club series. The plans will appear in the January issue.



AND A BIG 44-PAGE BOOK TO TELL YOU ALL ABOUT IT!

Here comes Lional with the greatest achievement in model trains—a real locamative whistle? From a tiey button and the locamative pipes a long, loud blast. Or short, sharp, shrill ones. Or both short and long—just at your finger commands. Atytime—as the train is coaring down the track, backing, switching or standing still. It's amazing—but there is not space enough here to give you all the thrilling details—all the afficial signals it will blow—how it works, where

you can hear it —so send this coupon at once for the new Lional calcing—44 pages packed with excitement. New stream ned models—a whole fleet of them. A gateman who page out of his shorty flags the (imited and ducks back apple—automatica—v.

FREE!!!

At any descripted store, for hardware or stacked dealer.

THE DONEL CORPORATION
Department & 15 East 20th Street, New York, N. V.
Please cash me your new 1935 Colorog unclose for is stored to Lover pastage and hardling.

ANY MAME

|Places Point

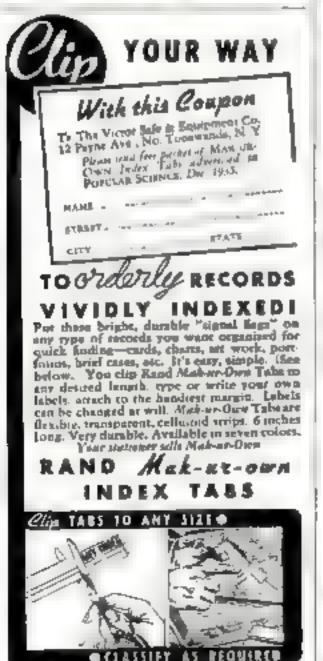
ADDRESS

CITY _____ STATE





Always mention Popular Science Monthly when unewering advertisements in this magazine.



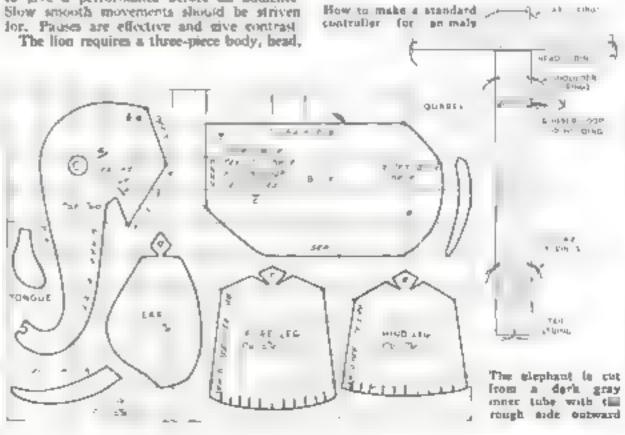


tangle. A drop of shellar put on every knot with a toothpick or other pointed tool will insure the knots' holding.

The seas should be naited through the tail (where the lead is) to a beard or to the floor of the stage, preferably about 10 in apart, otherwise they will bob about when the ball is worked. They can also be fixed to two tones from which the tops have been cut. If these are weighted with sand or stones, they will hold their places. You have seen similar stands of the circus. Painted in gay colors, they will enlives the act

Of course, the manipolation must be practiced by the operator before he attempts to give a performance before an audience Slow smooth movements should be striven for. Pauses are effective and give contrast

tail, two-piece fureless, and one-piece hand segn. Arrowheads are cut where indicated on the drawings and supped into soits. The stend is attached by three steps 1, by 1 in with arrowheads at each end. One end is sloped through a slit in the body, the other end, through a slit in the neck. The body should first be sewed where indicated, then the less inserted in slits cut in the body, and the tail joined in the same manner. Before attaching head to body, sew the nose and two jaw pieces together, tack bock the ears and the eve triangles, and new or plue hair where it is to go. Stuff the body loosely and ship spools in both the head and the body. With





The acrobatic tomcat gil ready to perform

a large treate, pass a 50-in, length of carpet thread through rubber and spool for fastening to the controller

The controller for the lion or any tour-fonted numbel may consist of a main stack about 1½ in wide and the length of animal, and a crosspace 3 or 10 in. long. The cross-stack is fastened about 1 in. from one end of the main stack. Drill two holes in the front corners of the main stack, two more at the edges, about 2½ in, back, and two others 3½ in from the front and. The latter are to hold the rubber thong beneath which the hand is slipped when manipulating the puppet and by which the puppet is bung when not in use. Drill another hole is the middle back end, and two more 2½ in. from this and Attach the sames as shown

These sizes and spaces of course are approximate. The size and shape of the aioma determines the maring it boles and scripps. No two figures are exactly the same Balance and flex is ty are very important.

A study of the astrat one will show how the elephant and other animals are assembled. One example of wooden construction—a frog —is also given for those who wish to attempt that more difficult type of animal outpotet.

In following articles Mrs. Droke will tell how to make heads and bodies for marionettes of standard types with which complete shows may be given



Cardboard cylinders stiffes the body and legs



Soe! "POPULAR Hear! SCIENCE"

in full color at your favorite theatre

READ your POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY from cover to cover.

Squeeze every bit of information and pleasure out of it. Then catch

"Popular Science" at your neighborhood movie, You'll find your
interest in science quickened as it has never been before.

In this new series of Paramount "shorts", the marvels of science become vivid realities. They live before you on the screen with movement, color and sound. You actually see and hear the things which heretofore you could only read about.

Thousands of people—men and women, readers of POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY and others—have been stirred by the technique of Carlisle & Fairbanks in presenting this most absorbing of subjects. They have done more than simply animate the ever-progressing story of acience; they have made it highly personal to you and all the rest of us.

Two releases of "Popular Science" are already showing. A third will be ready shortly. Watch for them.

Produced in Cinecolar by Carlisle & Fairbacks with the co-operation of the editors of Popular Science Monthly

a Garamount Gicture



= -----

Only Postar Life of New York giv a you an insurance value like this, for Postal sells direct am has NO ACL NTS

For only \$1.00 a menth at age 2" you remain to \$1187 of life [naurance at age 32] 21 to 4 For the accounts of contracts \$1 00 a most buys at your ago, not table below. This is Postal's special \$1.00

policy designed to most present amountful count them. It gives you about twice as much insuranno now as \$1.00 a month or the river and begins of we is the start year when com-ditions should be great a fur-prived that you can affect it better you pay the low per-manent rate of \$2.00 a month

POSTAL HAS NO ABBITS

This is old line began recover life insurance w of cash man, you design south unit previously and benefits preceded and to be less one gantar seel. And it is not by the safe and south a seel of the contents of the contents of the contents. 602 Olo company the lass part out 637 by c. 65, 300 file to pulley-632 history at benefitaries and 607 who seem to a oter the New

11 97 44 50 years some losterater Law
12 for 44 50 years some losterater Law
13 on 44 50 years some losterater Law
15 this policy does
pictify agreed, and 150 on 15 year man how much
16 this policy does
pictify agreed, and 15 on 15 year man and 15 on 15 year and 15 years and 15 year and 15 yea

MAIL COUPON NOW Delays are daugerous. POSTAL LIFE INSURANCE CO. C. N. Authon, Pres. Dopt. R.G. R. St. Fifth Avenue New York, N. Y. I wink to apply for a life towers are policy

My mart data and year of tieth is My occupation is per meeth. This I wish to pay a promium of \$marth of Incorporation Continue the nativian on to U. Beat mosth a prayeless which will be returned to one if dry appropries to set arrested.

AgeAmt

[8846]

Officers and Number

BUY DIRECT AND SAVE

Not the but five feels with a burn dies, temporaral bolding see Nade to adustrial danelard. Maneable to cura ely aligned steel screens with face as ship are selected provided whare ciero designa maximum sigengoli. and accurate machining

Preniter As pernions Americane Pony 1 Camps (recomises as he linest made 2 No. 2 1

and 2 No. 2 4 for 60c as il natrated A P P is been

AUGUSTABLE CLAMP CO. Fire Group Falls 60t N. Anthropi Ave. Chicago, L. S. A. Classy Cutaban

clumes for word latters from

BEAUTIFUL Hardwood Panels

C' MITA IN STRIP IN All supers BARLING HILLS A Size of Kinds BARLING HILLS IN STREET STREET IN A BARLING AND THE STREET STREET IN A BRITISH IN THE STREET STREET IN STREET BEAGUE THE SEA OF STATE THAT IS NOT A COURT IN THE SEA OF STATE THAT IS NOT A COURT IN THE SEA OF STATE OF STAT

Price for some on proposal

METERS & SLEINHANS Regulters of wood & Wood products bother frame-crafts-ove 525 Tillary St. **Here York City**



WHEN grinding a milling catter, remember that a cup wheel gives a flatter clearance and a stronger cutting edge than a dish wheel, which produces a concave elegrance.

To avoid large bures and unnecessary breakage of material when drilling atomiunm and plantics, drill a pilos bale first end counterbare beliway through from each side.

Salder will adhere more readily to steel parts if they are given a roat of bine octriol (copper aniphate dissatued in mater).

A set of French curves is a aseful addition to the machinist's tool but. They are handy for blending curves on a layout.

To obtain a good finish when milling deep slatt in steel or strongy metal, remope the clearence from sides of cutter.

Lathe and grinding contere that are tipped with tangsten-carbide will last a great many times longer than those made of eyen the highest quality tool steel,

More metal can be removed by using the down-leed than the cross-feed of a surface grinder, and the wheel will stand up tonger.

SPECIAL HAMMERS FOR DECORATING METAL



HE surface of wrought fron, band fron, by a method that may be called "testure hammering." The hammer has small grooves cut in the face; these leave a pattern on the metal. After being hammered, the metal is rubbed with emery cloth

Before the bammer face can be cut, the head must be annealed by heating it to a red heat and allowing it to cool very slowly Buryang it in ashes is a good way to insure slow cooling. Any desired design can then be cut with a cold chisel or with bollow runches. The head may be taken to a machine shop to be expertly heat-treated to restore the original temper.-R. W. WAGNER

here's the bicycle | want for Christmas.

've owned the other kind and now I want the best there is.

Boys everywhere know there's "nothing to it" but Iver Johnson when it comes to America's Finest Bicycles. Get husy with Dad and get your lver Johnson for Christman.

Send now for color folder 46 B deecribing the Strongest, Safest, Eastest Riding and Handsomers bicycles of ali-



IVER JOHNSON'S ARMS & CYCLE OF RIVER ST. PTICKBURG MASS

New York. 15 Chembers St. Change, (3) of Lake SL San Francisco, 731 Market \$1, Manifest, Comunes Bill.

QUICK CHANGE SUPER-SHOP Corp. Life



Complete or illestrated, Table 7" a 10" Miles Church State Buff Church and Key You can saw grind, disc carve, dr. j. A real tool. Terms Send \$1 10. basance C.O.O. SHAW TOOL OB., 418-No. Teeth St., Wilwanken, Wit.

Make Money in Spare Time

fis a repre-estative of Popular Science Monthly. Takend with some a the arm in other car. And its an with a more at the Witte to Popular Science Monthly, Circulation Manager 301 6th Avenue, N. Y.

THE NEW 42" STREAMLINED

BOUCHER SPEEDSTER



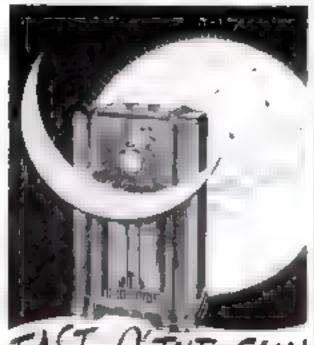
The residuations in sweder's surroug model. Complete but, life swedering a second for the March Hampstone Section (Inc.) but the high speed to.

QUY THE 1986 HOUGHER HORST BOOK SCALE MODELS

DOT STATE TOTAL THROUGH OF AMERICAN SMITH

BuO copies not sed priorphip-blo Boucher, Dept. P. B. 126 Laterate Street



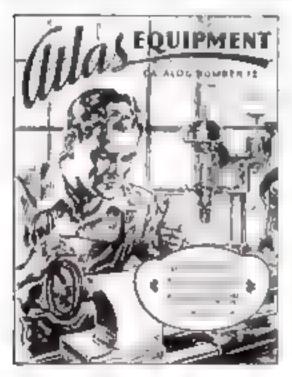


EAST O'THE SUN WEST O'THE MOON

WITH A CROSLEY

PIONEERS IN RADIO

NEW 1936 ATLAS CATALOG



METAL LATHES- new models, new designs, new low prices canaging from \$35.50 to \$32.50.

DRILL PRESSES —4 pines floor and bouch models. Note and batter heatings. Well in wood or metal. Prices from \$14.45 to \$30.45.

Also brent inthen, such and fittings of all certs. Complete display at Azim Calm Ca., IS East Wester Drive, Chicago.

ATLAS PRESS CO. 1905 N. Picaker St., Kalendard, Mach. Please rend rops of your new rations. Name

Address

CHy .. Btu

GREAT REPUBLIC MODEL

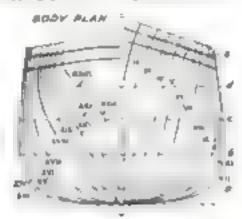
(Cantinued from page 61)

two moldings from end to end of the bull they are a full 1/16 by a bare 1/16 in The upper one finishes at the quarters, and the lower one goes around the stem. Strip wood is the best for the moldings, but a piece of spline, reliulost, or fiber in easier to apply at stem.

Along the edge of the deck is a covering board 5/32 in, wide by 1/16 thick. This goes right around and extends 1/32 beyond the half. It can readily be steamed to shape at the bow, but it is easier to cut a piece to shape at the stern. All around, along the middle of this, is a chock (timber) 3/32 by 1/10 in.

It saves trouble to mark in the deck planks before puriting these pieces on. Plank marks 1/10 in apart look well. The deck should then be given a cost of clear lacquer

The sare, shape and positions of the channels are shown on the deck plan, and also on the rigging plans to be published later. The



Body lines of the bull drawn to the same scale as the sheer and half-breadth plans

notches are for the chain plates. In both upper and lower channels they must be at the same angles at the shrouls and backstays

The two hawse holes at each side for the anchor cables are bored as if to lead to the second deck. They must be carefully made but need not be deep. To form the lips of the pipes, I put oiled stocks in the holes and built the rims up with plastic material. They will be red inside

The three oblong mooning ports at each sale lead to the second deck. I merely inducated them with light V-cuts

It would seem as if the slep ought to have a number of glass port lights, but I have found no indication or members of them

A hole 11/32 in in diameter must be very carefully bired for the howspit. Start with a small drill and gradually increase the star watching all the time that its vertical and horizontal angles are true, it should go the fully 13% in

The rudder is hung in the usual way, with parties and guidesom. These can be made as shown in the detail, where I also show what makes an easier and nealer job, with simple pin eves in the stempost and pin points in the rudder. The rudderpool must go a little way into the stern. The rudder also has preventer chains running from an eyebolt above the water ince to bolts in the counter on either side. This assembly had better be laid to one side until later.

The Great Republic was sheathed to yellow metal (which looks like bruss) up to the 23-ft. water line. The bull can be painted to represent verdigers turnished brase, or very thin sheet brase can be rived on—1001 or 002-in, sheet brase is suitable. To get the pieces so that they would fit properly I pinned a piece of teacing paper almost the keel to nest smoothly on the hull and marked from the keel to line a, another strip from a to b, and a third from b to c. I cut the brase to these shapes; they may then be glued on without wrinkles. With a little sprocket wheel tred like a marking wheel, I indicated the mail heads of the plates on the inner surface (Continued on page 90)

CHRISTMAS SPECIAL

KIT CONSISTING OF PIPE, POUCH AND TOBACCO

- ■1—Wally Frank Golden Walnut Reguler
 Beugere Pipe—beautifully grained Value
 —patent slug-proof stem—fully \$2.50
 guarabteed
- Arrogh. waterproof fisherman's tobacco pouch, made from grounce English oxied silk—fixed with pur famous "water cured" sobared blend (No. 45) — mild, aware and fragrans. Regular \$3.50

.75 \$3.25

TOTAL REGULAR \$3.2

SPECIAL CHRISTMAS OFFER ..

WALLY FRANK, Ltd., London

New York Shops
10 8. 45th St. 0 ps Natura St., Cor. Festion St.
LARGEST VARIETY OF PIPES IN AMERICA—
OVER 25,000 PIPES IN STOCK

FILL IN & MAIL TODAY, SATISFACTION GUARANTEED.

Dept. P. WALLY FRANK, Ltd., 10 E 45th St., New York, New York. Gentlement ENCLOSED FIND \$1.00 for which send me, pumpald, I Christman Special Kit as described above.

NAME.	 ,	+ +114110++	
breeze			

City

.....

HAND ROUTER

badisponentin aid s pages Crulisman

PRICE NOW \$1.00 with one blade of a blade of order to be been blode of the blade of

State

Popular Salence Construction With 5 h in S. p. of page, Pl. sign, and and martinger by basis! He that

A R Rough PS-221 5. Dort M. Chenge, W.



10⁴ × 23 4 ⁸
Californic plotted steel with adjustable boll bearings.

0

bold your own heyels truler a bretherrow a citter or inquer a spon with Hotorian Doesnot early aleptane type three and wheels. We further the grawings that had the effort on a latter than the less than had the effort on a latter than the latter than the bold type Ottr leg humps and here is no joining the food. Will not damage latest grand or park and in gardens or flower had. This amuning little Oceant cond the carters had a 18th be, per when. Think all Andyoth along these as easy, boy. The flower had the carters in force a force of the carters of the car

althing things in equip box.
The fibres Action gift you could think of, Bend the for bineprior drawing of any pay weblete or the for all four bineprior.

The Masselman Products Co., 6251 St. Clare Ave., Cleveland, Obje.

I am reclaimed counts in protests for bisopelas of settling little discount in protests.

		_	_	a.	-
- 3	•	ж.		я.	м
	_			•	m

CITY

STATE



24-TUBE Kadio "HLS super endia-nouncal ingrement was crossed for their discommental and asserting for who stitut on the finest, must beautifus, must proceedly built ristin abitimable. A set of once distinction, misseably

bestitant, spatisting, practical world-wide performance betweet and wanted while It is taken a only "aged" radio .. alles 6 tanong ranges .. Care 2400 marres

This 24 - tobe inhicerement outpreferms other receivers Asserts Unlimited Scope Tell Fidelity Audin range to 10 to 16,000 system per second ... 40 water posturation support Fully guaranteed for S years absolute astufaction assured

The Study FREE Total Offer to ables you to try the Noyals in your abligation Wests for International many are mark



IAZING RAZOR

Shakes Sharp" AGENTS. Вод зпевше

Introduction (Ուն հատարակությանը)

the sensation

יריבים דוומר<u>ו</u> בח

for agency

Off at

Sharp for Perfect Shaves! Estate did sevol a complete racor una prise de la complete racor una prise de la constante de la complete del la complete de la complete del la complete de la complete del la complete de la complete de

Keeps One

Blade Continually

Cot Trial Offer: Write her the experiments to grave a young-self strong on furtures which I will make more and address for Builday plays how how one offer, that depthin and great person of our more and. The address for the control of the control

Destation stands op. | 642 Westland Sec. Summer, Wife

GREAT REPUBLIC MODEL

Continued from page 951



Stern view showing gilded cagle shreld, and name. The base is of the graying dack type

of the brasi. The actual plates were 14 by 48 in, but I marked them 55 by 16 in,-about double stre--to save confusion. I found tasein give the best chiefly because it gives one time to work. I ran the edges part way onto the kerl and then bent a strip to cover the ked and stem, here brase is fastened to brase, so I sed cellulose cement. Brase & always told conted with grease, which must be washed off

At the stern there is a gilded engle. This can be carved or molded with genio or other plastic material. This and the figurehead are gold The shield has white stars on blue, and red and white stripes below. The letters on the bow and stern are white

All of the hull from the water line to the covering board is black. The latter and the chocks lying along it on top are white

The catheods are square balks of timber with three sheaves in the end for the calfall. On the fore side are three eyebolts, and abaft is an arrangement for shygang the ring stopper of the anchor the standing end of which goes to a bolt under the cathead. The chock, but not the covering board, will be cut through so the cathead lies nearly horizontal. On the ends can be purnted or carried a cut's head.

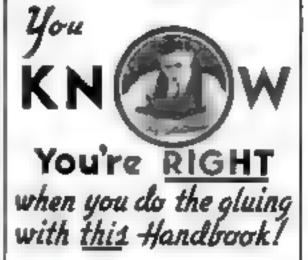
At the quarters there are burnking to spread the mizzen braces.

On the stem are two straps for the bobstays to sharkle to. These are stops of sheet metal, riveled through the stem with pins. with their extending loops filed a bit smaller

At about 2 in abaft the catheads, the bull is pudded out by the anchor linings, for the flukes of the anchors to slide on. Wood can be cut to fit, but plastic material is caster to use

Now comes the job of strapping and fixing the numerous lower deadeves. At the fore, main, and miccenmasts six 3, 16-in, deadeves are needed, for the cap and topmast backstays four of the same size; for the topgallant two of 55-ua, and for the royal one of 3/32-in. The skysail backstays bitch to evebolts in the channels

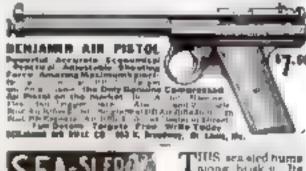
A chain plate (bar) may be made from No. 30 soft brass wire. Hammer & slightly flat a latone then thinner at the opper and lower ends. Bend the top end sharpes to form a look sie this back to the width of the rest of the ware, but spread the lower end as much as possible. (Commend on page 97.)



 Written in simple language, this new Handbook, in your Home workshop will save you hours of work in doing the glaing, by do ing it right the first time. It has been especially prepared and written for you by nationally known gluing authorities—the producers of the famous Keystone Pure Hide Give-the kind of Pure Hide Glue Professional Craftsmen have used for 50 years? Pill out the Coupon below and send it with sor in stemps today, to get this valuable Work shop Manual You'll be glad you did!

Bugi, 63, Williamsport, Pen Please and Hameworkship GLUE HANDiii. and No. Name of my Herdware Dealer ...

Keystone Giue Co.





Min Address

Till's sea sied hums human brink volta human brink voltage fight last to if pepth Lawr say that's solution and may be assured the property services and personal the foreign property services and the services and the foreign property services and the foreign services are services as a services are services. ROY HANCOCK





MIDGET RACING

Gerhalt details on this position and stricted for force, builders and stricted over brack cases and vegulations can appellication, process and societies such that the first part also shows the first over the force of the first stricted for the first st talls of minut Indicateless of the Billion Figure and weeks of latest mar linearity states are the results from the second section of the results of the results of the second section of the section

Ray F. Kann, Dept. 9-11, Madisowille, Gorchand, Olds

GREAT REPUBLIC MODEL

(Continued from page 98)



The figurehend of the Great Republic still. daists, and this drawing is from a photo of it

I make a deadeye strap of No. 32 wire soldered into the hook mentioned with enough slack to punch ship the slots of the channel

I sut this assembly in position, mark where the pails will go, and drill the chara plate then ship off the waste and with , in purs, nail it in place. When one of a sind has been measured and cut, the others are made to match, but tending aft, each is a butle longer

I to spanker-must deadeyes are sim as with four 1/4- and two 3/ 12-in, on each side. The chain plates here are shorter. To hold all the chain plates in position and give the right timah, thin strips of brass are notled to the edges of the channess, starting on their ends

Next month-the deck Strongs

List of Materials SUBTERNS

į, Plane per peap En all and kill I he houses che is house tops has her Companion.

	5	ľŀ-	1	ч	-0	7	1	10	14 E	1630		
	٩ķ	ч		3-	1	a T			Book	(II s		
Gι	ä	W()	(2)	0 (JALO	()*1	HE	R 5	EMI	HAR	DRO	Oli
	1	h .	l;	Ę.	1 h	l;	П		he	-1		
	Ę	4	1,		1	h.			"-tp	q _k		
1	J.		1)	," 4					ili (tem)	and :	nail
		ħ-	4		47	1	i [J*	240	diam		
		D-	7			ų.	ń		1 -15	TTEME	hours	
	3	0	3	4		16	h I	5" ·	17h			
			h			4	Pa		hel III	n- hjinj	n+ h	49 b
	5	A.	ă.	5	1	2		п	Uat	he air-	and	
									1.	intellit.	hrude	
		16		- 1		ш			Riji	n Itan		
		- 4		. 1	144				I II.	PRINC A		
		H	1		1	- 1			P (d)	ratio		
	,	- 1	,		5 4				- 1	r Fall N		
	4		н	ıΉ	1				1 44	مشاررته		

MINGLE ANDULS Discourse of the property of the state of th Here the service of t Klimatica internal free +1) 19 au & Herm D. Threshold wide 6 Sitting a content water No. Pearlies 1 10 a les 44 " 20 14.411 the total and a special to a special total t HILLS. E. nate 6 to the formal of a nate of orbits

6 does 1 2 waste

Belan and game 36 to use

Special 3 2 does no sent of the

1 later 1 a formal or he

Stand hours 2 can 2 does no be on

4 star of 4 trad charts. One such is used.

4 stars and orders, 4 anchors, pins.

data is and sockers transfers pins. Part white help is red green brown add-your larguer or variable. Glos. rement

plastic would comprise up at-

BOY ! AUBBER FOR 1936 HAND CRIPS ON SUPER STEERING THAT'S A SWELL GET THIS II REAL SAFETY CHRISTMAS RUNNERS PRESENT

BOY-oh, boy! Who wants a thrill that can got it every day that there's enow on the ground with a Flexible Flyer Sled?

Went to lead the gang down the hill on pew Safety-Runners of finest steel? Want to take those tricky turns without "furning a hair"? You can, and you will-and how -if you let the family in on the accret of what you want for Christman right now !

Take Mother and Dad into the stores. Show them the new Airline Eagle and the twelve other Flexible Flyer models. Point out the Super-Steering feature; the grooved non-skid runners - the all-steel front and special bumper, No other sled will give

S. L. ALLEN & COMPANY, Inc. 443 Gleawood Ave., Philadelphia, Po. Makers also of Planet In Force and Conduc Employeess you so much fun — no other sled will put you out so far in front! You know it! They Il see it l

Menowhile, write taker sak your dealer for a

FREE MINIATURE MODEL

of the Airline Eagle. This latest and greatest Flexible Flyer is the feature sled of the year. It's streamlined for beauty, speed and infety and with this model you can show the folks just how it works. Get it nowit's free!



Lower Power Bills 75% Reduce Fire Mazards 1905

All WITTE Dresel users report big savings and almost or believable economy. Fue. Streamline design. Cash or liberal terms.





WITTE DIESELLITE PLANTS-A.C. OF O.t. corrent Furnish Electric Light and Power for less than ONE CENT per KIL-OWATT Write for literature

WITTE ENGINE WORKS 2229 Oatland Ave., KANSAS CITY MO.

JHP:



Build a scale model, 2 feet long, of the H. M. S. BOUNTY and win one of these grand cash awards.



· Here's the greatest hit value over officed Phere's the greatest is a walle aver offered paids a wonderful outest with grand prices. End builds a single model two feet feet of the famous, o d. a lingual English armed transport R M B BOUNTY easured in M G M 3 the Linguage paid and the Mutany On The Bounty" now being released. But contains no id he sa wood had shaped and some for silect a ad all mate a a for mose count arms raings late bout guest Nums out other friends and parts, easy to cut as a furn shed on printed he sa wood. A large tube of remant is provided as well as paiding and sandpaper. paints and sandpaper

Shaped Hull for 2 ft. Model

 In addition to the data sed working draw; which can be gived to top deck if desired show ng exact total on of many, harches deck apparatus are A su hersided at a rego for a sale 30 and a 30 in h plan based upon the original plane in the ar h was of the British Admira ty providing the finest and most complete working drawings per prepared for the pinode but is a crawings yet prepared for the planter by an a Each part can be fail on drawing the each are and shape the part should be Carefully worked out atep-by area necture one are given. Open to a 1—full do a la of he contest rules (ac what to each set Ramember whether you're contest model' or not you'll want to but diand own the heavy full model. Complete Model fit only fit so #1 3D:

the your "Bed VIII" hit at some nearest de-BELOW today. Start YOF to win your rock prim.

Model Builders Guild, Dept. 5, Hompstond, N. Y. Send me complete K i for making model of THE BOUNTY of feet long. I enclose \$1.50 plus 250 secretage charges. THE RESERVE ADDRESS. STATE CITY

HOME WORKSHOP CLUBS

(Continued from Juge 88)

a statement of the club lustory and purposes. The advantages of membership in the club were listed as follows. "The club affords a meeting place for the exchange of ideas. It conducts helpful programs and demonstrations of correct procedure in the use of hand and machine tools. Members make toys for distribution to children of needy parents at Christmus time. The club maintains a department for borter and exchange of tools, machinery, materials, etc. It provides opportunities to visit shops of its members, from which ideas may be obtained for unproving one's own shop. At one meeting an expert from a tool company may demonstrate how to care for and sharpen tools. At another meeting a member may give instruction in wood curving, furniture construction, or the use of woodworking machinery." The club, which has been affibated with the National Homeworkshop Guild for more than a year, draws its more hership from an area extending to Laurel, Md., twenty miles from Washington

Wood-Rutge (N J.) Homeworkshop Club Well-attended meetings have marked the renewal of full activities. A trip by the members of the club was made to the plant of a large dealer in veneers and home workshop materials. Many rure woods were displayed. as well as several elaborately inlaid pictures In discussing this type of work and the article about it in a recent usue (P S. M Oct. '35, p. 61), G. N. Schalk, the club secretary, was able to suggest several useful tanks he has developed in doing similar work homself. To clean off the rubbet rement after attaching the picture to the core, he has made a tool by removing the metalflanges from six or eight circular grasers and mounting them on a thin bolt. They are clamped weavely with a washer and nut, and the end of the bolt is placed to the chuck of s drill press or lathe. The picture is quickly cleaned by passing it over the revolving crasers. In the actual sawing of the gad of veneers with an .008-in, blade, the blade guides are not used and, of course, a slow speed is necessary, but in addition Mr Schalk finds it best if the hands do not touch or test on the saw table. A firm but gentle pressure of the finger tips alone enables the blade to keep itself straight

Topeka (Kany) Homeworkshop Club Toys are being made for the Shawnee County Parental Home . . . The club was well represented, along with other Kansus home workshop organizations, at the Kansas Free Fair "Lop" Carlson was chuirman of the exhibit committee of the Joint home work shop clubs, . . Clyde F Cook, president, has appounced the receipt of a \$25 con-Inbution from a member towards the Junior Topeka Homeworkshop Club. . . . The photography class is meeting regularly

Recent insues of the club news bulletin, which is a mimeographed booklet published once a month, have had illustrated covers and also have contained working drawings

for several toys Three Rivers Homeworkshop Club, Three Rivers, P Q., Canada. The one-member exhibition held each month continues to be an interesting feature of the dub programs. Maurice Richard recently eshibited a child's costumer made from a POPULAR SCIENCE Monthly blueprist, Albert Recard, a miniature grandfather clock with a special fitishwhich he originated, J. Henri Dube, a magazine basket and a series of finger rings. made as described in the March, 1935, issue of Postular Science Monthly, page 63, and Armand Bourassa, a governor of the club, a marror with special plastic decorations. Mr Bourassa gave a demonstration on how the decorations were applied



Reg T R Pat Off

You can easily factors a loose rung for all time each HOLDEMS—wealt metal prouged isserts that family grip both rung and socket. Merely remove rung, lasert HOLDEM, and drive rong back. No whittling Also for more, malfet or other handles, and any dowels. Patented. 25 cents a box of 10 parotter area.

AT MARRWARE STORES -or 25 clo, by mall be A & F Products, Mirs., 2 West 27th \$1., M. Y.



Steam Driven Lecemetive fit and do up to whom a filency of open para-title that has a given of the parameter of the con-Pine is the mind and are to be to be 24 before an in-terior and after a subject of the street of the subject of panels is at 8 before the panels in the subject of the panels is at 8 before an interior be until the subject of the first her deposit of the subject of the subject of the subject of the panels for the other panels to a player, arrived the subject of th

Steam Efectric Company Bloomfold, N. J.



ANY BOOK IN PRINT

CLARESON PUBLISHING COMPANY 1947 & William Swe. Chicago She Charpes Shingle



DOYOU WANT 4 new business with of the trade you can

attend to? Then become a foot correctionist, and in a few weeks earn big income as service. less not medical nor chropody—easy forms for borne training, no further capital peerled, on goods to buy, no agency Established 1894. Address

Singlement Laboratory, 42 Work Bay Bother, Many



LEARN TO

You'll be proud of yourself when you've acquired the knack of carving these qualat weeden figures. The Skipper Ism'l Whittling Lit contains step-by-map instructions and material for carving TWO Sea Captains. A special steel koufe sharpen og stose, and nature are included. Send. only \$1.50 and the complete Ket will be sent at once.

POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY

353 Fourth Avenue

New York

TWO MODERN LAMPS

Continued from page 833



Drilling vent lating holes to column of table lamp. I in advisable to insert a turned block of wood in the tube to prevent cracking

the two squares and the socket together by means of two hosts and nots. It is advisable to countersink the holes on the under side of the larger place so that the bolt

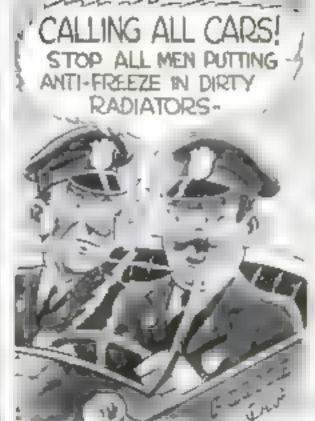
heads do not protrude

The four smaller squares of sheet material not only serve as decorative sees but, by fling the larger squares off the table, enable the lamp cord to be drawn away towards the source of turrent. They should be at tached to the underside of the largest square section so that each protrudes 14 in, on either side of its corner. This can be accomplished by drilling two holes entirely through each small square and partly through corresponding positions in the underside of the largest square. Countersink the under side of the holes in the small squares and insert small, short, datheaded screws. These will cut their own threads, but care should be exercised not to force the screws to the point of splitting the material. If a screw jams, withdraw it and either redrill or ream the hole to a slightly larger diameter

The upright column of the lamp is formed from a Fan, length of the cy inder case no Since this was one nally more than 8 in in length, it must be (Continues on page our



The round top plate for the table lemp and and plates for the deak lamp are jig-sawed.



CLEAN OUT the radiator of your car before you add an anti-freeze. Remove the particles of rust and redement that stop up the circubetton. Don't let a clogged radiator sappower, weste anti-freeze or came expensive engine trouble.

You can do this Job yourself. Same-Flush makes at easy and incapensare. Just pase ten cents' worth into the radiator. (Directions are no the can.) Bun the engine, drain, flush, and refull with any freeze solution. Sum Flush is thorough. It is safe, Cambot barm radiator, rubber hitings or aluminum es linder head. Sam Flash in used in most bathrooms to keep toilets sparkling. You can buy it at any grocery, drug, or hardware store—10 and 2s cent ores. The Hygienic Producte Company, Canton, Ohio.

RADIATORS CLEAN-NON-CAUSTIC





FREE Learn TOUCH TYPING at home this month!

The oign of 600 50 to 60 words a rejected Easily arguited in spare time. Roya a "Supposited system of Touch Typewrungs" shows you how table the valuable course, prepared by experts, free with New Royal Portable Typewriter,



D NO MONE MAIL COUPON FOR DETAILS



MEN ROYAL PORTABLE, MARY encionive improvements, including Touch Cuntrel "it person-alizes the typewrise to your touch "Pinger Cumfort Keys; Centralized Control Standard Keyboard, Easy to use—fast—and very durable.



FREE carrying CASE Hand-some tuggage-style case. Typewriter easily, quickly removed. LOWEST MONTHLY TERMS. Pay as you use it --- only a few contro day.

LATRICT MODEL



Royal Typewriter Company, Inc., Bept. P # 18 2 Park Avenue. New York City

Please mend me details concerning special FREE Till AL OFFFR on the New Royal Portable Typewriter with TOUCH CONTROL.

NAME

STREET

YOU GET

 Transports of thousands of home work shop outhusbage leave previous the 1933 I norn Pyapest. Book. Soud today stick to abadicinty the fact time. it will be affered.

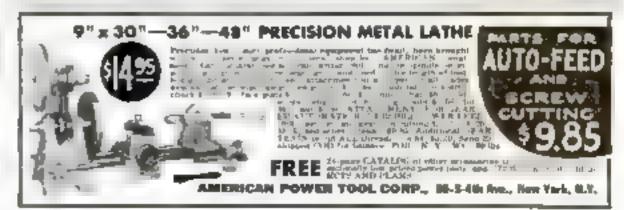
WHAT IT IS

A cultertion of pictures and descriptions of prices ninning numbership projects in nationalde enttest total card and game table, model bullets half exilbent, unique tils table made fenn claur ben wood, modern between est, becominly patterned

wood turned vacca, lamps, anothing sets elgorette bours and many others, enwring from delicate wood fewelry to postable camp releigerators.

Write vote some and address on pourly proteond. The fine hook to yours, from. THE CASEIN MED. CO. OF AMERICA 1981.







SEND FOR YOUR FREE RADIO CATALOG



Always mention Porclar Science MONTHLY when answering advertisements in this magazine.

CAST-RESINS

Z NEW LAMP KITS!

Hundreds bought our sewelry kit rendered pought out jewelfy hit asked for more advanced projects. Now Newtie presents two new lamp has, maily worked not beautiful lighting fasters that would contract to reventy dollars each to more. You need no special shift an appearant make to work Neville can retain. You can have more designed to be pought on record. new rurn, dr. Carve it polish can reput

MP ALT B. for palietamp if materials needed You add on y wir-ing Send 1) 00, cash, check or money order Specify color desired. LAMP KIT C. Mostern desk lamp Kit

includes all materials except within Specify choice of color you desire 5 and \$3.30 cash, check or money order

JEWELRY KIT A. Ideal for beginners

in cast testo watchmanthip. Concains the different castings beautiful time carried two kinds of tip and theer stock chough to make several beautiful precess of each type. Only \$2.00. Special shapes were frequent.

Prin for fall details.

THE NEVILLE COMPANY 16 EAST 37th STREET NEW YORK CITY

TWO MODERN LAMPS

(Continued from page 99)

cut to sare on a band saw or with a back saw. The shallow decorative turnious are then applied to the clyinder, and a number of holes similed near the top and bottom to provide sufficient ventilation to mery off the heat of the bulb that will be placed within the cylinder. To simplify turning and prevent cracking, turn a softwood mandrel to a diameter sufficient to let the tube slipover it with a snug fit. You will find that cast-resin cylinders have a slight taperthree or four thousandths of an inch over their entire length. To allow for this, you may find it advisable to paste one thickness of paper over the mandrel at the end near the headstock of your lathe

In the lamp shown, three grooves about 🤘 in, deep were turned at 1/2-in, intervals at the top and bottom of the cylinder. Four



Cutting the opening in the deak large on a band saw. A circular saw also may be used.

holes, 90 deg, apart, were then dealled through the tube between the first and second grooves, each being 3/16 in, in diameter Similar boles were drilled to corresponding positions at the bottom of the tube. Any number of variations of this design may be made. The important thing is to avoid cutling too deeply into the cylinder and thereby weakening or fracturing it

The last piece to make is the cap plate at the top of the upright column. This consists of a circle jig-sawed from sheet material and cut away in its center to permit the upper socket to protrude. Two small holes should be dralled 1/6 in, from the edge at opposite sides of this disk, and corresponding boles in the top end of the cylinder

Small brass roundhead screws may be used to attach this piece to the cylinder or, if the holes are countersunk, flathead acrews can be placed so that the heads are flush with the top surface of the material. Two other holes should be drilled partly through that top plate from the underside so that builts can anchor the socket just below the plate

After all pieces have been cut to exact size, but before assembling, each piece should be polished. Rough saw cuts should be finished off on a sanding belt or with sandpaper. The edge of the top plate should likewise be rounded by sanding. The actual polishing consists of two steps: First, a high-speed muslin-disk buffing wheel is used with a mixture of pumore and water of mud-like consistency as polishing agent. This should be followed it antimued an page for



100 Page Book FREE

with any order of \$10 or more The control of the first of the month of the control of the contro elalin profession in anna cui In a ful set neon ful els nass lia to en ea mate hard find lords to Veneers paper and SEND TO CENTS In terms. Intary Table Tupe etc.

New Process of Inlaying

No select made been all that Note that the base of the second of the seco to the Walt minament Wile and I let \$2.00 of the sample of the State and only when I heart to example the State of the Sta



PRODUCTI, center Tip set 9" p 45". India-or and a mestage to object to post topol efficiency and each other or people of

CHAFTSMAN WOOD SERVICE COMPANY

We step all over the morid- Musey Band Guerantee 2720 May 54. CHICAGO



AMMUNITION

CLEANING
LOW COST
The point A can left with all the LOW COST
The point and the point a

tookiet for diship ingestigat breed and came-tee up to the the comman Carabay is an deat.

Crosman Arms Co., 397 St. Paul St., Rechester, N.Y.





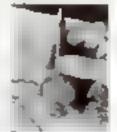




es to cast LEAD tologram. Include, TRAPPERE, and wild and Form Assemble. 764 Windowskii. True to take to take

Heavy C. Schiercha, Ghant, New York





AUTO MAPOMETER Tello Exact Mileogo

Halter's long, and Profes on longs, results the data was shored. No figuring Musical and the surface of the control of the con

MAPOMETER MFG. CO. Price \$1.00 Propold

TWO MODERN LAMPS

Continued from page 100.



The desk-lamp housing to pressed against & Block of wood while band-sewing the greaves

by a waxing with either Tripoli wast or a good grade of plans, clear floor was, using a clean high-speed wheel. Finally, a dry buffing will bring out the highest degree of

In winner, the sockets should be connected in parallel, so that both lamps will light at once

The cyander will be found true comighand heavy enough to support the upper hulb and lamp white merely resting on the base. If, however, the lamp will be in a position subject to vibration or much handling, drill two holes up through the base and into the bottom of the cytinder and insert either small orads or plain wooden toothpicks. These will provide sufficient hold while enabling the cylinder to be removed when it is desired to change the inner buth.

The desk lamp, in most respects, is made in the same manner as the table lamp. The main section of the base consists of a piece of sheet material 5 5 by 854 in. This is surmounted by two sections, each 354 by 415 in. These are mounted, with the usual drilled holes and self-tapping screws, flush with the ends of the main plate, so that a Main, space exists between the two smaller states. Six additional pieces, each 3/4 by 31/4 b. are used, three on each side, to buttress the vertical plates that support the light carrying section above. These buttresses are attached to the main base by means of screws many from countersunk holes in the base plate

Two vertical supports are cut from sheet material, each 354 in, wide and 754 in long Notches 34 In. square are sowed out of the corners of the upper end of these plates with n hack saw

The cylinder used in this lamp has a ongitudinal section cut away to puss the ght downward. The exact width of this section will vary with the type of bulb you use. It being necessary that the opening be wide enough to insert the bulbs after the amp has been completely assembled, thus instance the saw cuts were made 255 is apart. To brighten the appearance of roundness when the lamp is finished, these cuts are made paradel to each other, so that as little as possible of the material is cut away to provide entrance for the bulbs. If you have a large band saw, cut the tube in an upended position. If not, use a circular saw, preferably hollow ground, and make the cut slowly to avoid overheating.

The section that has been cut away, if finitened on its bottom on a sanding belt and polished, will form a next pencil and pen tray, as illustrated. (Continued on page 202)



NEW 1936 model 91(" x 2" "Workshop" Lathe with florimets) Counter Shaft, 1, 29825 h.p. Reversing Mater, Revetaing Switch and Belting as above (\$24.00 Down, \$7.00 a Munth for 11 Months)

to NEW LATTIE PRATTITIES of this back graped orene couring lathe include: Two Loar Reand tutumetic longitudinal Freds in Carriage, Ball Bearing Thrust tuller on Headelack Spin-die, New, Improved Tailetack.

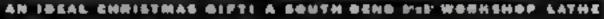
There and arrow other important improve-ments make this new 2436 model the greatest talue to have ever offered to a back grared error cutting metal wacking latter. Also 38 practical attackments are available for special obein manufacturing and machine shop work.

The new 1936 model ?' Workshop is recentmended for auto service along, electrical and repair about them shops and manufacturing plants—for all clasers of five, accurate work,

Write today for FREE Catalog phown above 20 DAY TRIAL: Send down payment for 30 day trial; money book if not antialled. Immediate chapment,

SOUTH BEND LATHE WORKS

629 E. Medicon Str. South Bond, Ind., U. S. A.





se may to learn to play. Tag I master this causer Suprant in an finer, and you'll have real fan from the start Don I delay Bag future. Sond postal for beaut full illustrated literature. Nuobligation. Essy terms. Write teday sure.

SOPRANI, INC., MY 1211 GAR II, MARKEN AVE. CONCAGO, OLL

Road what i'. L. S. --Oragon, sayes POASOD (see easy to

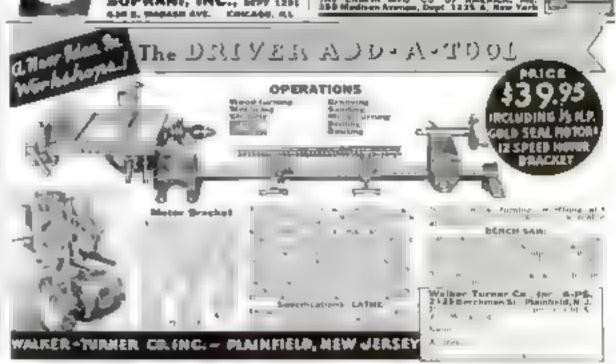
CASCO in his only the state of the state of

The Secret of CASCO'S Great Strongth Many plane not alone p. by example the A.M., not applied by measures notice. This manages stated do not account long-like helded interests. In making CAMOD heatproof superiorally when one would be held a prolone for permanence was CAMOD.

FREE! GENEROUS TEST SAMPLE

Dispussed the street works and the street in and repairing things questing wildly and positive south Makes trains stage to set all gloring debt. From open-pand address an another of Say Band free nameds and supply Topics Julian Carlos. Markeyer, Parks, Lander Debter self 645-672 THE EASTER MITS, CO OF AMERICA, Inc. 250 Medit-on Attenue, Dopt 1225 & Row York







FINEST GIFT

you ever gave me!"

"I was never so proud in my life. It's a whole library! I'll use it in business. I'll need it to keep me abreast of the times. From new on, I'll be a more interesting and more valuable person!"

You'll agree, when you see the new Encyclopaedia Britannica. 24 volumes that cover the batery, culture, business, and news of the world. Easy to purchase. Mail the coupon without obligation.

ENCYCLOPAEDIA BRITANNICA, Inc. 3301 Archington St., Chicago. Bonyl Lista Please farmish me complete information thank the new Encyclopaedia Britannica.

Name		
Attract		_
Chy	State	_
-		_

Make Money in Spare Time

He a representative of Popular Science Monthly. Taking thing rights and property and popular make most many at 15 Wester for particulars to Popular Science Monthly Circulation Manager, all Faurth Avenue, New York.



For the Sudio Experimenter Ham of Fan who builds his own Radio and Radio Devices, this 96 page book is invaluable it his over \$0.000 items approved parts on that you may built your own pet circuit all injest improvements he use minute developments of leading manufacturers. Bit Short Wave Dept. World's greatest PA Dept sources of kits from 2—10 tubes. All at Lowest Wholesake Prices. Got your copy TODA's



SHOP DROPLIGHT SLIDES ON SWINGING TRACK

A CONVENIENT method of adjusting the drophight over a lathe or other machine is to attach two or more small pulleys to the extension cord in such a way that the lamp may be moved along a small rod, bent into a triangular shape and extending about



The draplight may be moved to any position on the rod, which may be awang to either side

If it, from the wall of the shop. The ends of the rod are flattened and drived to take a short bolt, which holds them to a short section of angle iron, bolted into the wall. A short coiled spring on this bolt stiffens the action of the track rod.—Joseph C. Coyle.

TWO MODERN LAMPS

Continued from page tory

The next operation calls for cutting two grooves, each 36 to, wide and 56 to, apart, at either side of the opened portion of the tube. These grooves should extend back to the widest point of the tube. Make the cuts on a band saw, if available, holding the tube steady against a wooden block. If carefully made, the waste pieces will break away easily under slight finger pressure. Finally, finish these grooves so that they exactly fit the two vertical plates, cutting back, where necessary, with a file. You will find that the plates are about a thousandth of an inch trucker on one side than the other (all resins must be cast with a slight taper), so that one side will need slightly more filing than the other. If this work is done carefully, a tight fit will be attained, and no cementing or other means of attachment will be required. Under no circumstances force the flat uprights into the grooves or the center partition will crack

The last two pieces needed are two jigsawed circular plates, 3½ in. in diameter, to close up the ends of the tube. These are attached by means of small roundheaded brass screws asserted into drilled holes

After polishing all pieces and assembling the base as previously described, drill the necessary holes and attach two small sockets of standard type to the upright plates so that each socket will be in the exact center of the tube when the plate is put into position. When the sockets are attached and wired, fit the upright plates into position and then attach them to the base by means of screws set upward through countersunk holes in the base. These must becessarily he of small diameter, as they enter endwise into a \$4-in. plate it is therefore advisable to use three of even four screws, spaced evenly

If you would like to see more articles on working with plastics published in this magazine, please send a post card to the Home Workshop Department



playing Conniband metrobent you can be ready for land or orchange in 4 to 8 works. A sure read to popularity if you start on a Connicton of the world's greatest arrants. Many archieve features—yet they cost the toors.

Write for Free Book

Ask to see the marvelous new models now be no discount for the desired by C and desired. Home trial Easy payments, Write as for free less on whichever instrument interests you most. Mention their work.

C C CONN Att.





by Delco Crans Takes did with three big upority where mind overted that squeets a Modific was been all in one killing to provide the provide the first sach of a many upon prior

a draft trusted hisper attain squairf met pr n r n N N n n n nitte trusted for again their star in the factors for again their star broad in all limit Abres of nate to a rate balles (rape fully before you buy Love prices)

Modern "Tilt-Arbor" Saws



BOICE-CRANE

BIG SPECIALS FOR XMAS

All well-known goods, needing to description; brand new, with regular factory guarantes.

the Property of the control of the North Acts of the Control of th

Descrip on COD's. Sand to stomp for hyperica relatest.

CHE SALES CO. Major. Ph. 38 West 32nd St., New York Edy

OTHE CHAPTER FLYING CLOUD

Report to Assemble Semined assemblered purise of this 27-in, miller permitted that excited of the precised of all Assembles smilling for remote that brooks rectars after become arrange. The first is proved assembled as recent assembled to the first in the first in

The with each order, the order parties of Peters Thought under full safe.

Sand no shrillest parts Sould Se stamp for this, entables of Blatterio thing and Coach models.

Dopt. M. Pertonic.

Complete POWER WOODWORKING SHOP



FREE! fin 2' ; ft Codien Cobber Belts febbet

Americally many be proscribed as the discontinuous depoint on the second of the second

IDEAL IMAG GIFT FOR MAN OR BOY, BUY EARLY,

New A classes for a people caldeling faith

A MAZERE PRODUCTION, 100 CERCUSE NO MESTRA NES

Be Your Own MUSIC Teacher

Learn at Home

by Propin Full Imperioral profited Allegare in A 14 and some least to the comparison of the control of the cont

sens in gradied a power space to emory her Your knock out to a not a not be sufficient out the Rich this . A set in an electropial out major of its 700 mg which can be bound and applied out to \$100,500.

PLAY BY NOTE

Plane. Orgen.
Votes Gernet.
Mandelin, Horg.
Colle. Trom
hane Fuls
Curinet. Plane
to, Baneshees
United Ou to:
Volte and Resett
enthure Marenthure M

Se Popular

Stern hine is in print and monius by said think and no de Trien a least thing and heat of the Theorem in the said of any history of a said of the any history of a said of the least the lafe of a said that

Freq Book gast Committee Looping

You was quickly became a fine prior brough the I' A rehard bongs study method. Without every for our line of Pare these every on Deman 2 or 10 p. 10 p

6 B. Bennat, of Mysic Big Brusselsk Beilding Man York City N. Y

This is written in the what can you bo mailest advarcinement arcepted WITH ONE RICH?

In this reagration through the control of the three presence regular of county terms to the control of the burntenstant of county the state of county the state of county the state of the burntenstants of county the state of th



Bept. Pt- LZ

PARAMET SCHOOL

HOW TO CONVERT A FILE INTO A HUNTING KNIFE



The haife and what it was made from an old fin bits of leather and a scrap of break

All that was required to make the highgrade hunting kinds shown above was a worn-out 10-in, said file, 10 cents worth of scrap sole leather from a shoe repair shop, and a piece of scrap beam 1½ in, in diameter. The latter was pecked up at a junk yard for 7 cents.

Place the file to a form or bury it is a roaring best of two coars in a farrace or stove and bring to a white heat. Remove and let cool gradually, I have found that this will leave just the right tenger for the blade of the knife

Now place the fire in the vise with 5 in above the jaws, and break it off even with the top of the vise by tapping cautiously with a hammer. Grind the file down to shape on a coarse wheel as shown in the drawings, and finish on a fine wheel, but do not put a kinfe edge on the blade until the whole is completed. Thread the end of the lank as indicated,

Shape the ferrules on a lathe or by granding. Anneal the front ferrule by heating to a cherry red and plunging it into cold water. Then drill a \$6-in, hole through the center. Place the piece on the annu and drive down that so that it will alip into place on the lang.

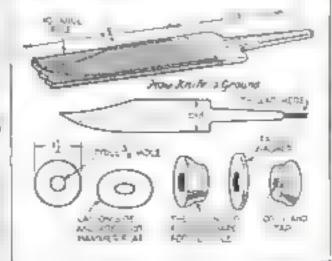
Out the sole leather into approximate sizes. Dr. or punch botes through the centers and slip them onto the tang. Drill and tap the

end ferruse and screw it tabily on the end of the shoft, which has previously been threaded.

Let the knafe stand for a few days until the leather has thoroughly shrunk, then turn up the end fer rule as tightly as possible. Finish granding the handle to shape polish the whole with fine emery paper, and buffung wheel blesset the leather on the handle, and grind the knafe sharp.—
Drew Hunguryson.



all file in a vise



BE YOUR OWN FIXER AND SAVE THE REPAIR MONEY

мооти оп

Rad ator

Leaky Paul

Lauky Kattle

and the same

Leaky Tank

Store Pipe

Oil Leaks

Typical repairs that can be made perjectly with Smooth On:—Stopping seaks in steam, water, gas, oil or stove pipes, meading cracks, breaks or leaks in furnaces and boders, radiators, tanks, sinks, pots and pails, making loose handles tight on umbretas, knives, hammers, brushes, drawers, etc., tightening loose acrews, books, locks, door knobs, etc.

On the Antomobic Making Cracked water bekets and pumps used as
new stopping scake in radiator, hose connections,
gas tank and gas, oil and
exhaust lines; making a
fume-proof joint between
exhaust pipe and tonness
heater; tightening loose
beathght josts keeping
grease cups, bub caps, and
auta from looseming and
falling off, etc.

Practically every housebolder spends at least \$10.00 to \$50.00 each year and many spend several times that much on the above and other simple repairs that can be made quarkly, ready and well with Smooth-On No. 1.

With a can of Smooth-On you can save this money in your own home—and by doing similar repair work for others, you can make money

No sky is required to make repairs and the amount of amouth On used

on any one job seidom costs more than a few cents



FREE BOOK

To get perfect results, write to us for and me the Smooth-On Repair Book

Get the booket from us and Smooth On No. 1 in 7 oz. 1 lb. -c. 5 in time from any bardware store

SMOOTH-ON MFG. GO.

274 Communique Ave., Jersey City N. J.

Please send the free Smoothin Repair Book



Address 2 vs

Name.

Doit with SMOOTH ON



TIME YOUR MADIO CO.



Big Train Bock

Page after page shows new streamline trains, new powerful steamtype locomotives—rubber alcepers for ailent operation, etc. All American Flyers are ready to run, with transformers included, 28 years' experience building over 8,000,000 trains is your assurance of dependable performance. Select your fun-making automatic signals, stations, bridges, etc.

ELECTRIC TRAINS - \$4.50 up. Dads, too, make railroading a hobby.

American Flyer Mig. Co. 1236 S. Halsted St., Chicago, 18.

SEND FREE -

Adderes.



National

GRAFLEX SERIES U

Rent Effe ent. GRAPLEX for up-ing Foral Pane shurrer apeeds on 1 300 sec Accessores to lude a 140 mm. To aphoco lane. Maket 10 cmmanufet on 6 careagre film could



enternol's all's



ENLARG-OR-PRINTER

Makes colarging as simple as taxefung de hall a uneatmosta complete deltroom in ose f to snew different describle! Write for all the facts.

PREE BLUSTRATED 33 PAGE CATALOG

FOLMER GRAFLEX CORP. Sochemer, N. Y. Dept. P. 5.4 Flease lead your lovert cars of a l American GRAPLEX equipment

Name Address 100

Sture

WIRE DOLL FURNITURE

(Continued from page 69)



The round-hottom chair is made from three wire precent and a cardboard deak for the seat

of the arms and is very important

The chair with the round seat is quickly made by bending a piece of wire around a round object for one and a quarter turns and bending the ends downward to form the front legs. The back of the chair and the buck legs are bent from one piece and soldcred in place. Then the decorative ring is added. The seats for all of the chairs as well as the table tops are made from cardboard

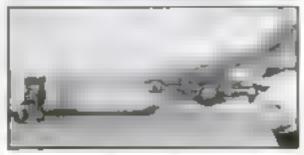
For the larger pieces such as tables, a more rigid construction may be necessary Heavier were may be used, but a more ornamental method is to prip one end of two or three wires in the vise and twist them into a ungle bar with a hand drill or a car penter's brace. The three-legged table thus constructed withstood a load of 51 lb. before one leg buckled

While any of this furniture can be finished by painting, it was found that paint not only emphasized the slight irregularity of the wires, but also required several carefully appixed coats to finish each piece. On the contrary, acaling was covered perfectly with a Magle coat and produced a lustrous from that was unobtainable with paint. The scaling was, which is the kind sold for craftwork, can be obtained in a large assortment of colors, including gold and silver. Simply heat the wait over a small alchohol flame and dab a fittle upon the wire to be covered. Then bold the wire over the flame and let the wax flow evenly over the surface. It

sets almost immediately The chair sexts and table tops are finished by covering them with tenling wax, both top and bottom. They are then heated a little and stock on the furniture. Another method is to cover them with bright-colored cloth

Those articles made from twisted wire look well if the wire is thoroughly polished before it is twisted and then left without further covering except perhaps a cost of very thin transparent lacquer to prevent familians. Black sealing was makes a beautiful finish for the smaller furniture





Twisting wire for upe in the heavier pieces and, above, a good way to straighten old wire





ALL ELECTRIC To Take & March 190 AL DO ALL ELECTRIC To Take & March 190 AL DO ALL ELECTRIC TO TAKE & MARCH 190 AL DO AL



nible Fits he hand perfectly Weights) pound for mee
of home in the chop or take
to the left the court with
give hand work! A C or
D C 116 cut; 2 000 r g. m.

\$10.75

Infaction. principle and shapey.Fran Beder bedley book but

Inc. Let Territor arresto has to gribe, drill pand out, cares

Land by



Senter A of burger the sught It weller filling amplestille fig.



SHIP MODEL

The took there has a make any made. The has be don't all his has be a dark for the of extent on the party of the party of

ODEL FIT

Sensity described below priority of it. Bathardook bengane impress to the solid sense the solid sense of the foundament of the most of the solid sense the solid sense of the solid sense of the solid sense. who a puttinh to it is write Semi to today for listeracy rations

POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY

A. L. FISHER



this to a Liver of the Miles of the Sea.



Look Manly

Results the VIX A LITY Sheep-shee Segment.

The entropy objects of the former's deposit on the second second segment of the second seco







PARM meser weeking at home of instadio relecting block a materiality are in all Learn Receive Method. In few works Week along the list me best to competite and the trace in the provious experience related Many makes the make the learn to a sure way were sense for the brocket, "Make Many at Longe and Capiticization.

HATIGNAL ART SCHOOL Inc.



Americans are proud of the industrial achievements that have
made their brawn, enurge and
ingenuity world famous. The
chief disease which threatens
that supremacy is tuberculosis.
It is the greatest cause of death
between the uges of 15 and 45.
Help protect American man
power from this enemy by purchasing the Christmas Scala that
fight it all year round. The scala
you buy today may save your life
tomorrow.



BUY CHRISTMAS SEALS

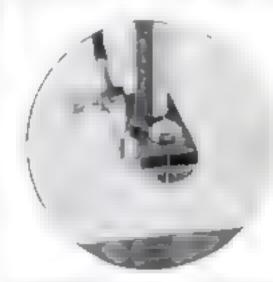
The National, State and Local Tuberculosis Ameriations of the Lutted States

PERFORATED PATTERNS MADE ON JIG SAW



Wiff N it is necessary to duplicate the same design on a number of pieces of wood or veneer before cutting them on the scroll, jig, or band saw, much time may be saved by using perforated stencils. Merely lay the stencil over the work and gently daule it with a cutton pad dapped in lampblack. The design will be marked on the work in the form of minute dots, which are easily (ollowed. If the designs are to be filled in with colored enamels, you can, if necessary, use dry piements of the appropriate color instead of lampblack.

An easy way to make the perforated stencil is by clamping an ordinary needle in the Jaws of the scroll saw. The needle abould



The cardboard is pushed over the needle at a constant speed to form the perforations

clear the table by about 16 m. at the highest point. Set the saw for slow speed, and you will find it possible to perforate a shret of lightweight cardboard merely by moving it at a uniform speed on the table. The same method can be used for perforating pads of note paper so that the shrets may be quickly torn into smaller portions and for various timidar purposes.—E. A. Bower.

GRINDING HIGH-SPEED DRILLS

In countries high-speed drifts, care should be taken not to overheat them. When heated, they should not be plunged in cold water, because to do this is likely to cause small surface cracks, which may result in serious damage to the drift—H. J. C.

ADVENTURES OF WINNE

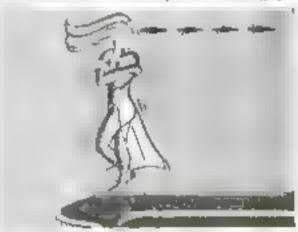
the radiator cap



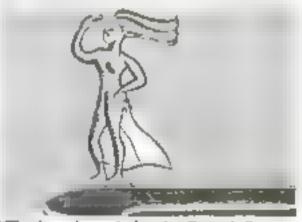
"Oh, dear! He's putting in a chesp, smelly untifresse! I can see I'm in for a hard winter "



"This warm spell certainly is evaporating that antifrome. What a smell! And my fact are burning up."



"Just to I thought. From up tight, just because so much of that and freeze boiled away during the warm spell. And they've left me out here to freeze to death, while they go to get a tow."



"Thank goodness, the host has Everady Prestone in the radiator now, and there'll be no mote of that swind smell. And no chance of another dreadful freeze-up, for Everendy Prestone can t evaporate and leave as without protection. Just think; no radiator troubles, and no rusty water at my feet all winter long! Don't make the mistake my bose did. Put Everady Prestone in your radiator. Turn to the made back tower of the imagaine and see how tittle it will cost to have guaranteed Everady Prestone protection in your cut the winter."

epecial offen A "Weather Wheel" which will belo you to forecar he weather. Also "Weather as a Hobby" a 45-page llustrated book prepared by weather experts. Fig. of favorating weather facts. Send the justices of curn to National Carbon Co., Inc. P. O. Sen 600-25, Grand Cantral Scanno, New York, N. Y.

Boys! EXPLORE NEW WORLDS OF SCIENCE



Here's the most sensational scientific lostrument you can own. The new Gilbert
Opto Kit. A big laboratory-type wooden
box full of powerful lenses for making
your own microscopes—telescope—peciscope—shadow projector—electric beam
signaler—and other exciting equipment.

With an Opto Kit you can explore hidden mysteries of nature and science—tend metages by electric beam—make camera models—and do dozens of other exciting things. See Opto Kir at your nearest see store Mail coupon for 32-page "Gilbert Thrills Magazine"—regular price 25c—free to first 50,000 boys who write.

GILBERT OPTO KIT

The A. C. Gubert Co			
525 Brocent Square.			
New Haven, Conn			
Bend-free-Gilbert Theills	Magazine	and	CODE
Mosed Opto Kit citalog.	_		

Name.		
Street		
City	,	State.

YOUR MICROSCOPE SHOWS HOW PHOTOS ARE MADE

(Continued from page 6)

to explore in other directions. Have you been having trouble with fri ing or reticulation? That is, do your negatives have that patent-leather look that every miniature-camera user, and many large-camera fans too, dread during hot weather? Examine a reticulated negative with your encroscope, and you will find that the gelatin coating is full of tiny cracks or folds, formed when it contracted or expanded during a sudden change in temperature. Such reticulations are, of course, undestrable because they pay havor with the image when attempts are made to enlarge more than three or four diameters. Sometimes, no satisfactory print can be made at all

WAYS of avoiding resculation include breight the temperatures of all developing mining fixing and washing solutions the same generally between sixty-five and seventy degrees F. Another way is to harden the film in formaldelivide, as already described, either before development or at any other point during processing, so long as trouble has not already occurred.

You can have a lot of fun, and learn much about photography, by examining microscopically everything the in your darkroom or that of a friend. Natural-color films and plates are objects of darking beauty when seen at 100 chameters or so. Some of them exhibit a maze of colored starch grains, others show a fine network of colored lines. The various photographic chemicals—metol, hydroquinone, sodium sulplute, sodium carbonate, potamium bromide, hypo, paraphenylene-diamine, and so on—can be converted into beautiful objects for microscopic observation

Simply dissolve a little of the chemical lawarm water, place a drop or two on a clean slide, and set it uside until the water evaporates. You will find the slide covered with a network of beautiful crystals. Such crystals make unusually beautiful objects for darkfield and polarized-light mamination, in handling metol and puraphenylene-diamine, particularly the latter, keep the solutions off your skin as much as possible. Some persons are susceptible to skin poisoning from these chemicals.

And now since you have learned that it is possible to produce small, fine-grained negatives that can be ensured many times and have begun to suspect that there is really nothing very difficult about doing it why not apply this knowledge to the making of photomicrographs?

But I don't have the equipment "you object and photomicrographic cameras cost a lot

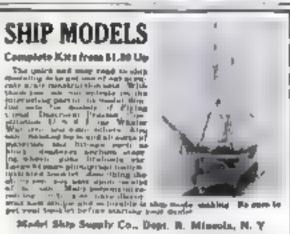
Would you consider a danc excessive, for such a camera?

THAT is about the cost of a "pill-box" camera that can be attached to your improvement and used to make excellent photomicrographs of just about anything that can be photographed with more elaborate equipment. The photomicrographs accompanying this article were made with such an attachment which cost a lotal of nane cents.

Obtain from your druggest two evlindrical cardisoard beves about two and one half mehes in diameter and four inches long. Stretch the lids slightly, unto they will slip on or off easily, yet will not be excessively loose.

In the center of one hd cut a hole of a size that will permit it to slip over either the upper end of the microscope tube, or the tube of the removable eyepiece, depending on the design of the instrument. It may be necessary to fasten a short length of cardboard tubing over the hole, so that the hid can be clamped in place on the microscrope. With a standard order the fastening (Continued on page 107)





Explore the Sky with ASTRON-O-SET

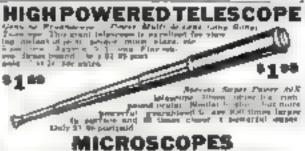


Horors an all around instrument that brings he beavens and the world up less Year can are it at the rifle range, the southers, on a country billing are tty beef. Mine, there are instance the gener teleaction, i lead, any mentance, are furier that there teller, star furier that there teller, then accept book of expense from and expensionals a. It a beau to be hereticeas but lake on preparational Schiller complete catalogue of missoderspense, optical aperialities, telescopies, optical aperialities, palescopies, binoculars, etc.

WAELDIN INC.

115 PLATON STREET

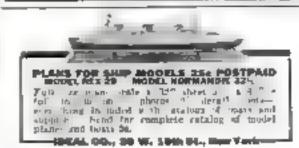
HEW YORK



The transfer and precisely made, with each and make increasing bits ing times elicies directions of ToT to Gailly only 10 to provide the provided that a provide the provided the provided trape of th

1943 to 1948\$ peer bloom the name of games Report Reportance with the benefits and polymerated impact fortactables based over an \$10 To polymerate Toppe, 413.

PROMAS, OPE CO. 234 INTUANE NEW YORK



YOUR MICROSCOPE SHOWS HOW PHOTOS ARE MADE

(Continued from page 106,

is simple. The ocutar is pushed through the hole, and the knurled ring surrounding the upper lens clamps the cardboard lid against the end of the tube

In the bottom of each of the two boxes, centered with respect to sides, cut a rectangular opening measuring lifteen-sixteenths of an nch by one and three-eighths unch. This is the picture opening for this camera is to use tharty-five in ameters motion-parture firm. the same as many popular to mature cameras. and microscope attachments. Over one of the openings cement a piece of ground glass that is slightly larger all around than the opening, one and three-eighths by one and three quarter mohes being about eight. Place the guess with the ground side diswn. Use ambroid cement, the same is is employed for model surplane making, for holding the glass in place, and assembling other parts of the attachment. You can obtain ground glass from a currers supply dealer or make your own by rubbing one side of a piece of flat glass with a powdered abrasive, such as emery, mixed with water, using the bottom of a small bottle as a grand ag tool

THIS completes the focusing part of the ramers. Fasten the hid to the microscope (overt the bux and lower it into the hid, and you can focus the image of the object in the ground-gase panel or screen. Of course, there must be sufficient light coming through the microscope. A third length of cardboard tube an inch or so in diameter and about the same length, can be set on the glass to make the image sharper by keeping out side light, if desired

The other cylindrical box is the film holder. Lay a piece of thirty five m imittee na vie film about one and three-quarters inches long over the tertangular opening, and center it us nearly as possible. Mark along the edges and arrow one end. Remove the film and cement strips of heavy paper or than cardboard, whose thickness is but slightly greater than that of the film along both sides. Across the marked end, rement a strap of thicker cardhourd Then, across the top, running from one aide strip to the other, cement a rectangular piece of cardboard. This should be about one and three-eighths inches wide to match the length of the rectanguage opening. Place it so that there is a narrow porting of the opening visible at the end where the cardboard strip was fastened. It is not a bad ofen to cut a shallow V notch in the rectangular piece at this point. The purpose of the opening or V notch is to permit a knife blade or needle to be ascreed for guiding the filts (which has a tendency to curl) into place

This arrangement forms a shadow siot closed on the upper side by the cardboard piece, and having the rectangular opening beneath it. When a piece of movie film is a seried into the slot as far as the cardboard strip near the opposite end of the opening will permit, and excess film frimmed off with scissors, the camera is loaded. However, provisions must be made to keep out light until the exposure is made.

THE apper end (bottom of ariginal box) is closed simply by pressing the remaining lid over it. The other end of the box is equipped with a simple cardboard shutter, which consists of a cardboard strip moving between two disks of cardboard having three-quarter inch holes in their centers. One end of the strip projects through a slot in the side of the box, forming a handle. A common pix held in place with ambrind cement forms a pivot about three-rightlin of an inch from the side of the box. Suitable strips of cardboard are placed so that they form stops for the movable strip, and spacers be- (Continued on page 111)



PLAINFIELD, NEW JERSEY

WALKER-TURNER CO.INC.

FUND.

secrets of Success



Nearly everything worn or used must first be designed. Color and style influence their sale, Industry knows the importance of good looks in its products. In addition, magazines, newspapers, publishers and advertreers spend millions yearly for Illustrations. The artist has become an important factor in industry.

Do you like to draw? If so, train your ralent to serve industry. Drawing may be your surest road to

The Federal Schools, affiliated with a large art, engraving and printing organization, has trained many young men and women now capable of earning \$1,000 to \$5,000 yearly as designers and Illustrators. Its Home Study courses in Commercial Art, Illustrating and Cartooning, contain exclusive illustrated lessons by many famous artists. Practical Instruction by experienced men is the reason for its many years of outstanding ruccess. Courses sold on easy monthly payments.

Send today for Free Book, outlining present opportunities in Art, describing the training and showing reproductions of students' work Just fill out and mail the coupon

FEDERAL SCHOOLS, Inc.

12145 Federal Schools Bide. Minnespolis, Minnesota

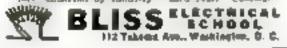
Send me your free book explaining Federal School Art Training.

Name

Address

Occupation

A Bistagle haste tolers in makes awaited in statement of the first order of the Air-month inches. Bisectionies. Approved by educators and read and first orders and areas by fadingly died year. Catalog. Injure tolers in traffic amplifies III allo-



MORE \$5 PRIZE WINNERS

Three prize winning letters in POPU-LAR SCIENCE MONTHLY'S new Secrets of Success contest-"Il hat Home Study Has Meant to Me"-ure printed below. Read these stories carefully because your own career may be just as interesting and insparing to other readers. If you think so, put it down on paper and send it in We will pay \$5 for every letter we publish.

CONTEST RULES

Only letters from bonafide home study school students will be considered and these must contain the name of the school and the name of the company, or companies, for whom you have worked since graduation. (Names, however, will be deleted from the letters when published.) We also want to know the kind of course you took and the type of position you have held. Your own identity will be kept prionymoun, if desired

We are interested in facts, not literary ability, but please write clearly, completely, and keep your letter within 500 words We are not looking for "get-rich-quick stories or fresk adventures, and authors must be prepared to substantiate the truth of the statements. Manuscripts submitted and printed become the property of this magazine, and we are not responsible for the return of rejected stones unless sufficient postage is provided for this purpose Address your contribution to Success Story Department, POPULAN SCIENCE MONTRLY, 353 Fourth Avenue, New York, N. Y.

HOME STUDY HELPED WEATHER THE DEPRESSION

In checking the advertisement of a client, in the September have of your sprended magazine, I also read your comments on home study. I am prompted to write not just for the prize alone, to use your own words (although any young fellow who's going to be married in a few weeks can use an extra fiver) but that whatever success I may have enjoyed to date may spur someone else on to burget and better things

In the summer of 1927, at the age of 16, and following my graduation from a two-year commercial school, I obtained my first and only job in an advertising agency. The start was made at \$5.00 a week and little by little, as I became more familiar with the routine of the business. my pay was increased, until at the beginning of 1929 I was being paid \$10 a week

I thoroughly enjoyed advertising work, but somehow I felt that I was making little progress-until quite by accident I came across a business reply card of a correspondence school, on the back of which was listed a number of business training courses, including advertising. As



HOME-STUD BUSINESS TRAINING

Your opportunity can never be bleger than your preparations. Prepare core and years he rewards in context and larger materials. From the Pape Starts Tell How Verte near har large you want to mail bisapon with your name and address in margin policy.

O littaber Accountancy Med Saleumanah p

O Law Degree of La & U Ladrone 1 at Lair O law Degree of La & U Ladrone 1 at Lair O ladro

() Straot py () Red Stollon Migny's O Paper Salamanaship

O Business Mam't O Business fampt, O Credit and Collection

Cheerspoolsoce

D Modern Forententhis

D Petronnel Wign:

O Espect Bookkeeping

O U P A Gee hing

O Business English

O Billoctive Speaking

LA SALLE EXTENSION UNIVERSITY bept. 1263 R

between President Parker Possible

President of the late of the l

FIRE-CUT COMPANY, Book 37-C



Learn all branches Auto Departing and I treet opera-tion. The man perform a Harry of his or practical about the pract of Text and men is demand. We could be used to the good the Drand now erg present by a profess. Action and Towner. By staff the dean has not present the performance of the perform

park religional large allument to A for appro-MATROMAL SCHOOLS

Stept. 12 PSA. 4000 So. Piguarea St. Los Armetes. front Pres Bank and Details of Auto-Dissel Contra

Ob

Secrets of Success

I was curious to know if any such course could be of benefit to me, and as the card didn't require any postage, I filed it our

Within a week's time I was enrolled in the complete advertising course and immediately my salary was raised \$2. It required nearly a year's time to complete the course, and immediately upon receiving my diploma, the whole business world was plunged into what is now referred to as the worst depression in history. Our business was no exception, and we were forced to retrench in many ways.

Men and women in every branch of industry and business were thrown out of work. Money was scarce. Jobs were scarcer, and obtained and held only by the

horoughly trained

And that is why I am thankful that I had the good fortune to acquire a training in home study. Through it all I was lucky enought not only to keep my position, but to enhance considerably my earlier income, and I believe the home study was an invaluable and in bringing this about And on top of this, the future for our agency looks brighter than it has at any time in its history,—C. J., Ft. Hayne, Indiana.

FEELS SECURE IN HIS JOB

On completing my school days, I was compelled to seek work to help with the family finances. Drifting from one job to another, getting nowhere, I decided to learn a trade. I tried tollar cutting but it did not appeal to me. Then I started in as a machinast's apprentice at the Waterviet Amenal, Waterviet, N. Y. and it was here that I discovered what was to be my particular niche

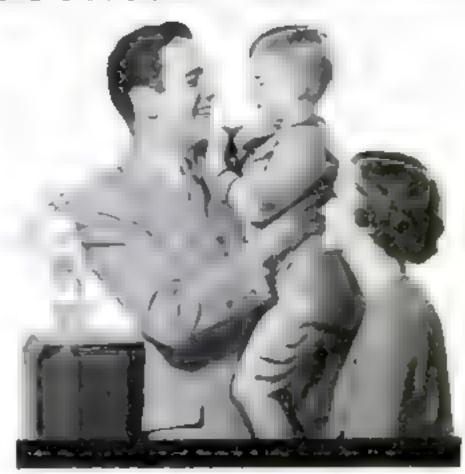
Machinery appealed to me, I found I wanted to know more about it. I wanted to design, to plan, to figure the strength of materials, etc. I sought advice and was strongly urged to continue studying in what I had now determined was

to be my chosen profession

The remaneration was small, but the experience gained more than made up for the meager pay. Approximately four months later, the company had to reduce the force in the drafting department and because of my shop experience I was transferred to the toulroom. It was very much against my wishes but I had to be content until I could make another connection. This I did with the engineering department of the ———— Locomotive Company as draftsman.

Here I received more money than in my previous position, due to my increasing experience and training and a year and a balf later I had another raise

THE TYPICAL I.C.S. STUDENT!



Winns people refer to the International Correspondence Schools as competitors of other educational agencies, they speak from inaccurate impression and not from established fact.

Let's take a look at the typical LC.S. student—an average of over 4,000,000 students during the past 40-odd years:

He is 27 years old. He works. (Interestingly enough, you seldom see an I.C.S. student out of work.) He is married. He is a parent. In appearance, he is a composite of office and abop worker.

He comes to LC.S. because of a specific need for a specific kind of training.

Recognizing his own shortcomings in training, and influenced by the recommendations of his superiors and associates who know by personal experience the value of spare-time study under expert instruction, he approaches his LC.S. course with hope and determination.

Where else, in view of his circumstances, could be turn? This is the place of the International Correspondence Schools in the American educational picture—a place honored and commended by thousands of ambitious men in hundreds of professions and trades today and by educators from coust to coust!

AN INVITATION

Men who are unifous to get sheal, to earn more money, and who are willing to pay the price in hard work and merifice of pleasure, are invited to consider this coupon and the subject most wital to them. But men who think some magic force of fortune you into action in their behalf at the drop of a empon without any further effort on their part, should save their stemps and our time! Our invitation is to the courageous.

INTERNATIONAL	CORRESPONDENCE # 5CHOOLS							
BOX IGAS-H, SCRANTON, PENNA. ** Without cost or obligation, please and we a copy of your booklet, "Who Wine and Why," ** and full particulars about the subject before which I have marked X								
Application C. As Associated Destination of Proceedings of the Control of the Con	Recognization Me hances Profession Me hances Profession Me hances Profession Me hances Me hances							
C Products Materialistad C Brokkerphing C there trains W C program of C Product Trains W C Product Trains W C Product Trains	First Year findings Railway Mail Clark Registers Correspondence Corale between Suitable la Reference la Reference la Corale between Suitable la Reference la Reference la Corale between Suitable la Reference la							
Same City	State Present Position							
	in the International Currespondence Schools Canadian. Limits							

Drafting and Design Offers Ambitious Young Men A Real Opportunity

Why are Draftsmen among the first to be hired -the last to be said off? Why are there thousands - consulting engineers — engineering and construction forms - fulls and lactories— couloned and street our sys-tems—telephone and relegraph companies—electric light. and power companies — shipbuilders — surveying and reapping companies—phimbing supply houses—electric wiring contractors — city sewer and water departments subtivame development companies, etc.

Because the Draftsman is the connecting link between engineer and mechanic Every new machine of building every improvement in a tool or machine part essuarts on the Drafting table. On paper the Draftsman works out the new idea in the lives and figures which hash the landings transport to engineers and mechanist an his draw as any the opening one the melaner's instruction to the draw as any the opening of the the melaner's instruction.

Draftsmen in Wide Demand

And Draftsmen are equally necessary in many other less And Laterteners are equally recessary to many order to be made at the complete of the property of the complete of the complete

Well-Paid Line with Real Foture

Desirting in well paid, interesting, recessory high-grade office which along engineering lines — reversall types of construction and claimly for ing. carried on palight play well-ing quar ero—brings you to keep health impactant men 4 he organization—and because of he traffing and exteriorize the globe health distrect to very desire, so got to both highless out, produting, and them the traffic to the traffing to the traffic harden out.

American School

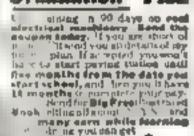
As a starting job for the man wh Crafting effects and the industry regid prometion then almost other job. The Draftsmen's weri brings bles jote direct contact with all now devotopment

Many of the highest-paid Accidents. Engineers, Designers, and Supplies tendents get their start at all allered ing table, where they gained their irden ond expeditionship Brown turbingsurphings

The great a name brought in this pape have a world-wide replanation for maintage aminimization follows for this hig-pay held to only 12 weeks. Then help pain by giving your lifetime amplitudes or below to the paper plan 10 and all all lifetimes of the contract of the co

SEND TODAY FOR DETAILS OF MY "Pay-Tuition-After-

Graduation" Plan



dr ne you san get without the transfer of . C. Buston the theory

COYNE ELECTRICAL SCHOOL 808 S. Pauline Street, Gopt. 48-78, Chinago, 30

Mill. M. C. LEWIS, Proprietate Dung, 95-73, 900 S. Puniton St., Chinago, M. Revolution PHEE consequent back on Sufficiently and delactic

National Glapes Weigh on to 3 De

NAME

ADDRESS

BTATE



INTERESTED IN POSITIONS IN AIR CONDITIONING **ELECTRIC REFRIGERATION**

We want to talk to problished young non in surlings the a to be by content to an a three who would be to be a content to an a three who would be to be a first of the product of a first of the product of the second of the s

CITILITIES ENGINEERING INSTITUTE [2] 400-410 ft. Welts St. Boot. PS-12 Chinago, HL

WE CAN TRACE
TO L DRAW TO In
proceeding the country of the country of the country of the country of the country there exists to the country.

Write today for Art Toor Book SCHOOL AND AND

Dept. 395. 10E. Heros St., Chicago, III.



ACK



Big Profits Medern methods latch over 90%

MARKET Bullfrogs sell up to \$5.00 per dental. FREE Dynamic currents supply contractors. BOOK

Any climate suitable. Scanne just starting WRITE for FRFE frog book and complete details NOW

AMERICAN FROG CANNENG COMPANY

(World's largest from market)

Dept. (166-X)

Now Orleans, Louisia



Secrets of Success

(During all this time I had continued to study in my spare tune)

About two and a half years later, I made another change of jobs with another pay boost, going to work for the State Department of Architecture, I was here only six months when the opportunmy for which I had been waiting presented uself. A manufacturer of machinery needed a factory superintendent. I qualihed for the position and was put in charge of the manufacturing rice and coffee husling machinery for the -Huller Company. It was a real job, with real responsibility and a real salary that was advanced several times up to the

time of the depression. This, of course, affected our business like all others and I had to take a reduction, but with all that I feel secure in my job and on October 1, 1935 I rounded out eleven years of service with this company. I am gratified that I took that step years ago and studied in my spare time. I am sure that if I had put it off, I would not have been able to have held my present job and quite likely might today he luted among the millions of unemployed,-/ T., Ir., Syracuse, N. Y.

A PROFESSION THAT'S NOT OVERCROWDED

From my own experience I believe that one of the best lines of study for young people today is optometry,

There are thousands of people going around nearly blind for want of glasses or ruining their eyes with cheap trash, Many do not know what a boon glasses are until they are properly fitted. Having gone so long with defective eyenght they have become accustomed to the handicap

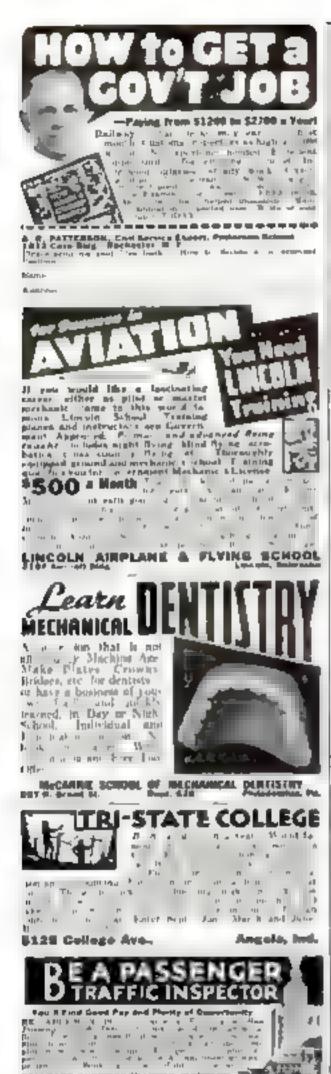
The writer realized this some time ago and took a correspondence course with the --- College of Optics. Shortly after my graduation, our State passed its optometry law. I successfully passed the emmination and was admitted to practice. But being in another businessjewelry-I only practiced optometry occamposily.

During the depression my business suffered so badly that I closed it but Fortunately I was able to make arrangements with another fewelry firm to open an optical department where I have made more money the past year than I did al. the time of the depression

I believe there are openings in nearly every good sized town for one or more optometrists-many more than there are for doctors, dentists, lawyers, etc. of which our colleges are turning out thousands who cannot make enough to keep soul and body together. I advise young men and women who are adapted to this kind of work to take up the study of optometry. I am only sorry I didn't do it sooner myself .- C.S.W., New Kensington. Pa

PROTECTING MAGAZINE COVERS

Ir your magazines receive much bandling, cost the covers with shellar so that they will last longer - K. M.





YOUR MICROSCOPE SHOWS HOW PHOTOS ARE MADE

+-)

Continued from page 107.

tween the disks. The distance from the disks when in position, and the open end of the box, is just sufficient to permit the handle of the shutter strip to clear the edge of the lid at-

tached to the microscope tube

Paint the interior of the bux, exposed surfaces of the shutter mechanism, and all parts of the film-holding portion, with black India ink, in prevent reflection. In fastening the shutter in position, first coment three or four pieces of eardboard to the inside surface of the box to form ledges. Then cement the shulter against the ledges, run a length of heavy cord around the track between shutter and but sides, and apply a cost of black lacquer, asphalt varush, or similar scaler to make the joint perfectly light-tight. Finally, mark the ends of the shutter-arm slot "shut" and "open," and your camera is ready to use

FOU can use in it any type of thirty-five-You can use in it may trying film, or other film cut to sustable sure. However, there are several advantages in using positive motionporture film for most work. This film is cheaper than negative stock it is not sensitive to all colors of light, which enables it to produce sharper images, when used with microscope leases not corrected for photography, than a material sensitive to all colors. Positive film can be handled by a Wratten safelight lamp. (type OA), which gives an orange-yellow light. It produces a very fine-grained image even with ordinary developers. And, finally it is fairly contrastive under most conditions, which is of advantage in photomicrograms. Another excellent film, when red and orange color-sensitivity is desired, is quarter-speed panchromatic, which must be handled in darkness or by a special green safelight lamp When yellow or green filters are med-these produce a sharper image with ordinary microscope leases—arthochromatic film is best

Although good results can be obtained by developing positive film in ordinary developers, the employment of a fine-grain developer is advisable for other negative materials The so-called borax developers are moderately fine-grain in action. However, for the finest possible results, a paraphenylene-diamine developer occupies top post in at the present time. Such a developer can be mised as follows Water (about 125 degrees F 1, fourtres ounces, sodium sulphite, 585 grains, paraphenylene-diamine, sixty-five grains, and gly-

cine, eighty grains

Let the solution stand for at least twentyfour hours after mixing Fifter before using It can be used over and over for severaweeks, or even months. Develop twenty minutes at seventy degrees F. If the highly purified paraphenylene-diamine hydrochloride, known as PDH, is used, it may be necessary to increme, perhaps even double, the time. Keep this developer off your lands.

IN THE matter of special developers for positive mound picture film, the best course is to consult the manufacturer of the film being used. However, if you want to try a fast-working developer, which also is excellent for most printing papers, the followand formula will be of interest. Water 170 degrees F) sixteen ounces, metal, fifteen grains, sodium solphite, une-fourth ounce; hydroquinone, fifteen grauns, sodium curbonate, 200 grams, and potassium bromide, ten-percent solution, fifteen to thirty drops

Develop until the image looks dense enough by transmitted light, which usually will re-

quire from one to three asimules

Previous acticles of this senies have discussed the use of filters, substage disphragms and other means of improving the operation of the microscope for making pictures.



Become an Expert Accountant

The profession that pays

really know their burness—in increasing rapidly. New state and federal legislation requires much more, and more efficient accounting from businose big and small. Corporations are in constant need of expert course. In matters tell ing to Austring, Cost Accounting Launem Law, Organiza on, Management, Finance. Men who prove their qualifications is the important branch of business are rapidly promoted to respecial of the executive poor into given an opine-(n too to \$15,000 a year weven to higher measurefunction.

Send for Free Book-

"Accountancy, the Profession That Pays"

Why let the other follow walk away with the better job, when right in your own home you can equip yourself for a splendid future in this profitable growing profession?

i nder the Laba a Proplem Method you can acquire a those understanding of Higher Accountancy, master its fundamental principles, become expert in the practical application of those principles ... this without losing an hour from work or a dollar of pay.

Your training will be under the direct supervision of a staff of legal, organization and management, special sta, business efficiency engineers and Certified Public Accountants.

Preliminary knowledge of bookkeeping is unnecessary. Our free book on accountancy fully explains how we train you from the ground up, or from where you now are, according to your individual needs. Low cost; easy terms.

If you are dimensioned with your present equipment, the response at below this text will bring you the true fac a about present day opportunities in Account bg, all without obtained.

The puny in exceed to get ahead will find this empon his most profitable aid to progress

LABALLE EXTENSION UNIVERSITY The School That Has Trained Over 1,300 C. P. An Dept. 1283-HR Chicago

I would welcome details of your success leading plan in accounting, logether with copy of "Accountancy, the Profession that Pays," without

Higher Accountancy Transpay for punkers up Auditor Louis-teature Centified Public Accountant Other Lafalle Opportunities:

LaSade opens the way to success in very amportant field interested in one of the fields below, check and mall,

Sentence Management [Law- Degree of LL B. Modern Salesmanship Traffic Management Raliway Accounting Commercial Low Industrial Hanagement . Medern Forementing

Madera Business Lor-Physion de pro-Chapert Bookkerping

Eff F A Couching Pusturer bud ich Ellect ve Speeking . Stematopy

Personnel Management Practical Assuming and Office Management

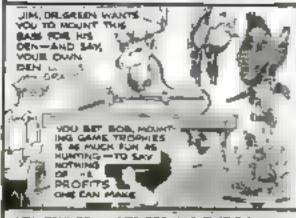
Propose t Position

Address

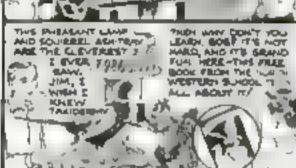
GIVAL CARTY VS as house for you can aure turn the colorest on the colorest on the colorest on the colorest Own

MAYE BURNS SCHOOL, Burl, S.S. Day 2174, Chrysland, 49

Learn Taxidermy Fun! Profit!



YOU TANHED VES, BOB, AND THAT PUR SCAME AND MADE THIS AND RUG TOO AND HERE'S A
CALF-SKIN VEST CEAL MECE OF NAMEE A
VOLKSELF? I TRANSO FOR A CLETOMER HIS BAW HICK WAS WORTH
ABOUT \$1 MOW ITS
WORTH \$6 OR \$0 44



Learn at Home in Spare Time to

- (1) Mount Birds and Animals!
- (2) Tan Genuine Leather!

(3) Make Up Furn!

NOW! All 3 in ONE COURSE!

Ym. YOU can new loars these three grand crafts, at hence in your speculime—Taxidaconyt.—Loather Mahlog!—Fur Wark! Probable wark. for your space time or full time.

WILD MARKET IN THE PRINTING THE PRINTING THE PART AND THE PRINTING THE PART AND THE

The Parents that for the property of the prope

FREE BOOK Both all about the remarkship benefit in the benefit in

REE BOOK Conf Deposits on the board of Tax shield may, 3 to 9 directed their Generics. Here, Send may your force illustrated board. "Ruck to broad" before the film of their force many carries plus force them of the many and quality by mail. He shielder of Markey your may. Manager and American Property of the Party o

*** BRANCH *** **MANUFACTURERS**

On arrest or army acade for may estable heal from the clasin all the a p THE DOLL III TO ALL form is ful y h m and an yp for here i 1/11 are oppositing The time of the state of the st

METAL CAST PRODUCTS CO.

(206 Backen Road New York, N. Y.

MIDGET MOTORED MODELS RACE IN AIR AND WATER

Continued from page 28)

of the mother skill, leaving a curving trail of foam behind. The race is on.

In some contests, the average speed for five lops determines the winner In others, the fastest time made on any single circuit is the basis of the decision. Each boat runs until its fuel gives out. Then it is recled in and the next entry charges off in an attempt to better its mark

Speeds of from twenty to twenty-five nules an bour are common. Unnfficul reports from England tell of a thirty-nine-inch model with a twelve-inch beam that was clocked at fortyeight trailes un hour when its single-tylinder power plant was driving it at top speed.

While most model motor boat racing fammake their own engines, some have adopted Brown or other commercial jobs for use in their boats. Eastern enthusiasts seem to favor air-tooled motors; western racers watercooled ones. One of the most popular of the latter type is turned out by Maynard Clark, of Arcadia, Cahi

IS power plant has a single cylinder of H is power plant the detachable cylinder head of alumnum alloy. Water for cooling it is icooped up either through an opening at the step of the baby hydroplanes or through holes in the metal struts supporting the propellers

Oltentimes, the compression ratio in these two-cycle, single-cylinder power plants is termically high It may teach fourteen to one producing a bearing pressure of about 600. pounds on the half inch drug tod crankshaft. To withstand such paneshment, the it is engines have to be turned out with inhibite care. Two cartusteens often feed the commission chamber when the power paint is in action.

The usual motor placed in the official onemeter, or 39.37 anch, bull for racing has there's cubic centimeters paston displacement. At times, these full-put an engines wind up to hatte revolutions a minute. In a sixteen pound tool they was turn a three neh propeder of see inch pitch at such speed that the quarterinch dri lead shafts have to be casehardened to stand the strain.

In shallow lagoons, like the Conservatory Lake at Central Park, in New York City, contestants wear arm-plt wading boots. A swiveltopped pole at the center of the pond forms the hub about which the racing boats whirl at top speed in their five-lap races against the plack.

Stability as well as speed, is essential to a winning racer. In this year's Walter Elliott Trophy face Theodore School's Backbank started off at a terrent this It was scooling over the water at more than thirty miles an hour when it suddenly pose dived below the surface with a loud hiss. Another cours was traveling at peak speed when it struck a small floating object. It hurtled into the sir, turned over and canded upside down, out of the race

CCASIONALLY a thrill that isn't schedused on the program occups when one of the competing boats breaks the line that holds it. Runn to wild, it usually ends by ramining he bank full till tearing the engine to pieces and smashing the built

Consequently, some model makers try to safeguard their boats by attaching a six such aiuminum tabe to the ignition switch. Then if the model gets loose, the engine can be stopped by hitzing the switch with a sweep of a bambou pole

Another plan is being tried out by mineteesyear-old Lathiel Morris, Jr., a Venice, Cabr. enthusiast. He is experimenting with radio control so he can govern the maneuvers of his racing model from the shore or from on board (Contrased on page 113) a sarger boat



Man In Each State

New to the hig chance for industrious secole to work could have and to do a highestore secule to early the Converse and to do a highestore might MAS. The Converse was a superiord newspace being a place waters new Shall investment brings highestore. No canvaning, Rubber soulds used throughout. Write for free bookiet and GET GOING.

Plastox Industries Dopt. 2, 1065 Weskington Avenue, New York



New case method Nothing class the it Send at note for free Smaller. With Sucress in Advertising and full particulars. No shifter ten.

Page Organ Schmol of Advertising to 5 A Marchigan San Organ Schmol of Advertising



80 Ways to make money InPHOTOGRAPHY

The fit of profitable occupation only the first of the profitable occupation of the fit of the profitable occupation occupat with a war & different Home of the factor of ena field I as book as

Phon York Sections of Photography at Cartacata 10 West 23rd Sense, Dag S. New York



FREE BARGAIN CATALOG 38,000 beats of all paje.

there and in our and Arbanas Oh) the favorite there are in our and the pages Oh) the favorite the salar of 12° pages Oh) the favorite the salar Beforence, Furter Joseph 1 legar, Beautiful ote, Supplying schools suffered there are 1900 solution. The BOOK SUPPLY COMPANY, Dept. 156

864-866 Weel Student St., Chicago, Illinois

steaded opportunities. Frequency unicity to appear tires, say weathed. He provides unperfects uncomery, remove actions advantage participant Many earn white result food his two breaker forest-provides in Madern Stagespare participant and removements.

2001 Michigan See, Dont. 1809 Chicago, tillouis

Always mention Purt LAR Science MONTHLY when answering advertisements in this magazine.

Grand presidents for trained over seed weither its burst right restands and weither and training restands and previous appropriate proved the previous appropriate proved the previous appropriate proved the previous appropriate proved the previous approximately than the previous approximately the previous approximatel Train for Well-Paid Hotel Position

Previous supervises proved in mercesary Quality in 14 R merces under equipment under equipment under equipment under experi instructions. National Practice 187 If ex in charge. New Pay Linames start Jan 196 Prin Catalant Rf F?

Levis 1971. The merce School in the 3714 Westington, D. C.

Provided Carly Catricts Rural favriers Re large Posts in the Evidence late, the months that for the For Carly and many others. Research assumes range work variable to byone Common arbeit splingthm program Catalog.

Colombia Correspondence Culture

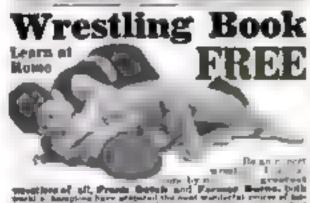
Washington, B. C.





THE BOSICEUCIANS

SAN JOHN | AMERIC | CAMPONICA



reportions of all Francis Science and Francis Science both posts of the Practice Science and Francis Science both posts of the American Science of the posts of the American Science of the property of the American and the American Science of the Practice of the American and the American Science of the Practice and the American and the science of the American and American

New Adding Machine Fits Vest Pocket!

Adde, subtracts, and multiplies, like 1300 that him exet is recte unit \$2.00. We are it was a result of the are it was to make it in the like in

Mampin Original Man. AGENTS Costs only 1 S. M. Charp, Sup. 27 192 W. Morrow St., Chinese

Always mention Popular Science MONTHLY when answering adver-

tisements in this magazine.

Make waser, lamps, beautiful art objects

LIQUID FROST FUN and

PROFIT deposer in our face drive. There is been brished to be a selection of the selection of the

WITH PAINT KEEN MCK CO.

TION Joseph

MIDGET MOTORED MODELS RACE IN AIR AND WATER

(Continued from page 1 2

Morris designed and built a perfect little fourcylinder, four-cycle motor which is only ten unches long and seven inches high. He spent more than a year in his back-yard workshop completing the engine. It is made largely of aluminum alloy and has a bore and stroke of one and one sixteenth mehrs

In designing and testing these endget racers, hobbyists are learning things which may prove of value when applied to larger craft. For instance, one California bunder has discovered that a flat, horizontal fin, placed on the strutback of the propeller, will end porposing, or

bucking, without reducing speed

Similarly, in the field of aurylanes, gas modch are leading the way to new discovering. In Kovel's machine, the center of gravity is placed filty percent back from the leading edge of the main wing, instead of thirty pertent as in customary on most full-sare ships. In addition, the area of the tail surface is increased to thirty percent that of the main wing. The result, tests have shown, is a stallproof thip. Time and again, as the plane has lost speed in climbing too steeply, it has simply floated downward in a gentle curve, instead of stating and diving violently in the manner of the conventional airplane.

ONEF at Roosevelt Field, the model was climbing steeply on he take off when the ena ne cut out as the result of a closued fuel line Instead of diving into the ground, it simply leveled off and slid to a normal landing The unrovation which has made Kovel's plane virtually foolproof could be applied to large machines as well

Both in the sport of racing minuture Miss interices and in flying planes powered with real gasoune engines, enthusiasts are expenmenting with a thousand and one innovations As a result, their holiby is turning into something more than a sport packed with thrills and fun. It is developing into a proving ground for new ideas, ideas that some day may be of far-reaching importance

FIND CARBON MONOXIDE IN TOBACCO SMOKE

Triest who object to silling in a smokeladen atmosphere may find support from a recent experiment at the U.S. Bureau of Mines. in which three research workers that them selves up in an unventilated chamber and smoked sixty cicarettes, twenty-four cigars, and an ounce of pipe tobacco. Their discomfort was explained when air analyses showed the presence of both carbon dioxide and carbon monorade, and blood tests showed that the subjects absorbed as much of the latter, possonous gas as would be the case as walling along a street concested with heavy traffic

TOBACCO PLANTS SHOW SOIL DEFICIENCIES

Testing soil by growing tobacco plants in it, as a substitute for elaborate chemical analysee, is a possibility respected by recent U.S. Department of Agriculture experiments. Absence of any one of nine essential elements for the growth of crops, the tests show, given the broad, sensitive tobacco leaves a distinctive appearance. Shortage of nitrogen tinges the whole plant an abnormally light green color A deficiency of phosphorus, on the other hand. gives it an entremely dark green bue. When calcium is missing, tips of young leaves forming the bud take on a characteristic hooked appearance. Equally telitale signs denote a lack of potassium, magnesium, boron, sulphur, manganese, and iron.



BRINGS FREE SAMPLE

If pitte extends that the little of the litt

The property of the property o

Got Bandy How for John Like Those Part of the state of the property of the part of the p

Extra in Space Plans While Learning Fig. 4. The Mark Cates in Space Plans While Learning Fig. 4. The Mark Cates in Space I are supported in the Cate of the Mark Cates of the Cates of the

free 94-Page Book of Forts

Mark by war women in addition the second will be seen to be seen t

J. E. SMITH, President Hallman Radio Instituta, Bapi, SIPS **Washington, B. C.**

J. E. SMITH, Propident National Rude Institute, 500°B Westington, D. C.

to no see all advisorings of a second second

to kill the line

MINUSERS

SAME.

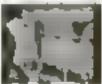
Please write philady by



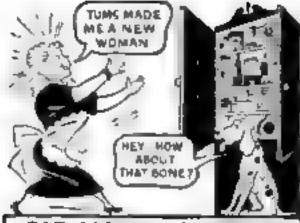
Blint I say or dell's



III dalah, d







OLD MOTHER HUBBARD

HAS PILLED HER BARE CUPROARD WITH DNIGHS AND STEAKS AND CHEERS, HER STOMACH FEILS GRAND SINCE SHE KEEPS TUMS ON HAND . SHE BATE WHAT SHE DARN WELL PLEASED!

NO ALKALIAS FOR ACID INDIGESTION

MILLIONS have found they do not need to drench their stomachs with strong, causing alkalies, Physicians have said this habit often brings further acid indignation. So much more safe and sensible to amply carry a roll of Tune in your pocket. Munch 3 or 4 after meals nor whenever troubled by hearthurn, gas, mur stomach. Try them when you feel the effects of last night's porty, or when you make too uch. Tunis contain a wonderful antecal which neutrough acid in the atomach, but never over-alkalact stomach ar blood. Picatant to est as candy. Only 10c at any drug store.



Always mention POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY when answering advertisements in this magazine.



THE DRAFTSMAN JOB compa fort! He draws the stant, thereafter come the steet of the lander of the and brick yards. An important that to town has attended preparted a shortage of the self-draftsment. U. S. Gov'l work wall create more jobs.

Learn in space hours at home by tooil. Learn Drafting!

No previous experience necessary, high school offipractice and Accurate meded hash shed at a at adopts have won success for and in a

It's high time now to get the practical training and to prepare for that good job. Study practical dealting evenings. All took and drawing table given you at once if you earnly promptly. Send coupon below.

Write at once for the free book explaining "My Pay Raising Plan". Send coupon.

Se	di me	r you	r free	book splans as a d	-	mfof to ou will	Preferen Mateir	
N	affiré.	٠.				******	, April	-
4	ddrau							

TRAINED EYES IDENTIFY 100,000 HUES

(Continued from page 45)

to you and refuse to give his opinion. For it is impossible to judge a color accurately, with rare exceptions, except by actual comparison with another color sample

Belond the necktie or dress you are wearing may be thousands of dollars worth of dye testing, to make sure that the colors will not do a quick-change or disappearing act under conditions they are likely to encounter. After the color expert's eyes have found a certain dye sample satisfactory as far as bue is concerned, the dye has to go through a long series of fastness tests, which reveal whether or not it will retain its color in the face of severe trea ment

The dye is applied to different fabric samples in various ways. Perhaps the color would be affected by using a copper licttle for dyeing. This must be determined by actual test Maybe it will lade when the cloth is wel with perspiration. It is therefore tested by being subjected to synthetic swest. Several washing methods are used, with water of various temperatures. The effect of bleaches such as those used by boundars is determined. The samples are ground at different temperatures.

N SHORT, the dive is tested in every concelvable way, to determine just how it will behave. The results of a series of tests are comlaned into a novel record, which consists of a strip of cloth on which all the test pieces are sewed, together with necessary information Some of these test reports reach a length of

Yeary important dyes formerly were imported from other countries; but today the quarty of disp made in the country is as high as that of any formen product, and usualty higher for Rose points out Something like three percent of the dye material used in the United States is Imported, and most of this is of the nature of specialities, protected by patents

Frequently, the introduction of a new product depends on the availability of dyes for coloring it. Chemists have produced many new and promising plastic materials which are being kept off the market because successful dyes and methods for coloring them have not been perfected. Dye chemists are at work, and the new materials will appear in due time, for it is seldom that the modern color withrd must admit defeat

Sumetimes, however, the dye expert must say, "It can't be done" Dr Rose receives numerous requests for compounds that will "dye something light." This is an impossibility, because the addition of any dye always darketo the material, that is, it always makes the material absorb more light than it did before. The only way to make anything lighter is to bleach it or otherwise remove the color

Y THE matter of paper, the dye chemist seems to violate this rule. Did you know that every piece of paper produced, even the white, is dved? Natural cellulose of wood pulp from which paper is made has a yellowsh has, possibly with same other color present. To render the paper more white in appearance, a dye of a complementary color is used. That is, a color is used that, when combined with the color already present, will produce white. Thus, a yellowish paper is treated with blue dve to make it white, just as the laundress adds blueing to the ranse water to make yellowish clothes whiter

Although this dyeing of paper makes it whiter, it actually makes it less bright. To the ordinary eye, however, the increased whiteness more than makes up for the shight loss of brightness. Tests with a photo-electric cell can reveal startling facts about paper samples Thus, of two sam- (Contoued on page 115)





Trie light, portable, 13-le test amount prospects. Think!—Hit pump no pro-ture ovelone an elect or charces!—he reparate pow toroid Grow HES, enc-lement mathianthm.

Proof it Selial Agent BowB360 paramenth - Agent Ware selled while stopping at a balled at a a david point of agent Relief from Agent Relief from pulsar like but-racken Ship 3 W 1950 Gast got subabbled for any more than the control of the same more traction. Harry 1 SUSTRITE MFG. CO.

MINTOON / ZA

(alany in Your Cellar) elfer shed. Recheof their

IT'S EASY TO MAKE BIG SPARE TIME MONEY

Send for our free pian on how to make \$5.00 o. \$ 00 it week in a sur-quire to sell taking odes for I'm aut 50 cs. So times on your freeds. So se may expired. Turn many bester feste entire dellars

Capture Indian

By appointing us your agents and distribu-We shall introduce your prodtore in Jedia. acts to the millions of Indiana. Apply with terms of agency commission sto

C. B. L. Bhatsager **FRCKNOM**

INDIA

TRAINED EYES IDENTIFY 100,000 HUES

(Cantinued from page 114)

ples, one may be whiter than the other to the human eye, but actually less bright to the electric eye. Sometimes, the quantity of dye used for tinting paper is very small. In one instance, three sixteenths of an ounce of blue and one sixty-fourth of an ounce of red dye was used for every 1,000 pounds of dry wood

Dyes are put to so many uses that the Du Post laboratory must carry on research in many directions. In the laboratory are found machines for printing designs on cloth with sample dyes, equipment for duplicating, on a small scale, the dyeing processes used in making leather goods; ministure paper-making plants, and various pieces of equipment for aging or developing colors,

O'NE thing that catches the eye of the vis-tor to a modern dya laboratory or plant using certain kinds of dyes is that the dye solution may be colorless, while the Enished material may have a most brilliant hue, or dye of one color may produce a color entirely different when applied to a material. The socalled yet and insoluble and colors are peculiar in this respect. In the vat process, the dye, which may be of one color in solution. la changed chemically after it is in the cloth, to produce the deared color. In amphthol dyeing with insoluble are colors, colories materisks are combined to form colored dye molecules which are firmly embedded in the fibers of the cloth. Colors are aged or developed with ateam, acetic acid, and other treatments

Aside from their widespread use for coloring cloth and paper, and making printing inks, dyes find numerous other interming applications For tracing underground rivers, finding sewer leaks, and checking the flow of other underground waters, fluorescrin, a wellknown dye that gives off a greensh-yellow glow when acted upon by light, is used. The gyerage person can detect one part of fluorescein in 100,000,000 parts of water

Modern photography would be handicapped seriously without certain dyes used for making films and plates sensitive to green, yellow, and red aght. Embalming fluid, largely composed of formaldehyde, is colored so that embasmed hodies will look pink and therefore

more lifelike. The United States Department of Agriculture requires that certain imported seeds be dyed so that farmers can identify them. One method commonly used for dyeing seed is to mix it with the dyr solution in an ordinary concrete muser, In garages and zeachine shops, a paste containing a dys commonly known as "bearing base" is used to test

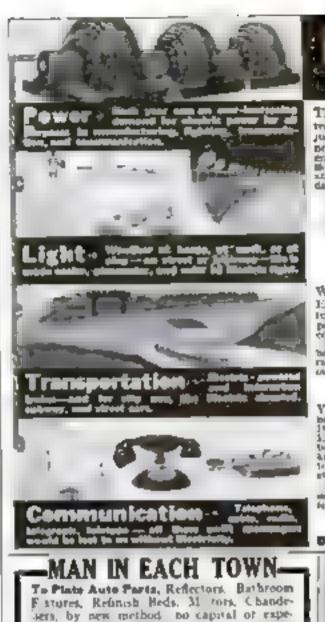
the trueness of bearings and other surfaces that stule over much other

NOT long ago, Dr. Rose received a request for dyes that would withstand the weather when applied to the feathers of living chuckens The chickens were to be marked so that they could be identified during tertain scientific experiments.

Among the most unusual uses for dyes in the production of artificial clouds, In England, such clouds of various cours are used in connection with the projection of serul advertisements by means of giant magic lanterns.

The fackets around hot dogs are colored with a harmless dye to make them look more appetizing. Pecant and wainuts commonly are given a more attractive color by dyeing their shells.

In fact, if dyes were removed suddenly from modern industry, the world would be much more drah and dreary than it is. And is nature, ages ago, had not built a marvelous color-sensitive mechanism into the human eye, ecience might still be trying to find a convenient and reliable way of matching tulors.





The k of the bugs army of Electrical workers regularly employed in various inclusions—from those just starting at a tradest same to high a paid I age Beers and superscooned the honorous wolfers a indertail this make a common tension to the day does and the make the common tension to the day does and the made the common tension to the common tension tension to the common tension tensi

Discricity to costly the largest amployer. New uses to: Linterly vy and the growing adoption of Electric power by industries movies the number of workers is constantly tournasing.

Shot Off the Current for a Day -and What Would Happen?

We are upt to forget how directly and vitally Libertrarity afforts out hver, It furnishes our manufactracers a brown and ight expression our manufac-turers a brown and ight expression much of the procession of hogh past compact one causes possible constraint a car of the her made of the homes when helps to a table of the anger and catalogs as a me-bers in them, of expression good edition of the his radio—dad pasts at we describe that exist a procession our lattice it is emercial to our present mode of itsing.

The Future of Electricity

You will be accepted in he 24-page illustrated to be a tree or you went make an increase when you the inpropriet in the second in second in the second in th Through quare-time butter study yet can prepare study and appropriate for a study per treatment with the order for another and tall information. You obligation,

American School

Dopt. E-646, Droud Ave. at 56th St., Chicago, Ill.



1970 Sumparte Ave., Clien 1 & Cooks, Page 13-69,



rience required. Simple plus of Bulbur ac-

turing at home star a you in big money making business. Outfit furnished. Free

paring are and proofs.
GUNMETAL CO., Ave. F. Decator, HL

ter 4 8 8 3 real matter in all peat rooms on sea a to been Brohom y art where on his buy crops. (Ten branches) Valu-



"Job-Way" Trabelog to Provided, they produce for any T w and work or the horn form and from produced and require of produces that game are used from the areas, trackers, six first the same produced while the same produced and the

Nam Anta-Dinnel Course testaded at the Extra Cost Students conviling gave for a veginar for exemption greater for the conviction greater for the party control of the LANGE 1997 Senter on the party for despite of one Earth at N. Control Tourset 1998, party by different present managing at the authorities training that.

Eart 46 You Laure: Two States Teature Presof med. He die nice reception publishes relative meter continue.

An asset your drawing and combine you to legal adversary

office operations aren't deep after you much.

FREE no ok !

AUTO-BRESCL BOOK PRES The witness provides the second of the particular of the physical provides of the particular of the pa

MOTOR INSTITUTE OF AMERICA 4148 Laurence des. Gest. MD 23 Christia



proving approved by ABERICA

For Lawrence Are Dood W? L Debrace B

Webper desprace on a small Prop A via-Channel

who are facts obered "year Way" makes Topione

Special (18 or.)

Martinance	
Address	
Co	 200

save time: increses your ability to handle new problems, modern conditions

with this famous 2,740-page handbook covering latest export practice frost simple bookkeeping to hubber accounting.

HELPS you display the kind of aktument. Gives you information and guid the for prompt positive handling it day but us on, ever day it emergently you may must Covern entire make of accounting and strated humbers on the not more propositive. With tog procedures, systems, forms must be it has not once in the strategy of the st tring complete in the

ACCOUNTANTS' KANDBOOK

First his destions without can do ing a shart he is humbe to at anyther received in the humbe to at anyther received in the same and the little of the whole Happinson there as in the can attack the medical partition there as in the can attack happinson there as in the can attack happinson there are the far as a full to the same and the first architecture that happinson in the medical can are the first that purposes the same and from all he well as already that the purposes the same and the same are the same are the same and the same are the same

Sand for Complete Section
A are twice for 37 page sure
ple section free with full details of Handbook and low cost

	~	-		- 1	lati	This	Form.	4	ш	-1	
i	THE	80	HAL	-	nii i	COM	PART	, D	oget. I	M-3	4
							Forth, I				
Į	\$1100	100	synd	00P.	· 电自	boot	chart watest	Ţ.	the	42-	PB.
		-1-	man and a		11-	6.000	AND THE ST	a' 14	l and b	Date of the last	TE 1

full information shout this book and an low cost.

Same (pleas	e prist/					
Address						
CHy		77	State	-	_	

GIVE ME YOUR MEASURE AND I'LL PROVE IN THE FIRST 7 DAYS YOU CAN HAVE AR 194 LIKE MINE!

No Other Physical Instructor in the World has ever **DARED** make such an offer i

L'L give you PROOF in 7 days that I can sure you, to an or a many margins and a notice Ruby in he first week you will a my feet he invierovements. Then an my weekly lessons arrive in your home I caur one to rebuild, renew and 'overhaus your body. Soon you are the penul and at a penerful notice the suidy glow of health a your face, the spatkle in your clear eyes, the breaith of year aboutlers, You will be he fet nw who will walk off a in the prefulest girl and the best job, 33a I coupon below for a FRFF copy in new book. It reseas the secreta-that changed me from a 95 who was the title of 'The Works Mast Per-tectly Developed @ Мир.

Are in uniformente if not potents where no test. Are you feel to epocal if pure you doug to find our

And I'll also give you runted health that handshes

con a straight from your received remains that and on a straight in the constraint of the constraint o inside and out

48-Page Book FREE

Tells all about my me beaand what it has done to make the mit are new our of the flower specimens. Shows, from actual photos, bow I developmy public to my own perfect y balanced proportions, My system can do the same for you, ton, Don't keep on he Ing only had of the man of CAN be? Pu one name on name on a second on a CHARLIS ATLAS Design 112 3 Fast 2 rd 5 reet. New York N 1



Y 16.16

Actual

phore

showing

how

CHARLES

ATLAS

looks

TOBAT

CHARLES ATLAS, Dout, 112, 215 East 23rd Street, New York, M. Y.

I want the proof that page we can of Optional Tending will in a man man of one of a me has be to be for the bring and his much the stopment from the bring want free took. It stop my Proof on the wants.

Heat mitrid to Wildle Healtha F O DOI CA LAL

ARE YOU DRIVING A ROLLING ICE BOX?

(Continued from page 58)

motor happens to be running on a pretty thick mixture, the heater pipes may get nearly red hot after a long pull up a mountain road, and if anything that Il burn is touching em, off she goes?"

"Doesn't look as if it's really safe to use exhaust heat, then, does it?" Harkins com-

Not unless you can get rid of those two possibilities. One way would be to use the exhaust heat to boil water and send the steam through a small radiator."

WAS thinking of installing a bot-water heater in the cur I had last year," and Harkins, "but a friend of mine put one in his car and it didn't work to well. On fairly warm days he got too much heat, and on cold days there was hardly any. Then, another fellow put one in and he didn't get any heat to speak of in any kind of weather, I guess the bot-water beaters may be safe but not so good at heating

"You're all wrong there," Gus maintained. "Till the cur makers get wise to the fact that every car used anywhere in this country escept the South ought to have a built-in beat ing system, one of the best solutions is the hot-water heating units that are sold segmentely for installation in any car-

Come over here and I'll show you why those two outfits you mention didn't work," said Gus as he led the way to a sedan, opened the door to the driver's compartment, and lifted the hood on one side

Now, here," he explained, pointing to a rectangular fitting under the dash, is the hotwater radiator that heats up the air in the car. It tooks like a small edition of the gidia. for on the front of the car and in fact, that s exactly what it is. There are a lot of diferent styles of these hot-water her ers made at all kinds of prices. Any of them will give you heat, but, of course, the more expensive models are better made and well and lunger

"They all have a built-in electric fan that operates from the car's battery-takes very little puce-and most of them have shutters of one type or another so you can control the direction and strength of the bloot of hot air blown through the fins of the heater

"What makes the water circulate through those pipes to the bester?" Harkins inquired, as he pecred uniter the bond and noted the two pipes that led forward from the heater and connected into the cooling system. "Seems to me that heating radiator is below the level of the top of the car's radiator. Beades, the pipes mit down so far there couldn't be any natural circulation as there is in a bot water bouse-beating plant."

"I WAS just coming to that," Gus went on, "and the answer is right in this fitting." He placed his fineers on a tubular metal section consected into the upper bose of the motor's cooling system above the junction of one of the papes from the heater and

"Water can flow through this thermostatic valve he explained "only when it gets to a certain heat. During cold weather which is the only time you want the heater to do business, the value never stays open all the way That means the water pressure developed by the circulating pump forces some of the bot water from the cylinder jackets through the car-heater coils."

"My engine has a thermostatic control, to I won't need one of those," Harkins observed

"You certainly will," Gus asserted, "The thermostat on your car is litted into the top of the engine block and there's no way of connecting the pape to the car heater so that thermostal (Continued on page 117)

Share at Christmas



EVERY day of the year and every twenty-four hours of each day The Sarvation Army is serving those who need ats help, without any question of race, color or creed.

4 Last year 7,629,520 applacents for aid-spiritual, moral and material-were don't with by the 2,000

Selvation Army Century operating throughout the country. Four hundred and anty-eight thousand, mor hundred and twenty-seven Christmas Dianery ween supplied to these who could not provide their own. Toys and clothing were given to gladden the bearts of \$81,044 children.

Sand your gifts to:

COMMISSIONER ALEXANDER M. DAMON

Headquarters of The Salvation Army 120 West Fourteenth Street Neu York, N. Y.

Principle of Contest of p. Maring secret. I min tons, also also also seems Marinton of Contest of C

to a Subject Public Hong, County Clerk v No. 14, No. 18, No. 18, No. 19, No. 1 6 a My Commission supless Murch 30, 1930

METAL CASTINGS

Make your own enemings of abstraction, expect bromps allows, logger, logger, logger browns and formers with 18 of following resident blue or model between the following productions of the product between the product of the product

KANSAS CITY SPECIALTIES CO.



ARE YOU DRIVING A ROLLING ICE BOX?

Communal rant page 116.

"Look here," he went on. "If the flow of water is shut off by the thermostat before it starts to flow into the hose, there certainly can't be any pressure to force water into a branch line. Probably the lack of a properly placed thermostat was wint was wrong with your friend's car-the fellow who got heat on hot days and none on cold days.

"Of course, when a car is going reasonably fast, there is enough pressure in the upper hose connection of the engine to cause a little rirculation through the heater, so when he regular thermustat opened all the way on a warm day, the heater got busy. On a real cold day, when he needed heat, the thermostat didn't open als the way, there was less pressure in the upper hose and the little bit of hot water that still circulated didn't do any good."

"IF YOU get water circulation through I the beater when you're going at fair speed and the thermostat is open all the way, why not just take out all the thermostats and let

It go at that?" Harkins suggested Gus smited. "That would spoil things for fair. On cold days when you wanted heat the fast water circulation would keep all the water, and the engine as well, so cold you wouldn't get enough heat out of the out fit to warm a flea."

"Now I begin to see it." Harkins said. "If you have a special thermostat on the job you actually get a little more circulation of hot water-and the thermostat will make sure it is hot-through the car heater on cold days than you do on warm days. Is that how it works out?"

"That's the general effect," Gus agreed "Of course, you control the amount of heat you get in the car by regulating the shutters and by turning on and oil the electric fan that blows air through the heater And it shouldn't be much of a job to have the lan operation controlled thermostatically, too.

"How about the fellow I mentioned who didn't get any heat at all in any kind of weather? What was the matter with his out-

fit?" Harkins asked.

"Assuming it was properly installed, and one of the feed piper wasn't clogged up," Qua replied, "then it's pretty sure that the heater itself was niriocked. Every one of these hot-water heaters has a little valve at the top to let out the mr, the same as you have at the top of every hot-water radiator in the house-heating system. You have to let the accumulated air out every to often or the circulation stope."

OUGHT to have figured out it was some-I thing like that," said Harkies, a bit sheep-ishly "I'll bring the cur in next week, when I can spare it, and have you put in one of those beaters

"You won't repret it," Gus smiled. "I never saw a man yet who once owned a car with a real heater who was willing to go back to a rolling (ce box again !"

STEEL IS PLATED WITH BRIGHT ZINC COATING

Praymetree after a song period of research. a new electroplating process deposits a bright zinc surface on articles of iteel and renders them rustproul. The developers of the process claim that it meets the present-day need for a more economical method of making steel rest-proof while at the same time giving it a bright, decorative appearance. They expect "bright ginc," as the finish is called, to find widespread use in the automobile and radio fields, and in many other industries.



RAILWAY POSTAL CLERKS

\$1900 First Year Regular Raise to \$2450

COMMON EDUCATION SUFFICIENT

Get ready immediately for examinations

MEN-BOYS 18 to 35

Muil Coupon —Today Sure FRANKLIN INSTITUTE Dept. G296, Rochester, N. Y.

Ruth to me, estimity free of charge (1) a full description of U. E. Government John (2) Free copy of illustrated 17 jugs book "U. E. Government Posts one and How to Get Them" (1) List of U. E. Government Jour, (1) Tell me how to qualify for a U. E. Government Joh.

Mama.

Show This Committed Golden Vest Minday Mt.—Write or Print Plainly

pin with PA ton 40 da a Only ? as pare on haspid progare. Die beentible einer fie at my broad al-

the part of the best of of cet fue beaut ful breezewer to obliga compliant. We be tedar

High School Course in 2 to 4 Years 1 ru can new complete your High School The care goods descripted a your state bright bright others. In 19 2 st. 5 prairs: by translated only control to property of the state Drugel at Bath Chicago Study Propert You for the Better Jab

Make 556 to \$100 a Week Learn at Home This

Amusingly Simple Way

HEMPHILL Gendumes accupy many "Top" DIESEL positions because HEMP-HILL students are thoroughly trained on the largest assemblages of DIESEL Enpines for matruction purposes in the world.
Theorems of dollars worth of new, high-

speed DIESELS and testing equipment just invisited. LEARN DIESELS at HEMPHILL Schools or by Combination Home Study Course World-wide Em-playment Service. Mail Conpost Today!

HEMPHILL DIESEL **SCHOOLS**

NEW YORK I P Operat Block Long Johns City

CHICAGO Street LOS ANGELES Mil Sen Ferbinde Road

Vancouver B.C. DETROIT STATILE
PART Lafayette Med. 500 Worthbo Ma. CAUTING We seemin Science . NLT at the because absent above and are in NO WAY CO. HOWEVER WE Committee without where above is

COUPON TODAY MAIL

Homphill Donni Schools, Dept. PS Plans and ma w hour obligation, full details and copy of "Done with amoning facts and poctures,



MOULDING A MIGHTY ARM





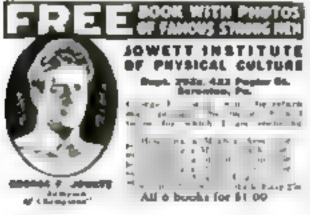
CET A 16 INCH INCEP

have taken

de to the him je streeten of the per title of a street the second of the

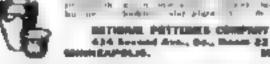
RUSH THE COUPON TODAY

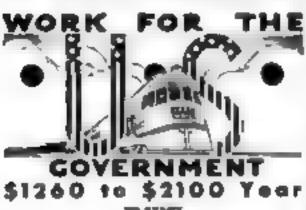
I will allowed a field Cuff or highly to of affile. Musiculate at married models of affile and allowed the plelates of married my married and already the lowest Way!



Name Address

Make Glazed Concrete Pottery







CAN YOU PROVE WHO YOU ARE?

th ontinued from page in

many hospitals, the fingerprints of the mother and the lootprints of the baby are placed on a card in the maternity ward to insure against mux-ups. Other methods of sesuring that the right mother gets the right baby, include placing tags and beack on babies to identify them and stenciling numbers on their skins by means of mild, nontritating sunburns produced with an ultra-violet lamp

A few years ago, fingerprints and a queer twist of fate solved a carefully planned fake suicide cuse at an eastern resort.

After a busy Sunday, attendants at the Far Rockaway N V brach were cleaning suf the bath house when they found a many dothin, hancing in one of the rooms. Suparentity at her object to the victim of above idental drowning or suinde. Police were called and found a business rard in one of the pockets It identified the man and led to the discovery that he curried considerable insurance. Immediately, the police were suspicious but weeks went by without a trace of the musing man

THEN, on a main street in Montreal Canand he was carried unconscious to the hispital. In trying to identify the victim, police found a parket of clippings in one pocket relating to the Far Rockaway disappearance. The description of the missing man and the appearance of the victim talked exactly. Fingerpesnis proved his identity beyond the shadow of a doubt and he confessed that he had taken two suits to the beach and left one in the locker room as part of a plot to make the insurance company

In connecting with fingerpoint work, an eastern expert recently announced he had discovered a method of injecting special chemicals into the ball of the finger in order to obtain perfect fingerprints from bodies which

have been unburted for many days

Wriggling thumbs, not long are, belped a man win a share in a Silk HD Irise fund in New Jersey. Three times he stood up to 1847. extended his arms, and weighted his thumbs until they projected at right angles to his hands, apparently dislocated at the joint. Two merical experts testified that the claimant's mother, acknowledged to be the daughter of the man who had set up the trust fund for his grandchildren, had suffered from congenital dislocation of the thumbs, the same rare condition the man had shown the jury

In other cases, a combination of hereditary characteristics, such as the shape of the head the none, the ears, are used in court to show

relationship and prove identity

THREE years ago, the New York criminolo-rest, Dr. Theron W. Kilmer, announced an Popular Science Monthly a system for classifying human ears. It culminated ten years of research during which thousands of ear nictures were taken and compared. Kalmer's work has been the basis of further study by scientists and police officials. At the University of Vermont, for example, Prof. Henry F. Perkins has listed 150 characteristic forms of ears, certain ones appearing in a family from generation to generation

The color of your eyes and the number and direction of the whorls in your hair are other simple traits that have a direct bearing on

your identity

In the work of comparing eye colors, experts employ a special chart containing forty shades of bluez and grays and browns. They range from albino to darkest brown. Parents with "eencucally bloc" eyes, that is, enturely beking to brown pigment, never have browneyed chaldren.

As for your hair, whether the whorl, or crown, torps efockwise or counterclockwise is of vital importance Prof. Felix Berastein, of

Columbia University, has established the fact that the direction of the whorl is inherited Asso, double whork, or two crowns form another hereditary distinguishing mark

Recently, nurvelous work has been accomplished to restoring bodies as an identification aid. With moulage, chemicals, and make-onmaterials, police specialists in several rities luve repaired budly injured faces and bodies of murder victims and beiped friends identify them

A study of bones and an examination of teeth also give clews that help a musingpersons sleuth. In the work of the New York bureau, alone, hundreds of dental charts have played their part in revealing identity when other means have failed

NO TWO cavities are exactly alike. Vo two dentists use identically the same techsique. And each man can recognize his own handswork So dentists charts, showing the teeth and fillings in a patient's mouth, are often of prime importance. From an examination of the teeth alone, on a number of occasions, victsms of long-ago murden have been positively identified. Time and again, the dentist and the detective have worked handti Fabri

The most recent and dramatic instance of the sort was the solution of the "ogre murder" in New York City. It culminated a relentless six-year search for the fiendish slayer who, on Sunday, June J., 1928, kolnapped and murdered ten-year-old Grace Budd

Her mother allowed her to accompany an elderly stranger who said he wanted to take her to a picnic. The stranger disappeared and the child was never seen alive again.

For six years, Detective William King, who vowed never to give up the case until he had solved it, followed literally thousands of fuse clews, Finally, in December, 1934, a letter enalded lum to catch up with the slayer, asty-five-year-old Albert H Fish

At headquarters, Fish confessed he had ridden to a century-old, descried mansion on the outskirts of White Plains, N. V., where he had murdered and dismembered the child Digging where he told them, detectives unearthed a skeleton. Doctors test-fied it was that of a ten-year-old girl. But that was not enough. To convict the murderer of his crime, it was necessary to prove absolutely the bones

were those of Grace Build

So King began searching to find a dental chart. The child had had no regular deutist and the hunt seemed hopeless. However, the defective already had proved himself a human bloodbound. He wouldn't give up. He tried every clinic the little girl might have visited and at each examined the records. The result was failure. He interviewed every socialservice worker he could find who had been stationed in the neighborhood and who might have provided dental service for the chad. Apach, the result was failure, Finally, he reached the Northern Dispensary, at Waverly Place and Christopher Street in New York City. Here, forgotten among the records, was a card bearing the name "Grace Budd."

ORDINARILY, such cards are thrown away at the end of five years but by a twist of fortune this one had been overlooked It provided the essential link in the chain of evidence against Fish. Without it, the diabolcal killer might have escaped by a legal tech-

On police records, in almost every state in the Union, you will find similar stories of sixcess-success achieved through the cooperstson of detectives and outside specialists. Crimthology is learning the language of many sciences. And, in so doing, it is discovering new aids to its vital work of identification.

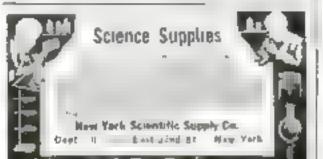
CHEMICAL: REFLY

COLD LIGHT -to a test tabe! It's resulty lag! Watch water tast off an early light in the dark This NEW scientific absolute obsertation will intrigue your 'riends. IT IS THE LATEST TRING IN CHEM STRY! Although the therefore is worth \$20.00 an ob. you get a processes quantity of all necessary appelled for the small sum of Sec is attange. With the FIRE FLY KEMKIT you also get.

FREE is not of per valuable promey naving a rate of the which you can equip a rate of the MICAL LAB at invest cost. Catalogs without Firefly Kemble—15c.

REMKIT CHEMICAL CORP. Brooklyn, N. Y.

133-A Johanson St.





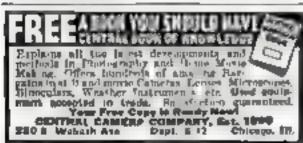
J. N. WYWN 10F6, CO., Dept. 152, 124 W. 23 St., New York



CHEMICALS

Apparatus and Glassware Send 14 for Catalog CP1

BIOLOGICAL SUPPLY COMPANY 1176 Mt. Hope Ave. Rechester, N. Y.





Patented or Unpatented

Have you a sound, practical investion for sale. patented by apparented? If so write

Chartered Institute of American Inventors Doyl. 3, Barrister Building Washington, D. C. Worth's Largest description of Provinces. Ed. 1981.

EASY EXPERIMENTS SHOW MOLECULES IN ACTION

(Continued from page 53)

its vapor pressure to balance the external pressure and permit the water to boil.

The experiment just concluded suggests a useful new way to define boiling lemperature. When is a liquid at the boiling point? By rough observation, you know it is boiling when rising bubbles violently agitate its surface. A better definition of the boding point is the highest temperature, as shown by a thermometer, to which you can rape the liquid by heating it in an open vessel. A still more exact definition, buted on the experiment you have just performed, can now be given. The boding point of a liquid is the temperature at which its vapor pressure equals the pressure of the atmosphere

YOU can apply this useful new method to receasure the boding points of various liquids, such as alcohol or carbon tetrachloride Place a few drops of the liquid under test, instead of water, in your mercury pressure gauge. Heat the J tube, as before, in a beaker of water, which should be warmed slowly. When the mercury columns are at the same level, read the temperature of the water in the beaker with a thermometer. This will be the boiling point of the liquid inside the

So far you have observed the effect of vapor pressure with apparatus that kept the vapor isolated. It is an interesting fact, however, that the vapor of any liquid continues to exert its own characteristic pressure, in unal tered degree, regardies of any other vapor, gas, or gas mixture, such as air, that may also be present. To show this, fit a glass flask with a two-hole stopper and insert in one hole a bent glass tube with an outlet dipping into a vessel of water Fill a medicine dropper with exsoline, alcohol, acetooe, or some other vol atile biquid and insert it in the remaining bole of the stopper. The entire apparaton must be gos-tight. Squeeze a drop or two of the volatile liquid into the flask, and you will see bubbles of all ensempe from the tube that digs into water. Since the volume of air displaced is out of all proportion to the minute amount of liquid introduced, additional pressure in the flask due to the vapor pressure of the volatile liquid must have been responsible. The liquid produces a vapor pressure of its own, apart from the pressure of the air already in the flask, and the total pressure in the visual is the sum of the two

Molecules of different substances do not have the same average velocity, even at the same temperature. Speedy ones like those of hydrogen, a light gas, travel at the staggering speed of a mile a second, or faster than a rifle builet, at mom temperature. Molecules of heavier gases or gas mixtures move slower Though it would not be possible for you to time the motion of an individual molecule. you can readily compare the average speeds of different lands of molecules in your home laboratory. The simple apparatus employed will also enable you to determine the specific gravity of a gas, or its density compared with air

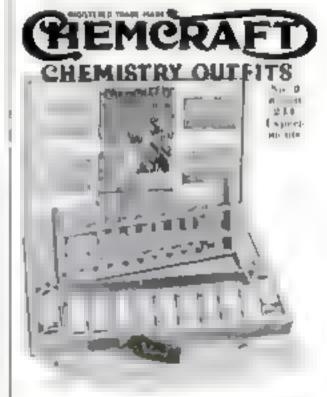
"H1S set-up, known as Schilling's appara-I lus, provides a glass tube that may be filled with gas, and a smaller tube, with a tiny orthice at its top, through which the gas can escape. A diagram accompanying this article shows the construction of the apparatus. To make the ordice tube, hold a short length of glass tubung in the flame of a Bunsen burner until its bore is almost, but not quite, closed Then connect it with rubber tubing to a glass T tube. The opposite branch of the T tube passes through a cork into a glass tube of half-inch diameter, a foot or so long, which is supported upright in a tall place veseet. A half-gailon preserve jar, a tall, (Continued on page 120)



Chemical experimenting is great fun. You can surprise your friends with magic chemical tricks, produce your own chemical comperbuds like some jok and punt, test and

analyse food, water, soil, metals and other things and make honoreds of start ha changes and reactions that will give you ctid ess entertainment. Chemica es ierimenting will also help you lend your -auin science and chemotry. It's the most tas-clusting thing you ever did, and it's made

rany and interesting for you in



A CHEAICRAFT Chemistry thinks at II give a more reliable in some importance here that is a consistence of the most of some interest of a more place of the most of a more place of the more and a more place of the more and a more and by coming to every way desire and before in-ternal numbers of the number of modern to come and other number of modern and there is such that make modern and there is such that make modern the make the community of the property of the beauty bound experimentary

Cotta CI FAICHAFT In to he en early leave he error a modern behind a "Thorp are nite dictem ou has a choose from a fulfaces."

41 00 1 30 2 00 No. 31-2-61.50 No. 5 - 5 00 No. 7 , 7 30 No 3- 510.00 No 3- 5 00 No 23- 25 00

Agé des CHERCHAPY Chemistry Dutfile by ment let may black where activitific days are delet; if symbologi-ide, we lettl said your Gutfil fully propoid, upon se-minal materials.



MIN SCIENCE SUPPRISE PACKAGE residenting thembeat agreement for you be no an about full other maring top great (*1.5). The PT grad Superior of Ogoth Please of the Computation of Computa

The PORTER CHEMICAL COMPANY 4512 Prospect Avecue, Hagoratows, Md.

PATENT FACTS

INVENTORS Write for these Books

CAN but somes these descripted flow in the Intent Laws protest on inventor? What is the first stouch aterial to the coverable of the stouch of the stouch of the stouch of the section of a short or drawing at section? When is a mode posted? What can as investor in a section frameral about other? What can a natural of these can a man go about a littly an investion? These and many other points are 1988-20 in the two basing shown here. Both at these are points are 1988-20 in the saking

HOW WE HELP



For there are general to have been our because our hardware has been our because our hardware have been a mountained through a mountained the hardware to have all pine how to accord pirtuits. We months to be metalished by a motion of a motion of

EVANS & Co.

VICTOR 1. EVANG & CO. Reg stored Peterl Atlantage, \$10 P Victor Building, Washington, & C.

Send at some a from unpy of your book. "Potent Pyrit c long and your aperial honker of "Suggestions on When and Hom to Sult an absorbion.

Name

Street and No.

City of Town

State



INVENTORS
PATENT YOUR IDEAS
SENS FOR PREE BOOK
HOW TO OBTAIN A PATENT, PARTY
N m ha m F mass Aregides of the
Franching Curps 1997 of the 16 Franching III is well and the te
your des the should take steps a appropries of the
The feet rest long districted books we grow to load a set to many to the district by the set.
of a n a a n or one leg to be up be may the B
the Free Block rapes of a tree e.g. He order a me in the control of the control o
er to and unforce as the No. of disk to be
CHICAN WAY I BY WE EVILLABLE JOSEPH L. Jose 5 4 911 ID U.S.
to the first of the second section of the second section of the se
MAIL COUPON TODAY for FREE PETERT BOOK
CARL MILLER
PROJETERED PATERT ATTORNEY
FORMER MEMBER ESAMINING COUPS B. 1 PRIERT DEFECT

MILLER BUILDING, BEPT 125C, WASHINGTON, D. C. Philippe Street, Dr. C. Philippe

EASY EXPERIMENTS SHOW MOLECULES IN ACTION

Continued from page 110,

transparent flower Jar, or any other convenient receptacle can be presed into arrice. Two markers should be placed at different levels on the glass tube, by twisting wire around it. When the jar is filed with water and the subber tube, with a screw clamp of punch clamp, has been attached to the remaining branch of the glass T, the appuratus is mady for service.

With the clamp on the rubber tubing closed, rante the glass tube from the water, allowing A to become filled with air. Then replace it in the vessel. At once, air begins escaping through he hose in the orstice tube and the water level uses correspondingly in the lower tube I sing the second band of a watch, start timing the experiment when the water level reaches the first or lower marker and note how long it takes to arrive at the upper one What you are really turning is the escape of the measured quantity of air determined by the bore of the tube and the distance between the markers. This should require from forty of I seconds of the much was the hole in the rible tube is too big and should be made smaller. When the apparatus is working properly, record the time observed for the escape of the air

This next step is to repeat the experiment with another gas. Open the clamp and always in the through the rabbet tube and the glam. Those the apparatual Let plenty of time clarge for the illuminating gas to sweep all the sir out of the inner tube, then close the clamp. Again, note the time for the water level to rise between the two markers. It will be seen than for our The reason for this in that the molecules of illuminating gas move at a greater average speed than those of our fience more of the former in their random most ements, will strike the small hole of the orifice lube and escape through it in a given since.

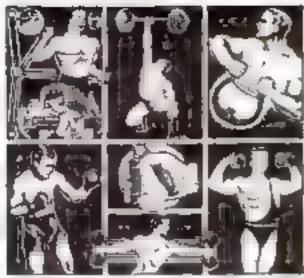
To find the comparative density of the gave you have used you can apply the known fort that the density of any gas is inversely proportional to the square of the rate at which it excepts between the online tube of an apparatus of this type buppose, for example, that you found the air escaped in just sixty seconds and the illuminating gas in its very risk. This means that the density of the illumination, gas, compared to air, equals fifty squared (or 2,500) divided by airty squared (or 3,600). The figure comes out 0.59. This is the specific gravity of the gas you have tested, in other words, the gas is staty-nine one-hundredits as heavy as air

PLANES CROSS COUNTRY PILOTED ONLY BY RADIO

FLYING Swift bombing planes cross-country with no human hand at the controls is a recent accomplishment of the U.S. Army Air Corps. The prior takes over the handling of his ship only during the take-off and landing the major part of the flight being made under radio centrol. The mechanism that makes the (eat possible is a union of two previous developments in aviation. One of these, the Spersy expopulot, already in wide commercial tise, autimatically holds an airplane upon a preselected course, The other, the Kruseul radio compass, shows when an aurplane is pointed loward any radio station to which the device is tuned. By means of a newly developed "connectine link." the two are coordinated so that a priot has merely to tune the apparatus to the wave length of a transmitting station situated at his destination. The airplane then turns of its own accord toward the station, and the radio compass resets the robot pilot from time to time to compensate for wind drift



ADDRESH



NOW.... You can choose YOUR PHYSICAL CULTURE COURSE From Many PHINTEN Systems, All at Reduced Prices

All the popular systems of bady building and all makes of popular Health and Educating apparatus that we have are lated for your selection. All all great money saving process. Blaze in many contributions of the Bandow Gripe, Hand Gripe, Pulley Juckie Pentheronium data. Burbath, Perchetta Rechang outline Pentheronium data Rechang outline Rechange when a survey all promplete with control of the pentheronium data. courses. Also book and acressors are shown in our free. Money destroys are

THE BLUETWATED CATALOG THE BLUETWATED CATALOG THE BRIDGE OF HE CATALOG THE BRIDGE OF THE CATALOG THE BRIDGE OF THE CATALOG OF THE CATALOG OF THE PART OF THE CATALOG OF THE

AMERICAN ATHERTS APPLIANCE CO. INC., 4274 Paul St., Dage 4012, Patachapter, Pt., Dade Affician of white and the control of the



PERSONAL SERVICE tot on al patr patent problems

S let the not engage personal angle design to the noting

few days in protecting purp bless or the digitarian contents passed in humbling root parety papers may easily be very easily My to recent parety quadrant apondy petints and pictured confidency. Send immediately for my free Theorem bookiet. How to Get Your Patros!

L. F. Hundelph, 349 Victor Midg., Wookington, B. G.

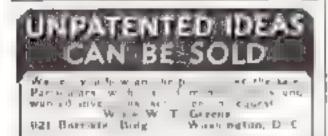
PATENTS---TRADE MARKS

All inventions substitued held confidential and given personal attention by members of the firm Form, "Evidence of Conception and instructions," "How to Establish Your Rights" - FREE!

LANCASTER, ALLWINE & ROMMEL

PATENT LAW OFFICES

Want ngton, D. C.



Inventions Promoted

Phinocod or Unpatented. In business over 10 years flend drawing and description or model, or write for information. Complete facilities. References.

ADAM FISHER COMPANY 183-D Enright, St. Louis, Mo.

INVENTIONS WANTER

Patentied of hypotential Any citie And materials. For any pland purples. The NEW group is at a finite natural NEW 17 to have a serious only present of the cities with materials with materials and the serious of the cities of t

THE PREMIER COMPANY Bugs. Q. Kanna, H. H.

Make Money in Spare Time

Re a representative of Pupular Science Monthly Taking eghers priority at the new low price a casy and you an make most mency at it. Write in Popular Science Monthly, Circulation Manager, 381 4th Avenue, N. Y.

MAKE-BELIEVE BATTLES TEST OUR WAR MACHINE

[Continued from page 17]

neuvers, un elaborate telephone system installed for the umpares enabled 150 of them, scattered over an area of 100 square miles, to keep each other aware of what was happening in rival camps. Thus an umpure, informed of the aiming of enemy guns, might suddenly plant a red flag with a whote center in the ground and inform all the doughboys within 150 yards, "You have been wiped out by ar-tillery fire."

Umpires in airplanes fly over a mimic bat-Befield, spotting white panels had out by ground umperes to indicate front lines. Once a day they photograph the front lines from the air, to check the marked maps constantly sent in to the chief umpire. They also spot the movements of the combatant planes. A warplane may bring in a valuable report, only to have an umpere rule that the plane has theoretically been shot down-and a dismayed general has to do without the coveted infor-

NOT only must the umpures act as urbiters to decide the winners of engagements They also have the responsibility of aveng out the battleticld, teiling the commanders where to start the batties, and whom they are fighting. Then it is up to the commanders to work out the problem up best they can, for later review with the Umpures sitting in-

Moreover, the umpires must see that if one army is unexpectedly successful, or meets anforecen difficulties, it will not upset plans for subsequent war problems. If the tide of battie is going the wrong way, an umpire may have to pull a figurative rabbit out of his hat to get the troops to the place where they are supposed to be by nightfall. If necessary, he may trump up an imaginary bostile force that pushes back the troops or inflicts devastating losses. Rabbits sometimes come out of buts to real wars, too. Of course both real and imaginary factors are taken into account when umpizes and high commanding officers get tomether to review the results.

Maneuvers like those at Pine Camp give the men a taste of aghting under conditions as near to actual warfare as can be produced. They learn to fight, not only as individuals. but as members of companies, regiments, divisions, and field armies. All must work together in perfect harmony-infantry with ar taiery air forces with both-while the enemy tries to break up and disorganize such team-

To insure this, their officers not only give orders but explain in detail the remon for each one. Every one of the 35,000 men participat ing at Pine Camp, from generals down to buck privates, knew just what was going on at any triotsent.

THE high command learned tome things. successfully when \$,000 regulars of the Farst Division, motorized with 525 troop-carrying trucks and twenty-five tractors, covered in three hours a distance that would normally be a two-day march. This mass movement averaged thirty miles an hour and 1,300 men passed a given point in less than six minutes.

NOW MANIOCARE VILINA EDGE CORRECCE THIS "hike on wheels" is shown by the fact that General Douglas MacArthur, former Chief of Staff, announced a five-year plan to augment the Army's motor equipment with 18,000 new velucles. Another lesson showed an Army weakness, telephone messages in the field often suffered delays that would be costly or fatal in war time. By bringing out such weaknesses in war games, it is possible to correct them in time to bring Army forces into perfect coordination if need should ever arise for their defense of the nation.





DARING MODERN SPORTSMAN HUNTS WILD BEASTS WITH BOW AND ARROW

(Continued from page 23)

arrow straight home to its introded mark While hunting wild tuckeys with several Seminole Indians among the pines of Florida recently, Hall demonstrated, with possibly the longest kulting shot ever fired from a how, how he aims, adjusts his fire, and finally kills. Through the branches he saw a horned owl siting seventy feet up on a dead limb, too fardistant for the Indians to reach the bird with their shotguns. The bowman nocked the urrow, asmed twenty feet above the bird at a tassel of pine needles, and loosed his arrow The remade shot forward and up, descended in an are, and whezed between the startled bird's legs. On the second shot, Hill armed six inches higher This arrow zipped ever the owl's head For the third, he lowered has aim three inches and sent the arrow directly through the heart, the bird dropping dead to the ground. When he measured the distance, he found the arrows had traveled 146 yards—with deadly

HILL uses the end of an arrow like the peep sight of a rifle. He draws halfway between the low draw of a target arther and his eye. At fifty yards, he shoots point-blank Beyond that distance, he elevates his bow and really sums either at a fixed or an imaginary point upward and slightly to the right of his quarry. He keeps both eyes fixed on the game, and when, but of the curner of his eyes, he sees the arrow come in line with his "aiming point," he lets fly

Once he rode out onto the Mohave Desert near California's famous Death Valley, comreussioped to kill such wild Jackasons as he might find. These descendants of sexteenthcentury Spanish donkeys bully the desert wild horses, you and mountain the Twice as fast m mustanes, they kill coyoter with a single kick of their flying beels. They bog the water holes, biting, trampling, and driving cattle away to die of thirst. Weighted 800 pounds, these wild jacks are real marguders of the desert. They are in Has opinion the "toughest animals to ke he has ever faced."

He staked a band of five surrounding it trajer have early one recent morning creeding ar within acts saids through the mesquie before one noticed form. Quickly not king an arrow, Hill let Gy, striking the biggest jack high in the back. Enraged, the animal wheeled to face the hunter and jumped three times toward him. Cootly, Hill drove a second arrow behind the right ear, and a third into the left flank as the animal spun around. Beaten for the first time in his life, the wild jack wheeled back with the herd, trotted 100 yards and dropped dead

This expert has killed too many birds and beasts with clean shots for his uncanny skill to be called luck. He beened an elk in Wy oming at 135 yards with a single arrow. After missing a Rocky Mountain rattler at twentyfive feet, he put the second arrow through the reptiles neck. Again, in Florida, he shot an arrow through another rattler at twenty feel On several occasions he has killed birds on the wing, sending arrows through their bodies as they sped through the alz-

PERHAPS no experience brought him more thrills and chills than one which took place on Santa Cruz Island, off the California coast Hill had gone there to hunt wild boat For 100 years this wild band has developed until today, with their long noses, short cars, and lone bair, these six-foot boss resemble grazzly bears when seen from a distance. Curved tusks, sometimes reaching seven inches in length, jut from the lower jaws of the males. Afraid of no fiving thing, these boats will attack without provocation. More than one cardes bunter has met his death by underrating the ferocity of these beauts.

Hill came face to face with a 200-pound boar shortly after setting out along the tranearly one morning Knowing that retreat would invite attack, be stepped forward one pace, at the same time drawing his bow. At If at instant, the boar turned broadside The turkey feathers tipping the arrow, soaked by the fine rain then falting, gave off a fine roist as the musile leaged forward and disappeared in the animal's thest cavity. As a second arrow grazed its rump, the boar charged. By some mischance, Hill had only one arrow left. knowlest this was his last opportunity, he held his fire, ready to send a final, kuong shot toto the head when the infuriated animal reacted the diffeen font deadline he had mentally set. But the boar upwered after running twenty yards, slowed, and crumpled in death twenty-five feet from the point where Hill stood ready to leap from the trall in case he missed with the one remaining arrow

"LOSE as was this call, it hardly compares Chose as was the experience near Thermopolis, Wyo,, when he zode into the midst of a buffalo herd seeking a fine bull whose hide he wanted. There was no rifle within five roller to protect him in case the wiry Indian pany unseated lum while dodging the bettering-ram rushes of lowered heads

Hill found the herd on a small flat, hemmed in on two sides by low hills, Riding to the nearest hill he strong his bow and nocked an arrow At that moment, a 2,000-pound bull saw him-and charged Instead of retreating, Hill linked his pony toward his intended victim, draw hit arrow, and loosed it. The stricken buffalo changed from a short gallop to long, bucking leaps. As Hill stopped the bronco to nock a second arrow a second bultalo charged. Hill saved homeel by graining the pony's mane with his powers if right hand. dodged a second rush, and, on looking around for his first target, saw the young male lying dead. Abse now to give all his attention to the tharging monarch of the herd he fired a dozen shots as rapidly as he could draw and loose the bloot-headed arrows, peppering the buftale on head and lost until after only a few teconds, the big animal galloped away, untnared but thoroughly beaten

The most difficult same to stalk with bow and acrow, in Har's opinion, is wild turkey. He found a flock on a California ranch, but was unable to come within shooting distance, So he decided to wait them out, Twice daily for three days, at eleven in the morning and four in the afternoon, he had hanself in brush near a water hole. Finally he got in a single shot at a nobbier. The arrow flew straight to its mark, and the surprised bird walked a hundred wirds into pear-by undergrowth and

dropped

MOOTING into the water, which, because of the refraction of light, requires a special suming technique, this skilled archer has killed alligators, water moccasins, bass, snook, needle-1888 breath muset and account gar as well as starks and sittle taxy. When so juting fish, Hill uses a special arrow at arbeit on a line to he belt. This arrow is fitted with a single lily iren, which swivels out at one end from the terrule at the base of the arrow point. The line is used with plane wire through a hole in the middle of the lify from, which turns crosswise when a tug of war commences

In twenty minutes he has bagged twelve gar, one bass, one bream, and two water moccasum while standing on a bridge across a Florida canal. One of these snakes he cut in two at a distance of thirty feet. Another time. he killed nipety-two fish and a spake during a two-hour "still" (Continued on Joge 123)

Check

II stocked in on AN Wave Bettery Botho.

XJ8A-DGF-FKYD

HUNTING WILD BEASTS WITH BOW AND ARROW

(Continued from page 122)

hunt. With heavy prows he has killed fish swimming as deep as five feet. By increasing the length of the heavy, stiff-spined arrows from twenty-eight inches to five feet and using needle-sharp bullet-type heads, he believes he can bag finny game twelve feet down, while a bullet from the highest-powered rifle will penetrate effectively only two feet.

Hill stalks all game, whether in the highlands or in the sea, and never exposes himself until he is ready for a killing shot. For instance, while hunting sting rays and sharks among the small keys off Key Large, Fla., be cut up an eagle ray and dropped a trail of small pieces overboard to lure sharks in toward land, where the water is both shallow and clear. While waiting for sharks, he put out in a small boat and whipped an arrow into a sting ray. Stung by the burb, the creature made off at express speed for deep water, a mile distant. After zipping through the water a short distance, it stopped as suddenly as it had started. Hill pulled in the line until only twenty feet of water separated him from the momiter, stood in the prow of the frail craft, and twanged a moose arrow into the sting ray. After he had dispatched a third arrow through the base of its beain, the six-foot, whiplike tail lashed once and the captive died.

BUT alligators | This bowman has seen these lightning-fast creatures dodge arrows when they seemed to be asleep. More than once has he crept up on a 'gator, only to have him slide like an cel at the twang of the bow, and the arrow strike the sand at the spot where the animal had been basking less than a second before.

Hill drove a broadhead through one alligator from a distance of forty yards, only to see him lesp into the water, bent on escape. Knowing the habits of the creature from long esperience, the archer crossed the canal, stood silently nearly a half-hour observing the bubbles as they rose through the murky water. and then drew balf back, ready to loose an arrow when the 'palor's nose appeared. Hardly had he raised the bow when the gray nose broke the surface. Hill almed eighteen inches below it, and fired. The alligator ducked, but too late, and the wicked head ploughed through his leather hide, carrying the shaft in to the feathers. For a full hour the doomed animal thrushed, then disappeared. Next day he was found, dead.

This modern William Tell believes he can kill any animal with bow and arrow. Having taken the fiercest and largest in North America with 110-pound bows, he hopes to prove his skill on elephants, hippopotamuses and rhinoceroses. He has secretly designed a bow and arrows of great penetrating power which he thinks will turn the trick. In a test he shot one of these arrows through nine truck tires.

FOR five years Hill held the world's flight record of 410 yards. To achieve that record his powerful muscles pulled a 172-pound bow, strongest ever used. He introduced shorter arrows and bows for distance shooting and was first to use longer feathers on hunting arrows to make them fly truer. His white birch hunting acrows leave his powerful bow at a speed of 300 feet a second and bore through the air, turning once for each ten feet of flight. He fits his bows with linen thread, so strong it will withstand a pull of 600 pounds.

He fashions all his arrows, sandpapering and shellacking the shafts until they are as smooth as owl grease. His concave heads, while lacking the stunning power of a lead bullet, possess the penetrating power of a 30/06 steelacketed bullet. The shaft measures threeeighths of an inch in diameter and, with the steel-saw head, weighs 800 grains.

Diesel 🖨 Engineer

Now is your chance to get into a big new industry and grow up with it to an important position. Today there is practically no competition in the Theird field, but the increasing use of Diesel engines will result in keen competition for jobs ofter a few years. If you start your training now and get established in this field, you need not worry about competition.

is Your Job Safe?

Just as the gasoline engine changed the jobs of thousands who depended on burne-drawn vehicles for their living — so pow the Diesel engine is fast invading both the power and transportation belds, and threatening the present jobs of thousands of wurkers.

What This Field Offers You

Diesel engines are replacing steam and gasoline engines in priver plants, mo-tor trucks and busies, locomotives and ships, aureraft, tractors, dredges, pumps, etc.—opening up an increasing number of well-pind jobs for Diesel-trained men. You get complete information on all the intest Diesel developments in our course. Special diagrams for quick understanding of this DOWN SHOWING

Get on Free Bleed Booklet and find out what the Diesel Belg offers you—how quickly seq can obtain a complete tradewind-ling of Theselectromerite-interaction persons by space trace-radiations. Write Tonce, Neubliphies.

American School, Dept. D-946, Drezel Avenue at 58th Street, Chicago, Illinois



Pacitively the greatest hargain ever affered. A geneine full alms) 199,00 office model Underwood No. Moreon's 19,00 (mode) or on easy news. Her up-to-date improvements including standard beginning to be about the province of the proposition of the previous province shifting hay 3 coloratedom, at The perfect all purpose type writer. Completely rebuiltund FUCA Y GUARANTEED.

Latern Touch Typewriting Conspirete officials Ringly Control of the Tamoner Van-fount Humal Typewriting Systems—tally diseased, satelly instruming ghreat day-ing this office.

Money-Back Guarantee

first evapon for Boday Trial of you decide to temp it pay only 22.00 a month until \$42.00 (term price) to publ. Limited offer-act of once.

1307
or all above for 12-dates enthron it expenses soil out I have pass field in
Am

AGENTS 500% PROFIT GENUINE GOLD LEAF LETTERS

Guaranteed to never tarnish. Anyone can put them on stores and office windows. Enormousdemand, large profits, Paul Clark
says: smallest day E21.70. R. L. Reel made
1930 in two months. Write today for free
sample and liberal offer to general agents.

METALLIC LETTER CO., 437 K Old lives, Gings

Print YourOwn Cards, Stationery, Advertising, labels, paper, ricrolars, tage, etc. Sare messey and time, Sold direct From factory only, Jewise Press
\$6.50, Job Press \$15, Power fiet.

Do popular raised printing like engraving with any of our presses.

Print for Othern, hig Presiden.

Page for Reeff in a chart time.

Easy raise sent. Write for free entalog of sutfits and all details.

The Ediny (a., 1-31, Sprin, Con.



ELECTRICIAN

to deposit bound to ALDEL'S NEW ELECTRIC Limitedly. Concerning colors of major or ADC. Dy-to-date, braile dame for the stoors and ALL mineraged expresses.

Constitues, pressures, Magrames, colombetines, quaterwriter's recipe; denign, constructions, and price and propriate and constructions and applications. Color of the Color of

THEO, AUDEL & CO. 66 W. 23rd St., New York City

Mail Vot. 5. Electric Library on I deep' free trict. If C. R. 4 will own 24 M. etherwise I will return it. I wise connect rue to coull can seen work march so come forem. He objection become i are authorized.

Name	-	 	_	-	-	



U. S. GOVERN-MENT JOBS RAILWAY POSTAL CLERKS MAIL CARRIERS

(City and Rural)

\$1700-\$1900 First Year Regular MAIL COUPON MEN—BOYS, 18 to 45 IMMEDIATELY



Same: Study by now WETSOUT CHARGE PRES. Et sage Rank with list of U. R. Government guntions and full particulars belling how to ant a C. E. resumment, monthly / Saltra



ONE-DAY PAINTING

Waterspar Enamel is one of the Famous Four quick-drying Pitts-burgh Paints. You can redecorate a whole room in a day. Painters start in the morning: the room is dry by evening. In addition to Waterspar Enamel (for woodwork and furniture), there is



WALLHIDE

The Vitelized Off pales for walls and cellings. The Vitelized Off used unly in Wallhide pivos controlled penetration of

oil, keeps the paint film alive, pives a better job at an more cast. In soft point shades: 12 semi-gloss calors,



FLORHIDE ENAMEL

Fur both totorier and exterior floors. Long wearing, quick dryims, 10 solors colors.

WATERSPAR VARNISHES



Clear and enders. For wandwark and finare. Yerniahes and stains at same time. Ories in 4 hours.

For actavior painting-

Patton's SUN-PROOF PAINT

The pre-tested paint that withstends extremes of climate. Covers 35 % mara surface per gallon, lests I to 5 years lunger than poor paints. 24 solors.

It too men like to make things for Christmas — toys, furniture, bookeases — you have a new ally this year that will make the finishing process a real joy. Waterspar One-Cont Enamel — the newest in the funces line of quick-drying Pittsburgh Paint Products.

Here's an anamel that does everything you could ask an enamel to do, and does it better. Covers solidly. Dries to a china-like gloss in four hours. Flows with a amnoth, even finish; leaves no brush marks. Pleasant odor during application and while drying. Resists dirt and grease, washes beautifully, is hard to mar.

Waterspur Enamel costs no more than ordinary enamels. Nothing like it to give new life to shabby woodwork and farniture. Try it on your next job. If you don't know your Pittsburgh Paint dealer, look under "Paints" in your classified telephone directory.

PITTS BURGH PLATE GLASS COMPANY

PAINT DIVISION

PITTSBURGH, PA

HERE'S THE ANSWER

(Continued from page 57)

from one do cause poor radio reception. However, regardless of locality, radio transmission is usually better at night than during the day. The reason for this, it is believed, is the ionization of the air by the sunlight, that is, the hight breaks down the molecules of air into siny particles which are electrically charged. The effect of these lonized particles or ions is to absorb some of the energy of the radio waves and thus reduce the volume received by the radio set.

One Squid That Flares Up

Q-00 ALL squids protect themselves by sending forth an inky black substance? I have heard otherwise.—W. C., Bridseport, Conn.

A.—the beteroteuthis, a squid found along the Italian coast, throws out a luminous secretion which envelopes it in a cloud of "fire." The luminosity is effective for quite a time.

Drawing Hair Lines

Q.—Att. mammals are supposed to have hair. Does a whale?—B. H. E., Oklahoma City, Okla.

A.—whales are the only exception to this rule but, in fact, they are only a partial exception. Many species of whales have a very limited number of hairs in the region of the jaw. The others which show no signs of linit are known to possess hair in the fetal stage. The white whale and the narwhal are devoid of hair.

Excavating on a Big Scale

W. A. H., CEDAR RAPIDE, 10WA. Meteor Crater in Arizona is four fifths of a cuile in diameter and nearly 600 feet deep. It is estimated that more than 300,000,000 tons of rock were dislodeed when a meteor mass, weighing as much as 10,000,000 tons, struck the earth at this spot. Scientists have calculated that the meteorite was probably traveling at the rate of seven to forty miles a second.

And It's Not a Pig

Q.—is the guines pig a native of the Guinea costal region is Africa, as its name suggests? What is the largest extant member of the rodent family?—R. O. R., Springfield, Mo.

the rodent family?—R. O. R., Springfield, Mo. A.—THE guines pig is a native rodent of South America. The capybara, also a native of South America, is the largest living rodent. It frequently exceeds three fact in length (the tail is insignificant) and 100 pounds in weight.

First Aid for Rubber Boots

Q.—will you please let me have a formula for patching rubber boots?—A. D. H., Mobile, Ala.

A true following mixture will not only cement rubber to rubber but will firmly fasten rubber to almost any other substance: Finely chopped India rubber, 100 parts; rosin, fifteen parts; shellac, ten parts; carbon disulphide, a quantity sufficient to dissolve. The latter ingredient is very volatile and inflammatics.

All-in-One Ink Remover

Q.—can you give me a formula for a sinale-solution ink eradicator?—F. E. C. Jr., Chicago, El.

A.—a single solution that will answer for most inks is made by mixing equal parts of citric acid and powdered alum, to which is added an equal part of water. By omitting the water, the mixture can be used as a dry eradicator. In the latter case, the powder is spread over the spot and subbed in well with the fingers. A few drops of water are then added and subbed in. A rinsing with water completes the process.

Warm Today...Freezing Tomorrow...Warm Today...Freezing Tomorrow ON'T GET CAUGH Not Long the thorness ter How sleep better Processing. if you depend on an orthmary anti-fromes, your protertion year be gone, It's

FIND YOUR CAR ON THIS CHART

Cho the the thouse suctor true y clisteds for hours are being and actionry sett from: Indial evaporate. Toules

none from e-up protection,

IMPURE AND The press per gallon of an anti-break toman with my neighbors, you have hop many pullent you will need during the color wheer. You can't got that information on a buil-away auth-freezo. But you can get it for Powersty President, and have it is. See how becoming you can get two way protection all sender long against both levere up and rask with one and of Everenty Prestage one that because it was I had all to make be now walls the weather gets between the cub) scape. If your car im't on this chart, your dealer him 4. chart showing all cars just appoints needed for transcrutures in 62 below sero.

Find you cut god roof from his or right. The first figure shows the protection you get with one saltan at Lecready Prestant in the condition matern; the animal with one and a half gallons, and in an " b" means above term. " " means being even if your ear has a but water heater, and is gained in the quantity called for.

<u> </u>	1 15 2 25		1	25	2	25
Authors		Happroble Darrie				
the second second second second	+12 - 4 -77 -59	89,78,60,76,66,76	+18	. 4	- 4	- 76
\$ 100, 73 8 101, E 185, 11)	+15 + F -18 -42	225, 32, 425, 34, 507, 75				-25
8-01, 50,450, 24, 853, 35	#47 + 4 = 9 = 28		-	7.00	7	-
Berth.	10. 10	Section 1995	2.19		- 10	-62
46, 94, 98;	+ 8 - 18 - 54	1904, 8510, "DE	211	7.2	-13	-64
MI, 32, 30, 30, 34, 33	+10 - 4 -13 -12	San Station				
HU, 90, 12, 80, 14, 110, 125	133 1 J 16 -64	MILTH, M-58,75				-47
60, 90, 33, 10, 34, 38	#10 - 2 - 3 - 39	H6-B, 12, H6-C, 11	+21	+11	+ 3	- 7
Cudithal		S. Annalities				
379 D, 14, 13	+25 721 -50	136, '11, '24, '35, 115, '14, '35	-41	447	+10	w 3
155 D, 84, 45	#18 + 3 -1F - It	Hack				
457 D, 94, 25	19 w A 19	80, 12 (06), 13, 79, 12 (47), 13	- 1	- 10	13	
170-A. '11 155-II, '12 155-C, '15	+21 + 13 + 3 = 9	D.H., 1670, 1270, 741, 1221, 74				-39
Chesnam		1290, 191, 1040, 101, 2000, 1200, 131				
Stand; '34, '94, '95	-12 -43	(Carmelle				
Manney Od, '24, '25	- 8 -45	E46,181,E46,181,E46,195	- 1	- 25	-12	
Mason, 91, 22	Jan30 -62	F. St. L. Co., No. 2 - 14, VA. L. M.				- 59
Chrysler		L 48, 701, L-PL 701				-10
A-, 187, 189, 194, 195	+12 - 0 -27 -80	Perhand	-	77		
6-, 141, 132, AF, (SCP, 119	+15 + 4 - 16 - 12	199,199	100		- 14	-54
Boy A, Loop B, 'Ally Apr B, 125	#16 # 4 -M - 18	Sep. 8, 184, 198, 6, 199, 198, 198				- 10
Imp. 10, 77, 10, 20, 24	#10 0 = c - 15	Sun. 6, '95				-10
Die Salle		748, 500, 845, 511, Dod. 52				- 9
0, '01, '01, '03', 10', 11	+10 - 4 -34 -40	Plants Altres				
0, 14	+10 + 4 -15 -34	41,43,43,711,74,742,634-A,78	- 11	-11	- 1	- 2
Airfluw, Austream, '35	+12 - 4 -17 -19	Av. A 'sv 625 '25	- 14	111	-	- 1
Diedan		Photograph.				
A, 92, 90, 94	4 R - M - 40	30,790,090,790,794		- 14	-64	
Sen 8, 110, New Str. 125	418 - 4 -17 -50.	F4 34 FB W F5 74 PT 35			-34	
F-10, '01	+15 = 2 - 16 - 42	Pr. PD. 93			-68	
F and		Perlia				
A, 150, 151 B, 112, 113	2mm - 34 - 62	20.70.0-00.08		- 14	- 54	
Vist, 187, 188, 188	#86 # B - 0 - 28	8/30,74/30			- 43	
914,91	# 80 - 8 - 84 - 33	Face			-	
Southern .		Act, 6-25, 545, 761 TE, Roy 155	- 22		- 17	-42
73-5a16170-8.135	+14 Zen -II -40	845, 34, 54, 31, 54, 34				- 51
0, 8, 33, 5, 8, 34, 73, 35	+16 + 4 -11 -14			- 4	- 44	-
Hadam		Statistical Company Street Street			-	
N, 191, 192, 133, 6, 135	+12 - 4 -27 -34	Com R, TE, Vo., TE, Stort S, St., US Don'TE, Com R, TA, Pres S, TA, TA				
0 15	+17 - 4 - 3 -15	Free 8, 78, 70, 70, Cold 5, 76				
B, G4	910 0 X - 1 - FF		7.60	- 4	-	- 44
Uppmakis		February				
	ARTON MARKET	6,765,700,650m,752			-40	
10, '31 Cers A. '33 371, '53 417, 421, '34 521, '35	1 10 - 0 - H - 63	A. 3.5 S. Dell., 115			-30	
411/411/ Ad 201/ Ad	4 to - 1 - 14 - 15	3, 34	- 14	-	-8	- 44

PRICE REDUCED AGAIN

Ever-udy Pre-tone was used by a - " - new room lad winter than the winter below. Thanks to by for the tiggest volume in its fothery, the prior has been reduced again to ency of 60 a select



EVEREADY ut in PRESTONE

20

har besit or Incompany.

the GUARANTEED* ANTI-FREEZE

One shot, put in now, will guard your car against freeze-up and rust all winter. Eveready Prestone won't boil off no matter how warm the weather gets between the cold snaps. Has no odor. Specifically guaranteed.

ASK YOUR DEALER THIS ONE QUESTION

Of more than 100 brands of anti-dreese on the market, most are based on alcohol—but are not plainly labeled as such. So ask your dealer this question about any anti-freeze you consider buying: "How much of this product is alcohol?" That is important, for alcohol, no matter how disguised or what it is called, is subject to evaporation, leaving you without adequate protection.

Your dealer will tell you that Eveready Prestone contains no giyeerine, no alcohol . . . and that it will not boil off or evaporate, Back of every drop of Evercady Prestone is the following guarantee ... your definite assurance of all-winter protection,

Addres

*A DEFINITE GUARANTEE



"National Carbon Company, Inc., specifieally guarantees that Eveready Presture, if used according to printed directions, in normal water cooling is stems, will protect the cooling aratem of your caragainst fronting and clogging from rost formations for a full winter, also that it will not hell nway, will not rause damage to car finish, or to the metal or rubber parts lend out of a creating apatern highlicitorigh to hold water."

SPECIAL OFFER . . . I "Westler Wire?" which was bely posits forecast the weather, Also "Weather set a Bobby" - a 28-page illustrated book, prepared by another experts. Full of farclinding motion forter, Send the (damps or min) to National Carlon Co., Inc., Dos 600, Grand Godenl Station, New York, N. Y.

Name.			

IPSM. ID

Paing Date Cartilly and Carlon Corporation

Welding

... the best way to make a perfect union of two pieces of metal is by welding them together.

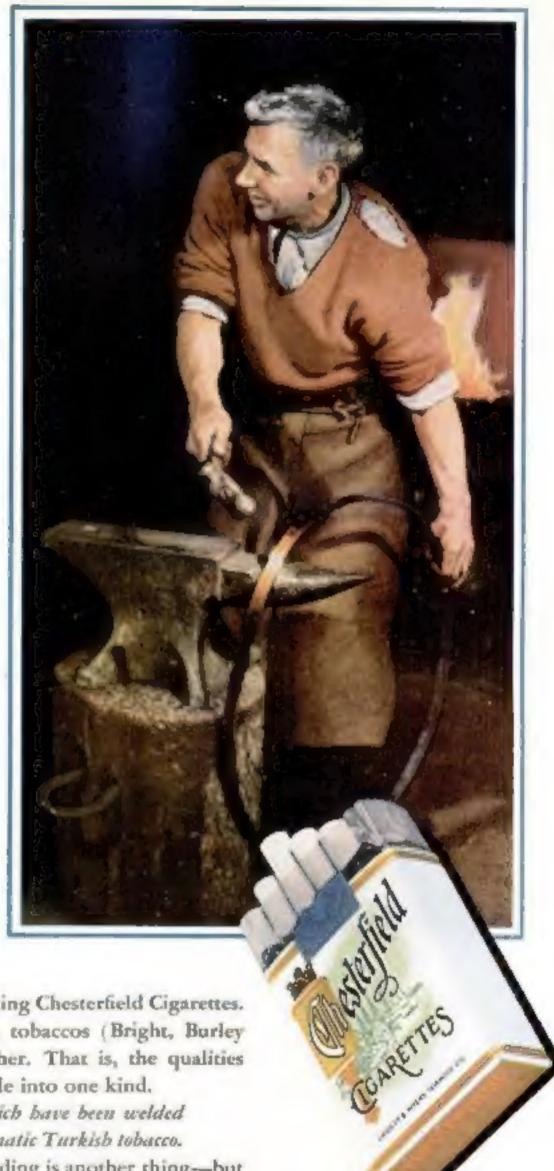
... and the best way to make a good cigarette is to WELD together the right quantity of different types of mild, ripe tobaccos

The three types of home-grown tobaccos (Bright, Burley and Maryland) are welded together. That is, the qualities of each of the three kinds are made into one kind.

Then these three tobaccos which have been welded together are welded with aromatic Turkish tobacco.

Mixing tobaccos is one thing; blending is another thing—but in order to get the best flavor and aroma, the tobaccos should

be welded together.



Chesterfield ... the eigarette that's MILDER

Chesterfield ... the eigarette that TASTES BETTER